7

LUME 3659

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 12, 1911

TE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April 12	Taormina	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	42
	Oceania	Trieste, Patras, Palermo	52
	Allianca	Cristobal	

3659

I hereby certi
manifests of arri
ing vessels duly
N. Y., contained in
the date indicated:

apr

that microphotógr
roll of film; that
missioner of Imm
photographed und
and compared with
microfilm are tru
records; and that
permanent record
gress, First Sessio
National Archives
accordance with t

Executed in t
day of.....

I hereby cer
film are true and
migration and N
time that these r

Do

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3659								
1 to 7	x							
80 to 88				x				
Volume # 3660								
Entire Volume								Information in column
								one, partly photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/27/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3659

Apr. 17, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 19 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

A

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetanno Genisi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Genisi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of apr, 19 11

at NEW YORK

J Mensinger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3659

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
(North).	
South).	





Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from GENOVA, March 29th, 1911

11—1119

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Bertelli	Celestina	38	f	m.	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Ferrelli	Ferrelli	Father: Luigi Garrone Ferrelli - Negle Gardoli	Ill.	Chicago
Da Pezzo	Pia	28	f	s.	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Spezia	Spezia	Father: Oreste Da Pezzo via Umberto 1° - Spezia	N.Y.	New York

2 a

...be th... ...ce of length of actual residence therein.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by myself	yes	yes	6 yrs Chicago	Husband: Berkelli Guiseppe 814 N Blue Island Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	brown	brown	none	Torcelli	Torcelli
2		by myself	no	"	"	Brother: Maggio Da Pozzo c/o: De Nobili - Cigars Fact.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Spezia	Spezia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A Mastro, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Mastro
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apl, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gorini

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
982 1	Joseph	Conway	29	m					U.S.A.					Wis	Milwaukee
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Milwaukee													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Bastianini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bastianini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S15 Taormina C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Taormina

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Apr. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 12 1911

3

5

1 1 6 7 — —
15 15 82 97 4 6

6 1 7
82 15 97

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taormina* sailing from *Palermo*, *31 marzo*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anno	Angelina	12	2 m	f	civil	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	sister maria via Principe Granatelli 25 Palermo	NY	Rochester
2	Caspellino	Orette	11	6 m	f	civil	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo		NY	Rochester
3	Caspellino	Armando	8	5 m	s	civil	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo		NY	Rochester
4	Caspellino	Attilio	7	5 m	s	civil	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo		NY	Rochester
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

3

*An intended residence of one year sh[illegible]anent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determine[illegible]n which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	100 no	no			Husband Cappellino Francesco 372 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	olive	Chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
2	no		100 no	no			Father Cappellino Francesco 372 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
3	no		100 no	no			father cappellino francesco 372 north Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
4	no		no no	no			father Cappellino francesco 372 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

A. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giovanni Gorisi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gorisi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1901

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Allen resp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from **GENOVA**, March 29th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Pitto	Giovanni	36		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potto	Father: Pitto Agostino Potto - Italy	N. Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Pitto Bonat	Domenico (Child)	5		m.		None			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potto	Father: Pitto Agostino	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Pitto Agostino	Giovanni	35		m.			yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lugnano	Father: Pitto Agostino - Italy	N. Y.	New York
4	Perini	Elisa	26		f.	m.		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monsummano	Father: Giovanni Querini Italy: Monsummano	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Perini	Cesare (Child)	4		m.			yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monsummano	Pitto Agostino Domenico	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Canesi	Guido	53		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lugnano	Father: Pietro Eugenio	N. Y.	New York
7	Peri	Ugo	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fucecchio	Father: Colomba Paoli	Calif.	San Francisco
8	Paoli	Manfredo	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Massarosa	Father: Cesare Bonsani	Calif.	San Francisco
9	Bonsani	Emanuele	54		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Massarosa	Massarosa (Lucca)	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Bonsani	Cesira (wife)	49		f.	m.		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Massarosa		Calif.	San Francisco
11	Bonsani	Agnese	20		f.	s.	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Massarosa	Brother: Luigi Bonsani	Calif.	San Francisco
12	Luigi	Faustina	28		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monsummano	Brother: Galli Natale	Calif.	San Francisco
13	Galli	Enrico	56		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Como	Como	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Castelli	Annunziata (wife)	30		f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Como		N. J.	Paterson
15	Mori	Modesto	34		m.	m.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monsummano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife: Elvira Mori	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Braciotti	Cesare	24		m.	m.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monsummano	Mother: Guglielma Braciotti	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Pieri	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penrose		
18	Pozzini	Euristilio (Child)	22	9	f.	m.		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lavagnano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father in law: Cesarino Bruni Lavagnano Italy	Ky.	Middlesboro
19	Pozzini	Irma (Child)	2	3	f.	s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lavagnano	Father: Pozzini Angelo	Ky.	Middlesboro
20	Franchetti	Luigi	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bella	Bella - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pieri	Maria (wife)	22		f.	m.		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Teresina Berlacchi	Ill.	Chicago
22	Berlacchi	Giovanni	36		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Orbiciano	Orbiciano Brother: Berlacchi Silvio	Cal.	Roseville
23	Berlacchi	Giorgio (Uncle)	24		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Orbiciano	Orbiciano Brother: Pieri Olimpia	Cal.	Roseville S. Mateo
24	Pieri	Arturo	14		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Orbiciano	Orbiciano Mother: Carlotta Filippi	Cal.	Roseville Sacramento
25	Isolanelli	Emilia	32		f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ponte a Pietra	Ponte a Pietra	Ohio	Magnolia
26	Isolanelli	Maurina (Child)	11		f.	s.	None	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ponte a Pietra		Ohio	Magnolia
27	Isolanelli	Carlo (Child)	9		m.	s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ponte a Pietra		Ohio	Magnolia
28	Isolanelli	Attilio (Child)	8		m.	s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ponte a Pietra	Father: Ermedi Basilio	Pa.	Kenosha
29	Bernucci	Fulvio	24		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barga	Barga	Pa.	Kenosha
30	Ermedi	Antonietta (Wife)	23		f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barga			

4

21/26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, 190

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamous practices, or connected with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching, or practicing polygamous practices, or advising, teaching, or printing, or publishing, or causing to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or being in any manner interested or concerned in writing, printing, publishing, or circulating any book, paper, document, or other publication advocating or teaching polygamous practices, and whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, practice, or advice, or in pursuance of any such writing, printing, publishing, or circulating, or in consequence of any such interest or concern, or in pursuance of any agreement to that effect, or otherwise, and whether any person or corporation or association has paid or assisted or encouraged or solicited or is expected to pay or assist or encourage or solicit the coming of such alien, and what person or corporation, and with what relation to such alien, and whether such alien has been deported before, and if so, how often, and for what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Cousin: Carboni Ettorio																	
1		by myself $25	no		Brooklyn - 231 Sackman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Tuscany	Borgo di Serraglio
2		by mother	no		Step Daughter: Maria Canesi	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy			none	Tuscany	Borgo di Serraglio
3		by myself	yes	no	Allenton - Pirini Pietro Husband: Pirini Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	blond	eyes	none	Tuscany	Lugnano
4	yes	by myself $32	no		S. Francisco Calif. 204 Francisco St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blond	eyes	none	Lucca	Monsummano
5	yes	by mother	no		Daughter: Maria Canesi	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	blond	eyes	none	Lucca	Monsummano
6		by myself	yes	yes	Nyes N. York Allenton Uncle: Pirini Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	gray	brown	none	Verona	Verona
7		by myself $30	no		419 - Davis Ave. S. Francisco Father: Gertrude Paoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	gray	none	Lucca	Fucecchio
8		by myself $30	no		Birch Ave 534 - S. Francisco Brother: Emilio Bonsani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Massarosa
9		by myself $100	no		344 Devisadero St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	gray	brown	none	Lucca	Massarosa
10		by husband	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	gray	black	none	Lucca	Massarosa
11		by father	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	black	none	Lucca	Massarosa
12		by myself $30	no		Sister: Emelie Magrini Lombardy Ave 2534 - S. Francisco Son: Giuseppe Balli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	black	none	Lucca	Monsummano
13		by myself $100	no		444 E. 23 St. - Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	gray	brown	none	Como	Como
14		by husband				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	gray	brown	none	Como	Como
15	yes	by myself $30	yes	yes	S. Francisco Brother: Mori Giovanni S. Francisco - 1238 Filmore St. Cousin: Mori Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Montecatini
16		by myself $15	no		S. Francisco - Cal. Brother in Law: Mori Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	eyes	none	Lucca	Montecatini
17					Brookyn Ave. 15 Bayside Husband: Mariamo Bozzini	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy			none	Lucca	Pescaglia
18		by husband $25	yes	yes	N. York 1663 Lexington Ave: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	blond	brown	none	Firenze	Camajrano
19		formed	N. York			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	blond	brown	none	N. Y.	New York
					Cousin: Bertacchi Alberto														
20	yes	by myself $25	yes	yes	Nonpaxmill Rosenzville - Box 636 Brother: Bertacchi Alverto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Orbicciano
21	yes	by myself $25	no		Rosenzville - Box 636 Father: Alberi Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Orbicciano
22	yes	by myself $25	no		S. Rafael - Calif. Husband: Colanelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	S. Fabiano
23	yes	by myself $25	no		Box. 121 - Magnolia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	Egitto	Stazzemese
24	yes	by mother	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Ponte S. Pietro
25	yes	by mother	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Ponte S. Pietro
26	yes	by mother	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Ponte S. Pietro
27	yes	by myself $30	yes	yes	Chicago 219 Adams St - Kenosha Guimbi Cesare Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Borgecchia
28		by husband				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Borgecchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A Mangano, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Mangano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 5 9								
1 to 7	x							
80 to 88				x				
Volume # 3 6 6 0								
Entire Volume								Information in column one, partly photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/27/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

TS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible] (State whether "regularly enlisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YOR[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from **GENOVA**, March 29th, 1961

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabiano	Giorgio	35		m				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
2	Fabiani	Francesco	33		m				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
3	Fabiano	Giovanni	21		s				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
4	Manova	Cristina	25		m				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	N. Y.	New York
5	Matteucci	Leonilda	35		m				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Matteucci	Laura	12		s				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
7	Matteucci	Annunziata	13		s				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
8	Matteucci	Lucrezia	10		s				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
9	Matteucci	Elena	5		s				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Matteucci	Angelica	3		s				Italian	South Italian			Sig. Pietro Fabiano Padre Bergamo Italia	Conn.	Ansonia
11	Ignoti	Costantina	24		s				Italian	South Italian			Nobile Sig. Ignoti Nobile Sig. Isadora Via Emma Fadini S. Lorenzo a Vacchi	N. Y.	New York
12	Ignoti	Pietro	40		m				Italian	South Italian				Cal.	Sacramento
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

10

No. 11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, state which and how long.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Bergamo
2	Yes	by myself	$22	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Bergamo
3	Yes	by myself	$18	no			Edward Steward Edward [illegible] James [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Turin
4	—	by myself	$	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown brown	none	France	Grenoble
5	no	by myself	$200	yes	Canada		[illegible] Venetia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown gray	none	Italy	Colle di Sompido
6	no	by mother	—	yes	Canada			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Colle di Sompido
7	no	by mother	—	yes	Canada			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Colle di Sompido
8	no	by mother	—	yes	Canada			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Colle di Sompido
9	no	by mother	—	yes	Canada			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Colle di Sompido
10	no	by mother	—	yes	Canada			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Canada	
11		by myself	$20	no			Brother signore [illegible] [illegible] Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown brown	no no	Belluno	Valle di Cadore
12	Yes	by myself	$30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B-1

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, writing thereafter (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8620 1	Spaventa	Agnese	37		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Archi		NY	New York
2	Daughter	Clara	13		F S	"	"							"	"
3	son	Guiseppe	5		M S	none	no						none	"	"
4	"	Giovanni	2		M S	"	"							"	"
5	"	Lorenzo	3		M S	"	"							"	"
6	Sister	Concetta	33		F S	Housewife	yes							"	"
8621 7	Spaventa	Silvio	36		M M	farmer								"	"
8	wife	Adelina	21		F M	housework	"						none	"	"
9	sister in law	Concetta	24		F S	"	"							"	"
10	"	Ester	16		F S	"	"							"	"
8622 11	Botta	Guiseppe	31		M M	farmer	"				Napoli		Italy Telesse Napoli	"	"
12	wife	Ida	40		F M	Housework	"				"			"	"
13	Daughter	Anna	9		F S	none	"				"		Italy Jerusalem Cesaro	NY	Brooklyn
8623 14	Volpicico	Guiseppe	19		M S	farmlab	yes				Catania		Italy Giarre Sicily	"	Brooklyn
8624 15	Pellegrino	Rosa	17		F S	housework	no				Lecce		wife Vincenza Pellegrino Dep 4 Mar 1910	"	"
8625 16	D'Albora	Felice	32		M M	farmer	yes				Palma			NY	Jersey City
8626 17	Del Baglivo	Rina	27		F M	housework	yes		Italy		Perito			"	"
18	Cirillo	Maria	28		F S	dressmaker	no							"	"
19	Del Baglivo	Francesco	8		M S	none	"						none	"	"
20	"	Maria	9		F S	"	"							"	"
21	"	Giovanni	6		M S	"	"							"	"
22	"	Adelina	8		F S	"	"							"	"
23	"	Marianina	3		F S	"	"							"	"
24	"	Rosario	11		M S	"	"							"	"
8627 25	Macchioni	Vienna	26		F S	housework	yes				Roma		mother Emilia Roma	NY	Jersey City
8628 26	Nardella	Gaetano	26		M M	farmlab	yes				Lecce		wife Michelina Lecce	"	Brooklyn
8629 27	Baldo	Maria	16		F S	housework	no				Napoli		none	"	"
8630 28	Malcondamelo	Francesco	20		M M	farmlab	no				Napoli		wife Costanza Napoli	"	New York
8631 29	Murfo	Giuseppe	20		M M	"	"				Napoli		wife Francesca Napoli	"	"
8632 30	[illegible]	Francesca	21		F M	housework	"				Catania		father Giuseppe Napoli Milano	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	100	Yes	89	10 NY	husband							5	3					Italy Adessa
2	"	father	/				father	Raffaele Melocchi												"
3	"	/					father	17th Each St												"
4	"	/					father	NY												"
5	"	/					father													"
6	"	/					father													"
7	brother	100	Yes	89	10	NY	brother													"
8	brother adv	/	no	no	no		brother-in-law	Luigi 176 Each St						5	7					"
9	aunt	30					uncle							5						"
10		30					uncle	NY						5						"
11	self	100					friend							5						"
12		/					friend	Carlo Melillo 133 East 121 St						5	3					Napoli
13		30					friend	NY						5						"
14	uncle	30					uncle	Leonardo Di Joseph 211 East Butler St						5						"
15	self	20					brother-in-law	Cincotta Vincenzo 96 Elizabeth St NY						5	2					Ozano
16	self	100	Yes	91	11	Brooklyn	brother	Gaetano Lomonaco 1011 Walb A. Brooklyn NY						5	3					Salerno
17	"	100	Yes	92	11	Jersey NJ	husband							5	7					Salerno
18	"	150	no	no	no		brother-in-law	Emilio Del Grosso 142 East 4th St						5						Juma
19	"	/					father	Rocco 288 Jay St						5						"
20	"	/					father							5						"
21	"	/					father	Jersey NJ						5						"
22	"	/					father							5						"
23	"	/					father							5						"
24	"	/					father							5						"
25	"	10					friend	Celia Cedrone 107 03 Jersey NY						5	2					"
26	~~self~~	20					~~brother~~ friend	Luigi Pecoraro Jersey NY						5	7					Rocca
27	"	28	Yes	98	10	NY	husband	Vito Maglio 188 Cor St NY						5	3					Fondi
28	"	60	Yes	06	08	Pa	brother	Emanuele Stapleton NY						5	2					Lenola
29	self	100	no	no	no		brother	Angelo Capuano Lafayette St NY						5	6					Rocca
30	self	28	Yes	1902 1910			husband	Alfano Nicola 71 Brooklyn						5	2					Monte Cassino

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

R 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B 2

B 2

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereaft[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAORMINA sailing from Naples [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6682	Bonanno	Giuseppe	26		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Fratte Salvatore	Penn	Scranton
6684 2	Natale	Cuniffe	28		m	"	yes					Calabria	Fratte inferiore	"	Brooklyn
3	wife	Maria	21		m	housewife	"					"	Natale Calabria	"	"
6688 4	Cirrino	Caterina Cuniffe	18		s	housewife	yes					"	mother Nunziata	"	"
6689 5	Trapiano	Salvatore	21		m	Laborer	yes					Campagna	Fratte Rovinata	Penn	Scranton
6	wife	Maria	20		f	housewife	yes					"	wife Rosa	Campagna	"
6690 7	Bonanno	Luisa	27		m	laborer	yes					Italy	Fratte	Penn	Scranton
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 N 1

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 12 APR 191[illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by any transportation company or by other persons or by the immigrant himself; and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							[illegible] Angelina Zappetti							[illegible]							
2							father { Gaetano Napoli 248 20th Brooklyn NY							[illegible]							
3							father Rosario 248 20th Brooklyn NY							[illegible]							
4							brother-in-law { Vincenzo 98 Custer NY							[illegible]							
5							brother							[illegible]							
6							nephew Selly carpenter Modena							[illegible]							
7							[illegible]							[illegible]							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore [illegible], of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do
(Strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 31 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7 1	Giuseppe	Giovanni	15	10	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Toronto Ont.
8 2	Giuseppe	Giovanni	30	10	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Toronto Ont.
3	Giuseppe	Antonino	23	9	M	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill	Chicago
10 4	Lombardo	Carmelo	17	10	M	W	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Ill	Chicago
11 5	Lombardo	Paolo	48	10	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Canada	Toronto Ont.
6	Lanza	Giuseppe	42	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12 7	Lanza	Rosa	60	F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini		Pa	Norristown
8	Naiana	Giuseppe	38	10	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Pa	Norristown
9	Lanza	Maria	29	F	M	M	servant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Pa	Norristown
2 10	Lanza	Rosa	16	F	S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca			
11	Lanza	Maria Grazia	34	F	W	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	New York
12	Lanza	Maria	14	F	D	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	New York
5 13	Lanza	Gaetano	55	M	W	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Lanza	Giuseppe	46	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca		Ohio	Sandusky
6 15	Lanza	Vincenzo	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala		Ohio	Sandusky
16			47	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Col.	Pueblo
13 17	Lanza	Antonino	40	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Col.	Pueblo
18	Lanza	Rosalia	11	F	S	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
19	Lanza	Caterina	9	F	S	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale		N.Y.	Rochester
14 20	Lanza	Filippo	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Rochester
13 21	Lanza	Evangelina	42	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Rochester
22	Lanza	Dante	16	M	S	school	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Lanza	Domenico	9	M	S	school	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
24	Lanza	Gaetano	7	M	S	school	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	mother Angela Ferlito Via Rabbiato 27	N.Y.	New York
25	Lanza	Salvatore	50	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
26	Lanza	Maria	51	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15 27	Barba	Antonino	29	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Indiana	N.Y.	New York
28	Venezziano	Salvatore	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Indiana	N.Y.	New York
29	Venezziano	Lodovico	24	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Monreale brother Giuseppe Indiana	N.Y.	New York
31 29	Venezziano	Lodovico	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Giuseppe Indiana	N.Y.	New York
32 30	Giarrusso	Vincenzo	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	mother Caterina Giuseppe Carini	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (alone or in families, or between the ages of fourteen and sixty, or otherwise) in possession of the amount of money required by law, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (alone or in families, or between the ages of fourteen and sixty, or otherwise) in possession of the amount of money required by law, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sister	50	no	no	brother in law Lucano Giovanna 302 Lucas 11 East	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	very dark	dark chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Termini
2	no	himself	100	yes 1906/910	Canada and brother	Giuseppe 302 Lucas 11 East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Termini
3	no	—	—	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 302 Lucas 11 East	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	very dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Termini
4	no	himself	100	yes	1896/900	Chicago	wife Michele Giuseppe Sant 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	gray		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Termini
5	no	himself	200	yes	1892/905	Pittsburgh	brother Michele Giuseppe Sant 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	black			Sicily	Termini
6	no	—	—	yes	1905	Pittsburgh	brother in law Michele Giuseppe Sant 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	gray			Sicily	Termini
7	no	her self	60	no	no	no	wife Antonino Lorino Amy 112 Lucas 11 Divis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	gray	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Termini
8	no	Ei Lizen																		
9	no	" "																		
10	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Matteo Nespecchia 40-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	pale	chestnut			Sicily	Lenzi
11	yes	her self	50	yes	1904/910	New York	brother in law Francesco Militi 1869 Madison Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	chestnut			Sicily	Nicosia
12	yes	—	—	no	no	no	wife Francesco Militi 1869 Madison Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	very	chestnut			Sicily	Nicosia
13	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	wife Giuseppe Guiffre Lincoln Road 389.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
14	no	himself	50	yes	1910/910	Schenectady	brother Michele Grasso 159 Elmore St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	dark			Sicily	Sciacca
15	no	—	—	no	no	no	cousin Michele Grasso 159 Elmore St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
16	no	himself	100	yes	1896/904	Francisco	brother Pietro 514-516 Clay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Salemi
17	no	—	—	yes	1896/904	Francisco	wife brother in law Pietro 514-516 Clay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Salemi
18	no	—	—	yes	1896/904	Francisco	uncle Pietro 514-516 Clay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Black Diamond	S. Francisco
19	no	—	—	yes	1896/904	Francisco	uncle Pietro 514-516 Clay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Black Diamond	S. Francisco
20	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 501-16 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
21	no	his self	100	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Giuseppe 372 Notz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
22	no	—	—	no	no	no	father Francesco 372 Notz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
23	no	—	—	no	no	no	father Francesco 372 Notz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salemi
24	no	—	—	no	no	no	father Francesco 372 Notz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salemi
25	yes	her self	70	no	no	no	husband Guiliano Alfio 2340 Fourth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black			Sicily	Castellammare
26	yes	her self	70	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Giuseppe 446 E 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Salemi
27	yes	himself	50	yes	1902/910	New York	cousin Vincenzo Oliveri 54 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut		scar on the chin	Sicily	Cinisi
28	yes	himself	50	yes	1902/910	New York	cousin Vincenzo Oliveri 54 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut		scar on the chin	Sicily	Cinisi
29	yes	himself	50	yes	1902/910	New York	cousin Domenico Oliveri 54 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cinisi
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	sister Antonina 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Carini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C-2

17

6

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon" "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 31 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
33	Sciarrabo	Andrea	47	Mo	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciara	son Michele Sciara	N.Y.	New York
34 2	Longo	Francesca	40	Yrs	F	Wife	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciara		N.Y.	New York
35 3	Calandro	Carmelo	4	Mo	C	Baby	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciara		N.Y.	New York
36 4	Scalisi	Anna	26	Yrs	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bordonaro	father Francesco Scalisi Via Carmine 11 Bordonaro	N.Y.	New York
37 5	Cannella	Caterina	7	Yrs	S	Baby	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bordonaro		N.Y.	New York
38 6	Cascio	Concetta	32	Yrs	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Girgenti	sister Francesca Via Madonna degli Angeli Girgenti	N.Y.	Rochester
39 7	Cascio	Alessandro	7	Yrs	S	Son	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Girgenti		N.Y.	Rochester
40 8	Messina	Gaetano	26	Mo	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Mediterranean Basin	Bordighera	uncle Bonaventura Zappia Via Matteotti Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
41 9	Di Ludovico	Salvatore	21	Yrs	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Mediterranean Basin	Bordighera			
42 10	Di Ludovico	Salvatore	23	Mo	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Lucrezia Ryngino Via Matapegia	Mass	Boston
43 11	Cannella	Marianna	46	Yrs	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracquino	sister Rosalia Bracquino	N.Y.	New York
44 12	Noto	Giuseppe	9	Yrs	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracquino		N.Y.	New York
45 13	Noto	Giuseppa	7	Yrs	S	Wife	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracquino		N.Y.	New York
46 14	Noto	Gloria	4	Yrs	S	Baby	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracquino		N.Y.	New York
47 15	Genco	Mariantonia	21	Yrs	S	Wife	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	brother in law Valenza Genco Via Cappuccini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
48 16	Alessandro	Salvatore	27	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mistretta	father Gaetano Via Cappuccini Mistretta	N.Y.	Ostenberg
49 17	Alessandro	Concetta	22	Yrs	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mistretta		N.Y.	Ostenberg
50 18	Cimino	Onofrio	23	Mo	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	father Leonardo Cimino 64 Termini Imerese	N.Y.	Providence
46 19	Sabaggio	Vincenzo	34	Yrs	S	Proprietor	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico	mother Rosella Concetta Via Pizzagia	D.C.	Washington
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

12

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or has been supported during the last year) by charitable aid; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no no	brother in law Carlo Schiavo 2042 First Av.					good	no	5 11	very dark			Sicily	Sciacca
2	yes			no no	brother in law Carlo Schiavo 2042 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
3	yes			no no	uncle Carlo Schiavo 2042 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0				Sicily	Sciacca
4	yes	herself	25	no no	husband Francesco Calogero 241 Bank 108 St.					good	no	5 3	very	dark		Sicily	Corleone
5	yes			no no	father Calogero 241 Bank 108 St.					good	no					Sicily	Corleone
6	no	herself	25	no no	husband Gaetano Schiavo 177 Grand St.					good	no	5 2	very	dark	chestnut scar on the forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
7	no			no no	father Calogero 177 Grand St.					good	no					Sicily	Girgenti
8	yes	herself	25	yes 1906/910 Buffalo	uncle Novara Angelo 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	very dark		Sicily	San Angelo
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
10	no	him self	25	yes 1906/910 Boston	brother Calogero Francesco Schiavo 201 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Letojanni
11	yes	her self	25	no no	husband Francesco Noto 202 Av. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Sicily	Biancavilla
12	yes			no no	father Francesco 202 Av. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Biancavilla
13	yes			no no	father Francesco 202 Av. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Biancavilla
14	yes			no no	father Francesco 202 Av. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Biancavilla
15	yes	her self	25	no no	brother Gaetano 2777 Atlantic Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	very	dark		Sicily	Marsala
16	no	him self	30	yes 1906/910 Osterburg	brother in law De Gangale Osterburg N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark		Sicily	Sciacca
17	no			yes 1906/910 Osterburg	brother in law De Gangale Osterburg N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark		Sicily	Sciacca
18	yes	him self	300	no no	sister Domenica 44 Knight St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cerami
19	no	her self	25	no no	brother Francesco Paolo Schiavo 2002 E 18 Str. 21 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	scar	Sicily	Partinico
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TAORMINA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon acting thereon, the vessel employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 (eleven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr. 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 30 MAR 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Finucci	Carmine	20		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
2	Addie	Elia	17		f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
3	Flora	Carmine	2		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
4	Finucci	Lucia	2		f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
5	Finucci	Giuseppe	2		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
6	Corvi	Cecilia	14		f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
7	Gabrielli	Ettore	21		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
8	Caprezzo	Antonio	21		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
9	Antonucci	Giuseppe	2		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
10	Vitani	Domenico	24		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
11	Fiorella	Luigi	25		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
12	Spatuzzi	Domenico	44		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
13	Marco	Gabriel	30		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
14	Stefano	Luca	46		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
15	Sabatino	Domenico	22		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Utica	
16	Adriani	Lorenzo	15		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
17	Scarchilli	Domenico	18		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Utica	
18	Corsi	Angelo	33		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
19	Junio Junio	Giambattista	24		m				Bermuda	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
20	Mastri	Giovanni	25		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
21	Bruno	Mariano	35		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
22	Lanuzza	Maria	28		f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
23	Pangallo	Filomena	5		f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
24		Maria	3		f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
25	Colucci	Edoardo	17		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
26	Iacobucci	Domenico	19		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
28	Carlotti	Maria	18		f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
29	Cannata	Rafaele	42		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck
30	Palumbo	Giuseppe	4		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Flora, Caserta, Italy	Vincenzo Finucci Flora, Caserta, Italy	Connecticut	Naugatuck

2-906265 NOCFA 505 7/24/41 (C.L. 208 8-8-41)

3-6/965

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 APR 191 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes/No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							wife	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							husband												
3							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
4							father												
5							father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							husband												
7							uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				
8							brother												
9							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				
10							father												
11							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
12							brother												
13							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
14							father												
15							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
16							father												
17							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
18							husband												
19							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
20							father												
21							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
22							father												
23							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
24							father												
25							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
26							husband												
27							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
28							father												
29							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
30							father												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo A. Martino, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) TACOMA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAGUMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli DEC 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
120	1 Tiano	Domenico	21		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carsano	wife Rosina Carsano	NY	Hoboken
121	2 Alessi	Giuseppe	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Vincenzo	"	New York
122	3 Gargallo	Michele	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Angelo	NJ	Newark
123	4 Pucci	Alexandro	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata Vitucci	"	Orange
124	5 Di Maula	Nicola	41		"	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Carracciolo	NY	Brooklyn
125	6 Orsico	Giovanni	37		"	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carolo	NY	New York
126	7 Lopiccirella	Giuseppe	22		S	Laster	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Vieti	Ohio	Akron
127	8 Castiglia	Caterina	16		S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
128	9 Bonomotta	Rosa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Carmela Carolo	NJ	Passaic
129	10 Di Feranco	Arcangelo	40		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolo	"	"
130	11 Mangone	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Graciolo Nicola	"	Albany
131	12 Quolato	Teresa	34		S	Mfarmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Graciolo	"	New York
	13 Daughter Gentile	Maria	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	14 "	Caterina	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	15 Son	Francesco	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	16 daughter	Anna	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrapertosa		
	17 son	Giuseppe	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
132	18 Capaldi	Vincenzo	46		M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Carnevale	"	Hoboken
133	19 Di Paola	Francesco	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Antonio Maria	"	"
134	20 Silvestri	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	NJ	Orange
135	21 Moretti	Vincenzo	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Orazio	"	Newark
136	22 Marino	Pietro	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	NY	New York
137	23 Candalupo	Francesco	35		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eufemia	"	"
138	24 Eufemia	Nazzareno	49		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	Lawrence
139	25 Bardarelli	Angelo	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Morolo	"	Utica
140	26 Costantini	Domenico	54		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Annunziata	"	Watertown
	27 son	Luca	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
141	28 Labriola	Domenico	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Leonarda Sacripanti	"	New Castle
142	29 D'Amato	Luciano	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Pasquale	"	New York
143	30 Marinaccio	Michele	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-227957
2-788172 9-25-40
2-276398

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 12 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio c/o Rosario Wirkall	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	light	brown		none	Italy	Carmino
2			25				cousin Enrico Rago 2187 First av.	no	no	no				5	4						
3			25	yes	08-10	NY	cousin Carmine Cimitile 70 Mulberry St.							5	6						Sepugelo
4			60		01-03	Ohio	nephew Michele Spezio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Castelcivita
5			30		01-09	NY	brother-in-law Carlo Otero 248 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Roccadaspide
6			40		9-00	NY	broker Luigi 209 Grand St. New York							5	3						Castelli
7			40	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 91 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Vietri
8			20				relatives Michele Gaetano 248 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
9			20				brother Michele 248 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no				5	1						
10			25	yes	07-08	NY	brother Edmondo 248 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Roccadaspide
11	No		25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Guardino Romano Albany N.Y.	no	no	no				5	2						Faucoli
12			120				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Pietrapertosa
13		mother					father Gentile Rocco 258 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-						
14							father							-	-						
15							father							-	-						
16							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
17							father							-	-						
18		self	25	yes	06-10	NY	nephew Vincenzo Cimitile 70 Mulberry St.							5	4						Carmino
19	No		25	no	no	no	friend Wirkall 209 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
20			25				brother Vincenzo Cimitile 70 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pesco
21	No		25				brother-in-law Antonio Magliano 63 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
22			25				cousin Antonio Magliano 63 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no			5	1						Ottati
23			25	yes	05-08	NY	brother-in-law Gennaro Lafayette St. New York							5	6						
24			25		08-10	Conn	cousin Antonio Gentile 19 Bay Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-						Genuario
25			35		06-09	NY	uncle Domenico Pietrosanto 49 Canal St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Moroto
26			15		04-07	"	cousin Gaetano Giuliano 540 Cottage St.							5	7						
27		father		no	no	no	father Napoleon Perrone Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
28		self	25				relation Pietro Perrone 191 Fourth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Sanjohanno
29			25				relation Salvatore Perrone 191 Fourth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
30			25				brother Pasquale Modugno 191 Fourth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cath. A. Larsen, (State whether Master, Elder or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAURMINA, [illegible], (Date whether Surgeon serving there with or employed by others thereat, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Apr, 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
144 1	Savignano	Rocco	26		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Savignano	wife Gratia		
145 2	De Prospo	Amedeo	20		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Matteo	Savignano	Mass Boston
146 3	Mario	Giuseppe	22		" "	"	"		"	"			mother Concetta	"	"
147 4	Grisa	Pasquale	35		m m	"	"		"	"	Italy		father Camillo	"	"
148 5	Crucetto	Vincenzo	22		m s	"	no		"	"			father Egidio	Bernalda	Albany
149 6	Gargallo	Matteo	26		m s	"	yes		"	"	Bernalda		wife Andrea	"	"
150 7	Gatta	Michele	26		" "	"	"		"	"	S Angelo		wife Libera	S Angelo	Stockport
151 8	Alberti	Orazio	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"		wife Carmela	"	"
152 9	Di Nino	Francesco	16		" s	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Pasquanna	"	"
153 10	Esposito	Luigi	22		m s	"	no		"	"	Potenza Pelagna		father Felice	Potenza Pelagna	Jersey
154 11	Nucini	Benjamino	42		m married	yes			"	"	Calitri		wife Viola	"	Brooklyn
155 12	Frizoli	Michele	56		m married	farmer	yes		"	"	Potenza Pelagna		wife Carmela	Potenza Pelagna	"
156 13	Fiorini	Antonio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	Bernalda		parents Francesco	"	Buffalo
157 14	Alfano	Salvatore	31		m s	proprietor	yes		"	"	Lioni		mother Maria	Lioni	NY Long Island
158 15	Lucino	Giovangela	17		f s	seamstress	yes		"	"	"		father Guglielmo	"	NY Newark
159 16	Pierparoli	Annuta	16		f s	"	"		"	"	"		mother Rosina	"	NY Brooklyn
160 17	Passaro	Conciglia	38		f m	house wife	yes	1-30-1900	"	"	Manigliano				NY Newark
	Mastro	Antonio son	10		m s	none		1-31-6356	"	"	"		none		
	daughter	Filomena da	7		f s	"		1-30-3593	"	"	"				
	"	Angiola da	6		f s	"		6-21-40	"	"	"				
	"	Felicia da	2		f s	"	no		"	"	"				
161 22	Corradetti	Anna	44		f m	house wife	no		"	"	Arola Rieti				W.O. Hadley
	Dorr	Francesco	10		m s	none	"		"	"	"		friend Eurydice	England	"
	"	Pietro	8		m s	"	"		"	"	"		Arola Rieti	"	"
	daughter	Teresa	5		f s	"	"		"	"	"				
	son	Giovanni	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"				
162 27	Scelsi	Emanuele	24		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	Bernalda		father Rocco	Bernalda	NY Albany
163 28	Cosentino	Michele	36		m m	"	yes		"	"	Lioni		wife Rosa	Lioni	NY Newark
164 29	Finelli	Antonio	19		m s	"	no		"	"	"		father Angelo	"	NY Brooklyn
165 30	Sautoro	Francesco	28		m s	Barber	yes		"	"	"		wife Carlotta	"	"

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 MAR 191[illegible], *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	relation Priscilla Chiusano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sandy	brown		Italy	Sarpinesa
2	"	"	25	yes	1914	Mary	relation	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Ottaio
3	"	"	25	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale Chiusano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
4	"	"	40	yes	no	1914	brother Andrea Chiusano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
5	"	"	25	yes	no	no	cousin Giovanni Chiusano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Benevento
6	"	"	15	yes	1914	1914	cousin Angelo Chiusano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Telese
7	no	26	840				brother Felice Colano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
8	no	25	no	no	no		cousin Raffaele Colano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
9	no	30					father Antonio Colano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Paduli Pella
10	"	25					uncle Pietro Filippo Colano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Paduli Pella
11	no	100	yes	1914	840	911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	brother Gaetano Colano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Cerza
12	no	25	no	no	no		cousin Biagio Colano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
13	no	25					cousin Alfredo Colano 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Cerreto
14	brother	36					brother Gaetano Colano 119 Bridge St Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
15	uncle	28					uncle Gaetano Soriano 15 Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
16	uncle	100					uncle Alfonso Coretta 911 Cestnut St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Mongiano
17	husband	no					husband Father Maudoni Antonetta 1120 8th ave Newark NJ						—	—					"
18	father	1					father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
19	no	1					father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
20	"	1					father						—	—					"
21	"	1					father husband Vincenzo Urbano 1120 8th ave Newark NJ						5	7					Casal Velino
22	husband	20					father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
23	father	1					father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
24	"	1					father						—	—					"
25	"	1					father						—	—					"
26	"	1					father Ferdinando Scarpelli Box 6 Milburn NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Bernalda
27	self	28					cousin Leonardo Soriano 1108 8th ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Lecce
28	no	28	yes	1889	Newark		cousin Carmine Scarpelli 1120 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
29	no	28	no	no	no		brother Giovanni Scarpelli 14 Street												"
30	"	28																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1901,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1901

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 3 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
166 1	Calabrese	Guglielmo	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian to	Italy	Lucci	father Domenico Lucci	Pa	Pittsburgh
167 2	Grigni	Edoardo	24		" "							Portecannone	cugº Cristina Portecannone	ell	New York
168 3	Lizzo	Vincenzo	20		f S	farmlab						Bonefro	brother Sabato Bonefro	"	Batavia
169 4	Borrelli	Giovanni	23		" "							"	brother-in-law	"	"
5	Lizzo	Pasquale	4		m S	none						"	Morelli	"	"
6	daughter	Antonietta	3		f "							"		"	"
7	"	Felicia	1		" "							"	Bonefro	"	"
170 8	Ricciardo	Lorenzo	42		m M	farmlab				Italian	Italy	Isernia	cousin	"	New York
9	wife	Celia	23		f M	housework						"	Nicelli	"	"
10	son	Giovanni	9		m S	none						"		"	"
11	"	Fabio	4		" "	"						"	Forli	"	"
171 12	Jabovi	Giovanni	27		M	farmlab				Tirolese		Forli	uncle Forli	"	Hoboken
172 13	Pereballi	Pietro	28		"	"						"	wife Domenica	"	New York
173 14	Pironi	Pasquale	17		f S	"						"	father Bernardino	"	New York
174 15	Monti	Augusto	16		" "	"						"	father Giacomo	"	Rochester
175 16	Mazzoli	Emilio	34		M	7-111 919			10/17/38			"	wife Patrizi	"	"
176 17	Gennarilli	Adriano	43		"	"	no					"	wife Salomi	"	"
ADMITTED 177 18	Campoli	Pietro	16		f S	"						"	father Angelo	"	Rome
178 19	Rebula	Erminio	23		" "	"	yes				Austria	Mitola	father Sebastiano Mitola	Can	Montreal
179 20	Pascente	Vincenzo	22		f M	housework	no			Neapolitan			wife	Ill	Chicago
21	Son	Michele	5		m S	none							Giuseppe Pascente	"	"
22	daughter	Caterina	3		f "									"	"
23	"	Donata	3		" "								Neapolitan	"	"
180 24	Gasbarro	Giuseppe	27		m S	farmlab	yes			Abruzzese			wife Concetta Gasbarro	Can	Montreal
181 25	Blair	Pietro	24		" "	"	"						father Giovanni	"	"
182 26	Barbarano	Domenico	28		" "	"	no						father Pietro	"	"
183 27	Greco	Antonio	24		" "	barber	yes						father Donato	"	"
184 28	Garzone	Nicola	25		f S	farmlab	"						father Cosmo	"	"
185 29	Gargo	Giuseppe	17		" "	"	no						father Pasquale	"	"
186 30	Mandarino	Nicola	38		M	"	"				Italian		wife Maria Fabrizio	Pa	Pittsburgh

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 APR 1911 *, 190*

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in any capacity, over fifteen years of age, who may be unable to read, or who has been rejected as an immigrant at the last preceding port of departure, whether he can read or not, or who is coming to join a husband or father or other relative over fifty years of age, or who is in poor health or has a deformity, or who is coming to engage in any kind of unskilled labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	uncle Giovanni Fuoti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown			Italy	Lucca
2	/	/	25	/	/	cousin Giuseppe Pia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
3	/	/	15	/	/	husband Giuseppe Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
4	/	/	40	yes	8	husband Antonio Patrizio							5	1						Portocannone
5	/	mother	/	/	/	father Silvio Libonato							5	1						Boscoreale
6	/	/	/	/	/	father Antonio D.	no	no	no	no	good		—	—						Napoli
7	/	/	/	/	/	brother Batavia Ill							—	—						
8	/	/	20	yes	1901	Ill							—	—						
9	/	husband	/	no	no	no Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
10	/	father	/	/	/	father Michele D.	no	no	no	no	good		5	—						Forli
11	/	/	/	/	/	brother New York							—	—						
12	/	self	25	yes	1910	Ill							4	11						
13	/	/	25	/	1910	brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good		5	4						
14	/	/	25	no	no	no husband Giuseppe							5	4						Veroli
15	/	/	25	/	/	relative Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
16	/	/	25	yes	1907	Ill brother Eustachio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
17	/	/	25	yes	1908	Ill nephew Guido Tommasello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
18	/	/	25	no	no	no friend 203 Grand St. Rome Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19	/	/	50	/	/	friend Eustachio Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
20	/	/	25	yes	1909	Ill friend Luigi Tommasello 203 Grand St. Rome Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
21	/	mother	30	no	no	husband 512 Hall Pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Montella
22	/	/	/	/	/	father Ilario Tavarone	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						Chicago
23	/	/	/	no	no	no father 204 Peoria St. Chicago Ill														
24	/	/	50	/	/	relative Giuseppe Greco														
25	/	/	50	/	/	brother 701 Carroll St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	7						Ricigliano
26	/	/	50	/	/	brother Vito Carmine Caruso							5	3						Montella
27	/	/	50	/	/	friend Antonio Chiarello 215 Lorraine St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	3						
28	/	/	50	/	/	brother Leonardo Ferri 215 Lorraine St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
29	/	/	50	/	/	brother Carmine Pia 702 Belgrave St. Montreal Can							5	4						
30	/	/	25	yes	1911	Pa brother Giuseppe Pia 702 Cabot St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Teramo
						sister Caterina Pia Jamesburg Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205
204

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible] (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apl, 1901

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
187 1	Trau	Antonino	28	m	M	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Traviano	wife Nicola Traviano	N.J.	Newfield
188 2	Milano	Gaetano	34	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anduetta "	"	"
220 3	Jezzi	Gaetano	21	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Conte	"	wife Anna Conte	Conn	Meriden
221 4	Martino	Vincenzo	21	m	M	"	"		"	"	Cerreto	"	brother Carlo Cerreto	N.Y.	New York
222 5	Martino	Francesco	39	m	M	sailor	"		"	"	"	"	brother Carlo "	"	"
223 6	Bonuomo	Giuseppe	27	m	M	farmlab	no		"	Roccarainola	"	"	wife Anna Ruggiano	N.Y.	Chicago
224 7	Sarelli	Carmine	27	m	M	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cancello	"	"
225 8	Romano	Silvestro	20	m	M	farmlab	no		"	Cancello	"	"	father Nicolantonio "	N.J.	Newark
226 9	Tozzichella	Carmine	22	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Giuseppa Sora	"	"
227 10	Petrucca	Antonio	28	m	S	"	no		"	Sora	Sora	"	wife M. Domenica "	N.J.	Jamaica
228 11	Recchia	Benjamino	28	m	M	"	yes		"	Isola Liri	Isola Liri	"	parents Luigi "	N.Y.	Newark
229 12	Castellucci	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"		"	Sora	Sora	"	wife Giuseppa "	N.J.	Jamaica
230 13	Faonio	Luigi	41	m	M	Sailor	no		"	Isola	Isola	"	wife Luigia "	N.Y.	Chicago
231 14	Tribuani	Silverio	34	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia "	"	"
232 15	Tarinelli	Celestino	23	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Isabella "	"	"
233 16	Amendolagine	Casimiro	24	m	M	"	no		"	Monfetta	Monfetta	"	father Antonio Monfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
234 17	Cortorella	Pietro	23	m	M	"	"		"	S. Marco Casale	S. Marco	"	mother Angela S. Marco	N.Y.	Chicago
235 18	Paglia	Antonio	16	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela S. Michele	"	"
236 19	Caponi	Berardino	21	m	M	Shoemaker	no		"	S. Michele	S. Michele	"	wife Rosina Caterina	N.Y.	New York
280 20	Carando	Vincenzo	22	m	M	farmlab	no		"	Lipari	Lipari	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
281 21	Inzina	Gaetano	44	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Lipari	"	"
282 22	Carando	Felice	31	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
283 23	Salvinetti	Angelo	17	m	S	"	yes		"	dei Cardelli	"	"		"	"
284 24	Riesco	Francesco	29	m	M	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	wife	Rosa	24	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	dei Cardelli	"	"
26	daughter	Anna	3	f	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	mother Palma dei Cardelli	N.Y.	"
285 27	Conti	Giuseppe	25	m	S	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
286 28	Giuffrida	Sebastiano	27	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Sebastiano dei Cardelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
287 29	Caccola	Francesco	30	m	S	mason	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
288 30	Caccola	Michele	28	m	M	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"			

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	fa	self	28	ya	08	Ny	corsini Eugenio Rispoli 311 Austin Elmh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	my	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siracusa
2	"	"	28	"	08	Ny	Rosalia Rizza " 111 " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
3	"	brother-in-law	28	"	08	Phila	brother-in-law Rosario Domenico 117 Mill St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Lo Jacono 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
5	"	cousin	28	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Lo Jacono 72 Jersey St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	28	yes	98	Chicago	cousin Vito Vacello 168 Cayuga St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ricigliano
7	"	"	28	"	99	Chicago	brother-in-law " 168 Cayuga St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Goffi 116 Grove St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Geremia Goffi 112 Grove St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Castaldo 61 Wilson Ave Jamaica LI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Teofilo Bonaventura 19 Carpenter Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Capobianco 41 Wilson Ave Jamaica LI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	relative Antonio D'Sabatino 769 Dorgen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Arcangelo
14	No	"	28	yes	10	Chicago	brother-in-law Domenico Gallucci Tenn St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
15	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Domenico Capo St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Arcangelo
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Luigi Gualtieri 230 Wilson Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
17	No	"	28	yes	08	Chicago	friend Angelo del Campo negoz 1718 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend Nicola Fanelli 1718 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	yes	09	NY	cousin Nicola Fanelli 308 E 116th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castamayano
20	"	"	28	"	09	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Salvatore Rizzuto 188 St Nicholas Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Stefano 188 Linn St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	yes	09	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								no	no	no	no			5	2						Acireale
24	"	self	100	yes	10	Brooklyn	cousin cousin uncle Salvatore Palazzolo 193 Eq Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	2						"
25	"	"	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
26	"	"	100	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Palazzolo 477 Mich Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
28	"	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Carmela 210 Linn Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Third or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

205

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TORMINA sailing from Naples [illegible], , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
189 1	Quartarone	Angelo	24		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paceno			
2	daughter	Rosa	6	4	S	none									
190 3	Rega	Ardemio	23		m S	farmlab	no								
191 4	Ercurina	Sebastiano	22		m	"	"								
192 5	Curcio	Francesco	30		M W	laborer	"						daughter Concetta Giovanna Porcino	NY	Newyork
193 6	nephew Noto	Giuseppe	5		m S	none	"								
ADMITTED 7		Teresa	11		F	"	"								
193 8	Sgarlata	Giuseppe	23		m M	farmlab	yes				Francavilla		wife Maria Francavilla	NY	Newyork
194 9	Randazzo	Francesco	19		m S	"	no								
195 10	Rizzo	Pietro	28		m	"	"				Ulì				
196 11	Mangiamaro	Carmelo	21		m	"	"								
197 12	Bonina	Paolo	18		m S	"	"								
198 13	Cirolì	Filippo	28		m S	"	yes								
199 14	Catalfamo	Carmelo	28		m M	"	"				Barcellona		wife Maria father Sebastiano	Barcellona	NY Johnsonburg
DESERTER 15	Maiorana	Rosario	28		m S	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	no						
201 16	La Rocca	Antonio	29		m	"	"								
202 17	Belfiore	Mario	24		m M	tailor	"				Acicastello		wife Angela	Acicastello	NY Johnsonburg
203 18	Giardina	Salvatore	23		m S	farmlab	"				Novara		parents Angelo Grazia S.		Johnsonburg
204 19	Mannone	Giuseppe	20		m S	"	"						parents Paolo		NY East Rockaway
205 20	Lapiana	Adriana	18		F S	housewife	no				Acireale				
206 21	Siciliano	Teresa	32		F M	seamstress	yes				Caltagirone		father Nicolò Caltagirone	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Daughter Siciliano	Francesca	8		F S	none	"								
207 23	Criscali	Vincenza	40		F M	housewife	no				Biscari				
24	foreman daughter	Maria	13		F S	"	"								
25	Son	Salvatore	10		m S	none	"								
26	daughter	Vincenza	7		F S	"	"								
208 27	Fallio	Alfio	31		m M	farmlab	no								
209 28	Piazza	Giuseppe	22		m	mason	yes								
210 29	Failla	Salvatore	22		m S	farmlab	"				Floridia		parents Salvatore	Florida	Rockford
ADMITTED 30	Albani	Rosa	42		F M	housewife	yes								

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 APR 1911 , 190

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorrento
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
9														5							
10														5							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
13														5							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
16														5	2						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19														5	2						
20														5							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
23														5							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
25																					
26																					
27														5	2						
28														5	6						
29														5	1						
30														5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206
206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
312	Di Gregorio	Rosa	36		f M	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Florida	Father Delreyeren	Penn	Pennsylvania
2		Sebastiano	15		m	—	—		"		"	"			
3		Giuseppe	8		m	—	—		"		"	"			
313	Russo	Salvatore	24		m	waiter	no		"		"	"	Father Matteo	Penn	Pennsylvania
314	Portugali	Sebastiano	28		m	domestic	"		"		"	"	Father Carmelo	"	"
315	Scarpignato	Biagio	32		m	farm lab	yes		"		"	"	Father Biagio	"	"
316	Di Pietro	Angelo	22		m	"	no		"		"	"	Mother Concetta	Ill	Chicago
317	Passuni	Agostino	22		m	"	"		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
318	Italiano	Giuseppe	40		m	"	yes		"		"	"	Mother Annunziata	"	"
319	Catalano	Sebastiano	20		m	7-1123	yes	11/14/38	"		"	"	Father Antonio	Penn	Pittsburg
320	Russo	Salvatore	29		m	"	"		"		"	"	Brother Francesco	Ill	Chicago
321	Tortolano	Giuseppe	32		m	"	yes		"		"	"	Giuseppe Mattia Carmela		
322	Lanzilotta	Rosa	21		f	domestic	no		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
323	Lanzilotta	Luigi	11		m	—	—		"		"	"			
324	Lanzilotta	Vincenzo	9		m	—	—		"		"	"			
325	Lanzilotta	Antonio	16		m	laborer	no		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
326	Pecorilli	Giuseppe	18		m	laborer	no		"		"	"	Father Francesco	Penn	Pittsburg
327	Stampa	Alessandro	18		m	"	"		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
328	Pecorilli	Domenico	15		m	—	—		"		"	"			
329	Fiorilli	Luigi	18		m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Luigi	Penn	Pittsburg
330	Lauro	Angelo	21		m	laborer	yes		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
331	Di Pietro	Giovanni	24		m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Pietro	Penn	Pittsburg
332	Di Gregorio	Angelo	19		m	laborer	"		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
333	Jacobucci	Angelo	16		m	"	"		"		"	"	Father Antonio	Penn	Pittsburg
334	Petrosi	Giuseppe	12		m	—	—		"		"	"			
335	Petrosi	Sebastiano	10		m	—	—		"		"	"			
336	Pappalardo	Salvatore	18		m	laborer	no		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
337	Pappalardo	Vincenzo	15		m	—	—		"		"	"			
338	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	12		m	—	—		"		"	"			
339	Pappalardo	Antonio	10		m	—	—		"		"	"			
340	Caputo	Giuseppe	40		m	laborer	yes		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
341	Caputo	Antonio	16		m	—	—		"		"	"			
342	Caputo	Vincenzo	14		m	—	—		"		"	"			
343	Caputo	Giuseppe	12		m	—	—		"		"	"			
344	Caputo	Antonio	10		m	—	—		"		"	"			
345	Caputo	Salvatore	8		m	—	—		"		"	"			
346	Caputo	Vincenzo	6		m	—	—		"		"	"			
347	Caputo	Giuseppe	4		m	—	—		"		"	"			
348	Caputo	Antonio	2		m	—	—		"		"	"			
349	Caputo	Salvatore	1		m	—	—		"		"	"			

11-153220-6-15-36

2-505 2-3-36

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 April 1911, *190*

32

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No			brother	D'Angelo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	scar to the cheek	Italy	Florida
2							uncle	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good		4	10			covered		
3			1					evening New Castle													
4			22				cousin	Russo Sebastiano													Augusta
5			22				husband	187 Morgan Detroit Mich Grup Monteverde Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
6	Yes		22				cousin	28 Farmanda Salvatore 3 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			scar to the forehead		"
7			22				brother	28 Cipla Carmelo							5	6			wood		Montelaureato
8			22				friend	106 Sag Schmerhorn St NY Giorgio Carmelot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Novara Pa
9			22				brother-in-law	106 Sag Schmerhorn St NY Buccarosso Diego	no	no	no	no	good		5	4					"
10			22				cousin	130 Front St NY La Rocca Giovanni 187 Pete St Utica							5	3					Barcellona
11															5	5			wart below cheek		"
12															5	4			wood		Caracolo
13	Yes	Self	15	No				Perugia Salvatore 116 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			scar to the forehead		Montelaureato
14									no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellana
15	Yes	Self	15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Bonalbergo
16	Yes	Self	25						no	no	no	no			5	4					Lucca
17	Yes	Self	25												5	6					"
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	NY			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
19	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
20	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1908	NY			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
21																					
22			25	No	No	No									5	6					Lucca
23			25	No	No	No			no	no	no	no			5	5					"
24			5												5	1					Bonalbergo
25	No	No	15	No	No	No															
26			25	No	No	No									5	4					Bonalbergo
27	No		25	No	No	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Castellana
28	No	Self							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					"
29	No	Self	1						no	no	no	no									
30		Self	10																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Ettore A. Maglione, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apl, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maccio	Giuseppe	27												
2	Lobba	Carmine													
3	Pont[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible] BIASI	[illegible]													
5	Taormina	Carmine													
6	Luigi	Pasquale													
7	Cardano	Carmine													
8	Calogero	Giuseppe	18												
9	Criullo	Michele													
10	Calogero	Lucrezio	18												
11	Vignola	Pasquale	23												
12	Lipari	Carmine													
13	Pasquale	Robert													
14	Di Chiara	Ferdinando	15												
15	Capo	Vincenzo	15												
16	Belmonte	Pasquale	16												
17	Greci	Carmine	16												
18	Greco	Pasquale	17												
19	Di Blasio	Nicola	23												
20	Capretti	Luigi													
21	Scopetti	Giulio													
22	Quercetti	Domenico	28												
23	De Santis	Giuseppe													
24	De Santis	Francesco													
25															
26	Grasso	Pietro	28												
27	Spaziante	Angelo													
28															
29	Debona	Louis	19												
30	Scalelli	Pietro													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 APR 1911 , 190

34

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	good	no							
2									no	no	no	good	no							
3									no	no	no	good	no							
4									no	no	no	good	no							
5									no	no	no	good	no							
6									no	no	no	good	no							
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17									no	no	no	good	no							
18																				
19																				
20									no	no	no	good	no							
21									no	no	no	good	no							
22																				
23																				
24									no	no	no	good	no							
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore A Mastrone, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore A Mastrone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ORMIÑA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Napoli, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
404 1	Barbaro	Guiseppe	37	m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Barbaro Vitta S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
405 2	Nastro	Domenico	24	"	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Vitta S. Giovanni	mother Agata	"	Port Chester
406 3	Patti	Giovanni	33	"	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Stati	mother Caterina	"	Lima Falls
407 4	Rao	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Lucia	wife Grazia	"	Depew
408 5	Giuffrè	Vincenzo	45	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Lucia	father Diego	N.J.	Newark
409 6	Scapellati	Domenico	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	mother Rosa	"	"
410 7	Ierace	Giovanni	26	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Catalonia	wife Teresa	"	Syracuse
411 8	Carni	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	Catalonia	Catalonia	father Carmenta	"	Auburn
412 9	Carnovale	Domenico	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Catalonia	father Nunz	"	Syracuse
413 10	Nesci	Guiseppe	17	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	father Pasquale	"	Newark
414 11	Laforeo	Vincenzo	27	"	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	wife Rosa	"	Rochester
415 12	Surace	Francesco	24	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	S. Alessio	S. Alessio	wife Rosa	"	Lockport
416 13	Surace	Fortunato	57	"	"	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	father Bruno	"	Mount Vernon
ADMITTED 14	Stillitano	Bruno	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	Podargo	Podargo	father Stefano	"	New York
418 15	Geraci	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Podargoni	Podargoni	father Francesco	"	"
419 16	Caridi	Pasquale	18	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Mastabello	Mastabello	wife Concetta	N.J.	Newark
420 17	Cammare	Giovanni	33	"	M	"	no		"	"	Stati	Stati	wife Teresa	N.Y.	New York
421 18	Scordo	Francesco	26	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Catalonia	Catalonia	father Domenico	"	Auburn
422 19	Cannizzo	Mario	27	"	S	"	"		"	"	Cerreano	Cerreano	father nelonio Concetta Austin	N.J.	Newark
460 20	Carcarole	Giovanni	42	m	W	"	no		"	"	Viggiano P.	Viggiano	wife Francesca	Italy	Sao Paulo
470 21	Pizzo	Francesco	24	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
471 22	Petrarella	Giuseppe	48	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	"	"
472 23	Mauro	Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
473 24	Russo	Antonio	27	m	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Costanza	"	"
474 25	Lombardo	Pasquale	23	m	M	"	no		"	"	Carbone	Carbone	wife Felicia	N.J.	Newark
475 26	Nicolo	Biase	21	m	M	"	no		"	"	Luco Marsi	Luco Marsi	mother Maria	N.Y.	Olean
476 27	Fornelli	Enrico	23	m	M	"	no		"	"	Oliveto	Oliveto	mother Maria	N.Y.	Olean
ADMITTED 28	Russo	Mariano	23	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	"
482 29	Montesio	Vincenzo	24	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Seraffina	"	"
483 30	S. Biase	Angela	25	f	S	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *12 APR 1911* ..., 190 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, or an idiot. (Insert "lunatic" or "idiot" as the case may be. Treatment of the insane is reported by classes.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Vincenzo 271 Ward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regd brown	name	Italy	Reggio Cal.
2	"	"	25				brother Francesco Box 13 Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4				Villa S. Giovanni
3	"	"	40	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Speranza Francesco Box 345 Tarrytown N.Y.							5	3				Stath
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Antonio Box 774 Depew N.Y.							5	3				Staffoni
5	"	"	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Box 774 Depew N.Y.							5	2				S. Eufemio
6	No	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vacco and Antonio 515 W. 27th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Reggio Cal
7	"	"	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	cousin							5	5				"
8	No	"	40	no	no	no	nephew Saverio Louis Syracuse N.Y.							5	4				Casalnuovo
9	No	"	300				cousin Nicola Samuele Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"
10	No	"	40				cousin Alonso Louis Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
11	No	"	25				cousin Vincenzo Lepore 271 10 Ave N.Y.							4	11				Reggio Cal.
12	No	"	25				cousin Bartolomeo Antonio Box 572 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	-				"
13	No	"	25	yes	1909	N.Y.	San Francesco 49 Mott St Rockport Ill							5	4				S. Alessio
14	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 184 Monmouth Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Reggio Cal
15	No	"	25				brother Antonio 720 Washington St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Bedizzo
16	No	"	25				cousin Carmelo Cristoffo 344 E 44th St N.Y.							5	-				
17	No	"	30	yes	1910	N.Y.	brother Francesco 58 Charlton St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Mandatello
18	No	"	300		1910	N.Y.	brother in law Cousin Cristoffo 63 Bleecker St N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	4				Stath
19	No	"	30		1910	N.Y.	uncle Domenico Pasquale Auburn N.Y.							5	3				Cantanna
20	No	"	25		1906	N.Y.	brother in law Gennaro Francesco 77 Box Jefferson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2				Cecano
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cousin Carmelo Varello Box Barnes Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5	2				Oggiano
22	"	"	40				cousin Cousin Damiano Box Barnes Cal							5	2				Motetano
23	"	"	28				brother in law Pasquale Damiano Box Barnes Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				Oggiano
24	"	"	28				uncle Giuseppe Antonio Box Barnes Cal							5	6				"
25	"	"	28				brother in law Costantino Giuseppe 291 Wesley Ill							5	3				Cantanna
26	No	"	28				brother in law Joseph in Michele 608 W Congress Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				Lauria
27	No	"	28				cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 416 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	3				Oliveto
28	No	yes	30	1907	10	Chicago	father in law Luigi Angelo 716 Clybourn Chicago Ill							5	2				"
29	No	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Michelangelo Vacco 6313 Ce Chicago Ill							4	11				"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (first or Sole Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee) of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

209

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. LUCANIA, sailing herewith, (state whether sailing herewith or employed by or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from [illegible] 30 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
484 1	Saponello	Giovanni	38		M M	Labrer yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roio Citra	wife Maria Roio Citra	N.J.	New York
485 2	Petrella	Crispi	17		M S							"	father Angelo "	"	"
494 3	Lo Spirito	Rosario	23		M "	2—898953—8/14/41.						Castiglione	father Tonaso Castiglione	"	"
495 4	Ruffolo	Raffaele	29		M M	"						Roio Citra	wife Concetta Roio Citra	Ill	Chicago
496 5	Rocci	Cosmo	25		M M	"						Montefort Celento	wife Rosa Montefort Celento	N.Y.	New York
497 6	Mastrangelo	Teresa	31		F M	housewife						Gratta maggiore	father Mauro Gratta maggiore	N.J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 7	Rinaldi	Mario	4		M S	"						"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Pasquale	2		M S	"									
498 9	Vicendese	Vincenzo	29		M S	"						Montefort Celento	mother Angela Montefort Celento	N.Y.	New York
499 10	Ruco	Emilio	39		M M	"						S. Antonio	wife Concetta S. Antonio	N.J.	Trenton
500 11	Di Matteo	Mario	40		M M	"						Casandrino	wife Francesca Casandrino	"	Trenton
501 12	Melo	Domenico	27		M S	"						"	mother Anna Maria Casandrino	"	"
502 13	Picciotti	Giuseppe	18		M S	"						Bitonto	father Vit. Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
503 14	Perrotti	Serafina	33		F M	housewife	yes					Montecalvo	sister Mariannina Montecalvo Irpino	N.J.	Allenton
504 15	Isabella	Luigi	40		M M	laborer	"					"	mother Libera "	"	"
505 16	Vitucci	Domenica	19		M S	"	"					Bitonto	father Andrea Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
506 17	Rusa	Pasquale	27		M M	"	"					S. Cosmo	wife Maria S. Cosmo	N.Y.	New Rochelle
507 18	Saracino	Emanuele	19		M S	"	"					Bitonto	father Pasquale Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
508 19	Fernando	Francesco	22		M S	"	"					"	father Antonio "	"	"
509 20	Ruffolo	Antonio	24		M M	"	"					Oliveto Citra	wife Maria Rosa Oliveto Citra	Ill	Chicago
510 21	Pierri	Raffaele	26		M M	"	"					Mariconuro	wife Antonietta Mariconuro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
511 22	Petrelli	Natale	43		M M	"	"					Carole	wife Natale Carole	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 512 23	Scalzo	Giuseppino	61		M W	housekeeper	"					"	son Lawrence "	"	"
513 24	Bevacqua	Emma	19		F S	housekeeper	"					Ispirano	father Matteo Ispirano Grande	Pa	Connecl
514 25	Altobelli	Agostino	45		M S	"	"					Bitonto	father Isidoro Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
525 26	Di Cesare	Rocco	31		M M	"	"					Pratola Peligna	wife Rocca Pratola Peligna	Mass	Pittsfield
526 27	Di Stefano	Berardino	32		M M	"	yes					"	wife Agata "	Conn	Hartford
527 28	Di Cesare	Antonio	1		M S	"	"					"	mother Carmela "	N.Y.	Pittsfield
528 29	De Bartolo	Guiseppe	18		M S	"	"					Terlizzi	father Domenico Terlizzi	N.Y.	New York
529 30	Boragine	Vincenzo	27		M M	"	yes					"	wife Antonia "	"	Hamilton

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 APR 1911 —, 190

38

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	11	yes	07	Chicago	cousin Napoleville Vincenzo 218 42 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	my			Stato	Oliveto Citra
2		"	18	no	no	no	friend Barbarolo Vito 218 42 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
3		"	20				cousin Saraceni Salvatore 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3					"
4		"	20				cousin Pelusi Nicola 691 S. Clinton St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Longobucco
5		cousin	21				cousin Lucindo Francesco 2105 First Av. New York													Oliveto Citra
6		self	20				cousin Gennaro Rignello 47 Bot St Trenton N.J.							5	6					Montefort
7		"	18				father do							5	4					Isola Maggiore
8		"	"				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
9		brother	21	yes	08	New York	brother Francesco 2105 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
10		brother	17	no	no	no	brother Filippo 530 South Clinton Av. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Montefort Olivet
11		brother	16	"	"	"	brother Antonio 411 Cedar St Trenton							5	2					S. Antimo
12		cousin	25				cousin Prospero Pergola 29 South St Trenton							5	2					Castelvetere
13		self	22				brother Francesco 170 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
14		"	22				uncle Giuseppe 170 Mulberry St New York							5	4					Isernia
15		wife	20	yes	07-10	Pa.	No Union St Allentown Pa. wife Antonetta Solmes 139 South 5th Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					Cerreto Sannita
16		self	20	no	no	no	cousin Christo. Nardo 210 Mott St New York							5	2					Montevalore
17		"	25	yes	04-07	New Cito	cousin Cocci Cosmo 94 Fourth St New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Bitonto
18		"	20	no	no	no	cousin Palmieri Angelo 170 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					S. Cosmo
19		"	16				cousin Palmieri Angelo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Bitonto
20		"	25				brother Nazario 223 Pleasant Pla. Chicago							5	8					"
21		"	28				brother in law Giovanni Cangiano 91 Classon Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Oliveto Citra
22		"	40	yes	07	10 New York	friend Zola Giovanni 324-112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Mussomeli
23		"	24	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Sanni 2167 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Corleo
24		Uncle	25				uncle Ruggiero Scarazzo Box 515 Cornegia Pa.							5	5					"
25		cousin	21				uncle Abbatecchio Emanuele 69 Greenwich St Norfolk							5	5					Spezzano
26		wife	30	yes	08	10 New York	brother Giovanni Pittsford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Bitonto
27		"	30	yes	05	10 Pa.	brother Raffael 19 Mechanic St Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Piedimonte Matese
28		"	40	no	no	no	father Giovanni Pittsford							5	3					"
29		"	25				cousin Vincenzo De Bartolo 209 West 18 St cor. 7th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8					"
30		"	29				brother in law Nicola D'Agostino Box 544 Canaan Con. U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Celle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ethel Leslie, of the TACOMA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 2 MAR 1911, 19

11—111x

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
530 1	De Palma	Michele	19	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettizzo	mother Maria	Conn	Harrison
531 2	Pischetola	Filippo	20	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Mass	Boston
532 3	Guadaletta	Michele	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
533 4	Montemurro	Giovanni	21	m	M	"	no						friend Vallarelli	Michele	"
534 5	Graviano	Damiano	23	m	M	"	"						father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
535 6	Bozzo	Luigi	41	m	M	"	yes			Rome	Rome		wife Archangelo	Mass	Quincy
536 7	Boffa	Antonio	41	m	M	"	no						wife Filomena	Conn	Waterbury
537 8	Talbone	Antonio	36	m	M	"	yes						wife Concetta	"	"
538 9	Iannella	Vincenzo	1	m	S	"	yes			Torrecuso	Torrecuso		father Francesco	"	"
541 10	Cotello	Nicola	39	m	M	"	no			Serino	Serino		wife Maria	N.Y.	Summit
DEPORTED 5/31 11	Sepegolo	Michel	15	m	S	"	"			Giuliano	Giuliano		father Raffaele	Conn	Hartford
5/7 12	Nicchio	Corrado	39	m	M	"	"						wife Antonia	N.Y.	New York
5/5 13	Sterlacci	Nicola	1	m	S	"	yes						mother Sterlacci	"	"
5/6 14	Illuzzi	Pasquale	27	m	M	"	"						wife Isabella	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED 5/15 15	Curturo	Giuseppe	29	m	S	"	no						mother Gaetana	"	"
578 16	De Pietro	Antonio	26	m	S	"	yes			Morrodoro			father Pasquale	"	Croton
579 17	Arcangelo	Tommaso	32	m	M	"	no			Haiti	Haiti		wife Anna Maria d'Oro	N.Y.	New York
580 18	De Odoardo	Giuseppe Marino	30	m	S	"	"			Castellotte	Castellotte		mother Mariassunta	N.Y.	White Plains
581 19	Santantonio	Michele	46	m	M	"	"			Pacentro	Pacentro		wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
582 20	Centofanti	Carmine	16	m	S	"	"			Pettorano	Pettorano		father Pasquale	N.Y.	Barren Island
583 21	De Corso	Domenico	15	m	S	"	"			Sulmona	Sulmona		father Guiseppe	"	Buffalo
584 22	Ciarrocca	Mario	22	m	S	Shoemaker	"			Pacentro	Pacentro		mother Carolina	"	"
585 23	Fontesca	Francesco	39	m	M	Laborer	yes		U.S. Italy	Castellano	Pettorano		wife Isabella	La	Motaverracks
586 24	De Cristofano	Cosmo	19	f	S	Housekeeper	yes		Italy				mother Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
587 25	De Vito	Giuseppe	15	m	S	Laborer	no		"	Bugnara	Bugnara		father Salvatore	Mass	Framingham
588 26	Ricci	Giacomo	16	m	S	"	yes			Sulmona	Sulmona		father Luca	Conn	Waterbury
589 27	Di Pietro	Salvatore	16	m	S	"	"			Pettorano	Pettorano		wife Rosa	Mass	Boston
590 28	Di Marcio	Loreto	16	m	S	"	"						father Santo	"	"
591 29	Di Marcio	Francesco	24	m	M	"	"			"	"		wife Grazia	"	"
592 30	Silvestri	Nicola	23	m	M	"	no			Pacentro	Pacentro		wife Maria	N.Y.	Barren Island

20

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, 19

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, offer, agreement or inducement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 9	no	no		Cousin Giuseppe Colonnetta Box 378 Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	me	brown	none	Italy	Cerizzi
2	S	"	40	"	"	"	friend Francesco Cognetta 176 178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	9	"	"	"	do														
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Colonnetta 170 Mulberry St New York					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Cannavino 82 Union St Lenox Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	30	Yes	04	08	Cousin brother Antonio 444 West Main St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	28	Yes	03	06	Cousin brother in law Marcus Ciraco					good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Vacco
8	"	"	28	"	04	08	Cousin do brother Calogero Isidoro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	29	no	no	no	cousin do Filero Puzello 533 Morris Av Summit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	Yes	04	07	Cousin brother Gaetano 96 Windsor St Hartford					good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	29	no	no	no	cousin Felice Maldoni 152 Ropsott New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Torrecuso
12	S	"	25	Yes	07	10	New York cousin Felice Moldoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sessa
13	S	brother	25	no	no	no	do brother Francesco 111 W. Seneca St Buffalo						no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Giorgio
14	S	self	25	Yes	04	07	Saratoga cousin Francesco Stulce 11 West Seneca St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
15	S	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Agostino Box 237 Cohoes Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Giorgio
16	S	self	30	Yes	07	10	New York cousin Luigi Morcamo 174 Hester St New York	Med Cert Undersigned													
17	"	"	36	Yes	05	07	" cousin Ambrosio Giuseppe 8 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	39	no	no	no	uncle Egidio di Egidio 64 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monteforte
19	S	"	60	Yes	02	06	Pa. friend Giuseppe Ciarrocco 230 Prince St Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stato
20	S	"	29	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Ventura 283 Court St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castellatto
21	S	"	25				do														Pacentro
22	"	"	20				uncle Salvatore Ciamacco 292 Mc Lean Mckeesport Pa.														Pettorano
23	"	"	25	Yes	04	10	Buffalo brother Paolo 283 Court St Buffalo	Febr 8/04	Co Crit	Montefalcone Co Mo											Sulmona
24	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 5 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro
25	"	"	40				uncle Ferdinando La Marca 1402 1434 Fourth St Coraopolis Pa.														Pettorano
26	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 5 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro
27	S	"	25	Yes	07	08	Boston brother Gaetano 7 Lewis Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
28	S	"	29	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Giovanni 7 Lewis Court Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
29	"	"	30	Yes	08	08	Mass. cousin Del Monaco Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
30	"	"	50	Yes	98	01	Pa. friend Battaglia Francesco 230 North Lynn St Canton Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 191[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

211

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
609 1	Puccilli	Antonio	44	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	wife Concetta	Pa	Mahanoy City
2	"	Paolo	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
610 3	Verbrica	Domenico	35	m	M	"	no					Settronno	wife Rosaria	Pa	Buffalo
611 4	Vecchiesca	Pasquale	34	m	M	"	no					"	wife Filomena Pettoranio	"	"
612	Leone	Angelo	35	m	M	"	"					"	wife Maddalena	"	"
613 6	Lafferani	Alfonso	41	m	M	"	yes					Introdacqua	wife Filomena Introdacqua	Pa	Carbondale
614 7	Quaturo	Gilberto	38	m	M	"	no					Torricella	wife Ernesta Torricella	Pa	Meriden
615 8	Pagnucchini	Filippo	38	m	M	"	no					"	wife Rosa "	"	"
616 9	D'Arco	Giuseppe	32	m	M	Sailor	no					Pescasseroli	wife Angelina Pescasseroli	"	"
617 10 ADMITTED	Luisa	Giuseppe	17	m	S	"	yes					"	mother Concetta "	"	"
618 11	Pedrizzo	Giovanni	41	m	M	Coachman	"					"	wife Enrica "	"	"
619 12	Del Casale	Nicolamaria	24	f	M	farmlab	"					Varsi	father Carlo Varsi	Pa	Batavia
620 13	D'Amore	Michele	26	m	S	"	yes					Mezzo d'Alba	wife Elisabetta Mezzo d'Alba	Pa	Whitneyville
621 14	Seiano	Paolo	26	m	M	"	no					Terre de Lapis	father Rosario Terre de Lapis	Pa	Johnstown
622 15	Lombi	Giovanni	41	m	S	"	yes					Cignale	wife Fiorina Cignale	Pa	Newport
623 16	Di Dimirio	Giovanni	31	m	M	"	no					"	wife Anna "	Pa	Wappingers Falls
624 17	Marinoli	Domenico	38	m	M	"	no					"	father Enrico "	Pa	Wappingers Falls
625 18	S. Donato	Silvio	22	m	S	"	no					"	wife Cristina "	Pa	Glendale
626 19 ADMITTED	Caprigliore	Commaso	60	m	M	Sailor	yes					Fraiano	wife Filomena Fraiano	Pa	Mayfield
627 20	D'Paola	Antonio	32	m	M	farmlab	no					Capello	wife Maretta Capello	"	"
628 21	Greco	Domenico	30	m	M	"	no					"	wife Anna "	"	"
629 22	Chiocca	Antonio	26	m	M	VIC 129-29. 5-43450	no					"	wife Romilda "	"	"
630 23	Serfetti	Giuseppe	26	m	M	"	no					"	father Domenico "	"	"
631 24	Esposito	Commaro	21	m	S	"	no					Castelcivita	father Costanza Castelcivita	Pa	Brooklyn
632 25	Felli	Domenico	28	m	S	"	yes					Celenza	mother Albina Celenza	Pa	Canastota
633 26	Tommasetti	Emilio	16	m	S	"	no					Castiglione	wife Maria Castiglione	Pa	Utica
634 27	Senape	Giuseppe	32	m	M	carrier	no					Mondecalvo	wife Filomena Mondecalvo	Pa	Staten Island
635 28	Arnelli	Agricolo	29	m	M	farmlab	yes					"	wife Filomena "	"	"
636 29	Basile	Giuseppe	28	m	M	Mason	yes					"	wife Nicolangela "	Pa	Allentown
680 30	Paurone	Gerardo	35	m	M	Mountain	yes								

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	for	self	$20	yes	20 yrs	Pittsburg	brother	Pascal Tomaffe 258 Box Meek Rock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brn	brn	none	Italy	Faicchio
2																						
3	No	"	30	yes	02	06 Buffalo	cousin	Donato Tropiano 38 Shot St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
4	"	"	30	"	06	08 Buffalo	cousin	Donato Tropiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			30	"	99	07 "	brother	Pasquale Tropiano Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			30	"	06	08 Buffalo	Son	Vincenzo " NY														Pettodrigia
7	"	"	28	yes	no	no.	friend	Pasquale Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonsinia
8	"	"	28	yes	99	11 NY	nephew	Vincenzo Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	yes	07	09 NY	brother in law	Pasquale Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	Lame left leg	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
10	"	"	28	no	no	no.	brother	Angelo Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			40	yes	06	08 NY	brother	Antonio Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	32	yes	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Tropiano 25 Hudson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro
13	No	"	28				brother in law	Pasquale Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
14	S	brother	28	yes	06	09 NY	brother in law	Pasquale Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
15			28	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
16	S	"	28				brother in law	Pasquale Tropiano Wapping Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	28	yes	07	09 NY	brother in law	Pasquale Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother	Pasquale Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	28				Son	Vincenzo Tropiano 165 Monroe NY														Pettoranello
20	"	"	28	yes	07	10 NY	cousin	Angelo Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Acquilonia
21	"	"	28	yes	06	10 NY	brother in law	Pasquale Tropiano Amsterdam NY 2931	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	yes	06	10 NY	brother in law	Pasquale Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28				uncle	Felix Ruffolo Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmauro
25	"	"	28				brother	Andrea Tropiano 25 Bar Peckskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
26	No	"	28				Guardian	Francesco Tropiano 284 Scott St NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto
27	"	"	40				brother	Vincenzo Tropiano 29 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta
28	"	"	28				brother in law	Leonardo Tropiano 5 Christy St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	28				brother in law	Angelo Tropiano 284 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	28				brother	Antonio Tropiano 284 Scott St NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Albertsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. MINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Albertsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 11

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

212

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples JUNE 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 32	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
757 1	Luvalle	Francesco	20		S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rifabottoni	mother Antonia Rifabottoni	NY	New Rochelle
758 2	Tamasi	Alfonso	18		S	farmlab	y					Mondebello	father Angelo Mondebello	NY	Mt Vernon
759 3	Marzani	Pasquale	22		S	"	no					Casalbordino	father Gustavo Casalbordino	NY	Rochester
760 4	Stella	Giuseppe	23		S	barber	yes					Lanciano	father Alfonso Lanciano	NY	Montpelier
761 5	Corsi	Giuseppe	23		M	marble	y					Fondi	wife Candelora Fondi	NY	Millbrook
762 6	Ruffi	Innocenzo	32		M	farmlab	yes					"	wife Maria "	NY	Montpelier
763 7	Robocco	Fernando	21		S	sailor	y					"	wife Rosina "	NY	Montpelier
764 8	Vaghindo	Michele	23		M	farmlab	no					Orsara	wife Carmine Orsara	NY	Newburgh
768 9	Fatibene	Nicola	17		S	1-145156	no					"	mother Maria "	NY	Portland
766 10	Di Cuollo	Giuseppe	33		M	"	no					Montenero	wife Marie Montenero	NY	Mansfield
767 11	Fidanza	Costanzo	18		S	"	yes					Celano	father Antonio Celano	NY	Auburn
768 12	Zulli	Giuseppe	29		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lanciano	wife Nunzia Lanciano	NY	Albany
769 13	Giammarino	Nicola	32		M	"	no					"	wife Maddalena "	"	"
770 14	Di Cuolla	Nicola	17		S	"	yes					Pietracatella	mother Carmela Pietracatella	W Va	Monongah
771 15	Staffiero	Nicola	32		M	"	no					Pola	wife Rosa Pola	NY	Stamford
772 16	Ricci	Pasquale	21		S	"	no					Buonvicino	wife Vittoria Buonvicino	NY	Oswego
773 17	Sottile	Pasquale	38		M	"	yes					Montenero	wife Natalina Montenero	Pa	Hazleton
774 18	Di Felice	Donato	33		M	"	no					S. Elia	wife Mariann S. Elia	NY	Montpelier
775 19	Fano	Liberatorio	16		S	"	yes					Castelpetroso	mother Lucia Castelpetroso	NY	Jersey
776 20	Cefelli	Francesco	27		M	"	"					"	wife Emilia Castelpetroso	NY	Newark
777 21	Faraburri	Domenico	21		M	"	yes					"	wife Agata "	NY	Newark
778 22	Corcio	Paolino	48		M	mason	no					"	wife Lucrezia "	"	"
779 23	Cefalicio	Pasquale	20		S	farmlab	yes					"	father Pasquale "	"	"
780 24	Di Meyo	Domenico	18		S	"	no					Lanciano	mother Lucia "	NY	Montpelier
781 25	Mauro	Donato	16		S	"	yes					Oliveto	father Michele Lanciano	NY	Montpelier
782 26	Serubelli	Angelo	30		M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oliveto	wife Angela Oliveto	NY	Glencoyle
783 27	Di Pasquale	Antonio	27		M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bucchianico	wife Maria Bucchianico	NY	Cobleskill
811 28	Cornio	Angelo	36		M	mason	yes					Celano	wife Francesca Celano	Mass	Holbrook
812 29	Cubitosi	Luigi	20		M	farmlab	no					Fondi	wife Vasalla Fondi	NY	Salt Rock
813 30	Lombotta	Nicola	21		M	"	yes					Uffogni	wife Teresa Uffogni	NY	Chicago
												S Buono		NY	Montpelier

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

_____

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples MAR. 1911, 19

11—11K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Genovese	Domenico	18		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Princeton	mother Maria	NY	New York
865 2	Corso	Arcangelo	18		" "				"			Russo	father Felice	"	Port Chester
866 3	Lucchesi	Vincenzo	23		" "				"				wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
867 4	Stato	Cosmo	28		" "				"				wife Maria	"	"
868 5	Stato	Antonio	19		" "				"				father Pasquale	"	"
869 6	Bocchino	Domenico	30		" "				"				wife Giuseppa	"	Lawrence
ADMITTED 7	Castelluccio	Antonio	19		" S				"				parents Saverio	"	"
871 8	Cerillo	Angelo	22		" "				"				mother Felicia	"	"
872 9	Cundelli	Cosmo	24		" M	Laborer			"	Castellamare			mother Maria	"	Boston
10	son	Francesco	1	7	" "	none			"	Pietrapertosa			mother Maria	"	New York
11	Giamo	Cosmo	25		" M	Laborer			"	"			father Domenico	"	Hartford
12	son	Domenico	4	7	" "	none			"	"			wife Antonia	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Capuano	Raffaele	28		" M	Laborer			"	Sant'Agata			father Carlo	"	Clifton
ADMITTED 14	Pisano	Antonio	17		" S				"	Cosano			wife Maria	"	New York
ADMITTED 15	Florio	Vincenzo	35		" M				"	Sant'Agata			mother Rosa	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Notargiacomo	Pietro	18		" S		2-638061		5/22/39				father Girolamo	"	Clifton
ADMITTED 17	Capuano	Rocco	23		" "				"	S. Agata			wife Antonia	"	Boston
874 18	Notargiacomo	Loreto	32		" M				"				wife Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Petrucci	Antonio	15		" S				"	Pietrella			parents Pietro	"	Providence
ADMITTED 20	Casadelluce	Antonio	17		" S	Laborer			"				wife Maria	"	Hillsgrove
ADMITTED 21	Calderone	Francesco	46		" M				"				parents	"	Clinton
876 22	Di Pietrantonio	Antonio	25		" "				"	Letino			Di Pietrantonio	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	brother	Nicola	20		" S		9-21524-		8/11/39	"			parents Luigi	"	"
878 24	Sammucetti	Angelo	20		" "		T-8-96-15-C			"			parents Domenico	"	"
879 25	Dell Carpini	Angelo	25		" "				"		Italy		wife Domenica	Ct	Meriden
880 26	Dell Carpini	Giuseppe	31		" M		1-136775-9-11-36			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Maria	"	"
881 27	Altieri	Antonio	26		" "						Potella		wife Potella	RI	Providence
882 28	Delucia	Gennaro	21		" M						Troiano		wife Giuseppa	Ct	New York
29	son	Antonio	15		" S								wife Filomena	"	"
883 30	Russo	Silvestro	31		" M						S. Pietro		S. Pietro	Pa	Pittston

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	father Nicola [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	none	Italy	Paterno
2	"	self	$25	"	"	uncle Enrico Tabbia 1738 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	" " "	"	"	S. Stefano
3	"	"	$25	yes	25 ag	cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	06 ab	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	yes	08 ab	cousin Vincenzo Raffaele 52 Bellevue St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Isola
7	"	"	$25	no	no	uncle Gaetano Raffaele 52 Bellevue St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25	yes	no	brother Gaetano [illegible] 115 Mercer St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Castelfranci
9	"	"	$25	no	no	husband Saverio Cataldo father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	Pietrapertosa
10	"	mother	$-	"	"	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
11	No	self	$25	"	"	husband Vincenzo D'Amico father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
12	No	mother	$-	"	"	[illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	self	$25	"	"	cousin Donato Lucarelli 15 Dix Clifford St	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	S. Paolo
14	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 216 7-14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Cerano
15	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Angelo Gaspare 41 Chrystie St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	St Pietro
16	"	"	$25	"	"	uncle Biagio Fiore 41 Chrystie St City	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	St Fiore
17	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Felice Gaspare 15 Dix Clifford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$25	yes	6-10 Italy	brother in law Giuseppe Manola 157 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
19	No	"	$25	no	08 Italy	brother in law Pasquale Fiorenza 12 Dietz St Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Pietella
20	No	"	$25	no	no	uncle Marcellino Rocco 1 Prospect St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	yes	08 Italy	cousin Vitalo Giuseppe 1001 Dix St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Pietella
22	"	"	$25	no	no	cousin Carmine Luigi 2102 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Letino
23	"	brother	$25	"	"	cousin Giovanni Pino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	self	$25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2182 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	"	"	brother [illegible] 214 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Gallo
26	"	"	$20	yes	07 Italy	brother Pietro Nicola 1 Mercer St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
27	No	"	$25	yes	08 Italy	brother Giuseppe Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Castella
28	"	"	$50	no	no	brother Gaetano Pietrantonio 8 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Praiano
29	"	father	$-	"	"	uncle [illegible] Italy brother in law Federico Giuseppe Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	S. Fiore
30	"	self	$25	"	"								5	3	" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TORMINA

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
891	Varelli	Antonio	22	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Resp	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
892	Ferrantelli	Rocco	26	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnes	"	"
893	Venditti	Eleuterio	28	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ohio	Lorain
894	Gesuale	Michele	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Fratarcangelo	N.Y.	New York
895	Rocco	Lorenzo	27	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rebecca	"	"
896	Mariani	Salvatore	20	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
897	Pernichelli	Pietro	21	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
898	Malatesta	Angelo	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
899	Cortina	Giovanni	39	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
900	S. Palmo	Luigi	23	m	S	"	yes		"	"	Corato	"	mother Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
901	Palletta	Salvatore	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	Terlizzi	"	wife Annunziata	"	Terlizzi
902	Cardinali	Emilio	8	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
903	Cardinali	Luigi	18	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pompeo	N.Y.	Syracuse
904	Fanelli	Rosina	30	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	Canosa	"	owner	N.Y.	New York
905	S. Chiara	Dionisio	27	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Melito	"	wife Felicia Melito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
906	S. Chiara	Raffaele	19	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents D. Chiara	"	"
907	De Socio	Salvatore	26	m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		"	"	Toro	"	wife Anna	Ohio	Youngstown
908	son	Bartolomeo	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Toro	"	"
909	Defalo	Savino	16	m	S	338890 4/28/34	yes		"	Reach 10/18/38	Giovinazzo	"	father Domenico Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York
910	Siciliani	Giuseppe	33	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father in law Carmela Stefano	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
911	wife	Isabella	31	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	"	"
912	son	Domenico	8	m	S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
913	daughter	Teresa	3	f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
914	Campanale	Michele	32	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	Pa.	Scranton
915	Campanale	Giovanni	30	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina Giovinazzo	"	"
916	Carbonara	Giuseppe	19	m	S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
917	Magnoni	Simone	48	m	S	Butcher	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
918	Fiorentino	Filippo	19	m	S	mason	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
919	Quartadiegno	Angelo	20	m	S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
920	Quartadiegno	Domenico	27	m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	"

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

47

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Antonia Mariano Venuso 67th Cort. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Resp
2	"	"	28	Yes	05	NY	brother Pasquale 67 Gilbert NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	28	"	05	Pittsburg	brother Pasquale 809 Broadway Albany Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Luvoreno 93 Bank NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	Yes	1908	Boston	brother Pasquale 82 Baker NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	60	"	06	Mulberry	brother Columbo Albany NY	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	Yes	05	NY	brother Pasquale 11 Mulberry NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Angelo 11 Mulberry NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Frances 166 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	No	"	28	Yes	06	Chicago	brother Pasquale 8 Bar Carroll NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pescheria
12	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Felipe Andrino 97 Bar Fulton NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Espirano 418 Front Syracuse NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	husband	28	"	"	"	"	husband Salvan Sayano 216 Fort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
15	self	28	Yes	98	Brooklyn		brother Pasquale 166 Front St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Melito
16	"	28	no	no	no		brother Pasquale 166 Front St Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	60	Yes	08	09	Pedro	nephew Salvatore Pasquale; cousin 67 Gilbert Kingston Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bova
18	"	28	no	no	no		father Pasquale 93 Bank NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	father	28	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
20	self	1000	Yes	02	10	Salt Lake	friend Natale Stallone 186 Mercer NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	/	/	/	/	/	/	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	/	/	/	/	/	/	friend							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	/	/	/	/	/	/	brother in law Antonio Piccirilli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	28	Yes	04	10	Scranton	Secretary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	28	"	07	10	Scranton	brother in law Antonio Piccirilli							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	28	no	no	no		friend Secretary							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	28	"	"	"		friend Felice Calderari							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	28	"	"	"		friend 67 Canal St Antonio Piccirilli							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	28	"	"	"		friend Antonio Piccirilli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	28	Yes	02	10	Pa	friend Antonio Piccirilli Canal St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1916

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

215

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, gustavo [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19 11

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
178	Rabuffo	Erasmo	13		m s	Apprentice	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motola	Fratte Sebastiano	Motola	Canada	Montreal
179	Cuco	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	no					Fratte Raffaele	"	"	"
180	Alosa	Pietro	24		m s	"	yes					Fratte Giovanni	"	"	"
181	Pontarano	Domenico	28		m s	"	no					Fratte Pietro	"	"	"
182	Cuco	Antonio	24		m s	"	yes					Fratte Constantino	"	"	"
183	Carbone	Giuseppe	27		m Md	"	yes					Moglie Carmela	"	"	"
184	Carbone	Nicola	24		m s	"	yes					Fratte Orazio	"	"	"
185	Carbonelli	Egidio	30		m Md	"	"					Moglie Assunta Candelora	"	"	"
186	Filosofino	Pietro	26		m Md	"	no					Moglie Emma Cuneshuto	"	"	"
187	Cardelletti	Andrea	29		m s	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fratte Gioacchino Mondelatale	"	"	"
188	Tiseo	Mariano	29		m Md	"	no				Montesardo	Moglie Angela Mondesardo		Fairhook	
189	Giovannini	Vincenzo	36		m Md	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuneshato	Moglie Carmela Cunehale		Montreal	
190	Borghese	Angelo	32		m Md	"	no				Novelano	Moglie Adele Novelano		Cambridge	
191	Sodaro	Francesco	24		m s	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mondesardo	Fratte Antonio Mondesardo		Montreal	
192	Cardillo	Mariano	31		m Md	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mondelatale	Moglie Adele Mondelatale	"	"	
193	Cuco	Leone	33		m Md	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cunehale	Moglie Annetta Cunehale	"	"	
194	Patti	Domenico	40		m Md	"	no				Stasti	Moglie Maria Stasti		Mt Pleasant Falls	
195	Martelli	Gennaro	33		m Md	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moglie Antonia	"	Hoosac Montreal	
196	Orlando	Domenico	27		m Md	"	"				Pichapiri	Moglie Concetta		Hoosac Boston	
197	Ferreiro	Achille	32		m Md	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pecara	Moglie Domenica Pecara	"	Canada	
198	Perfetto	Gennaro	18		m s	"	yes					Moglie Teresa Pecara		NYC	
199	Paolese	Donato	37		m Md	"	no				Cuglio	Moglie Maria Cuglio	"	Oakland	
200	Longo	Domenico	26		m "	"	"				Cleto	Moglie Domenica Cleto	"	Pittsburg	
201	Ciccarello	Giuseppe	32		m Md	"	no				Cuglio	Moglie Carmela Cuglio	Can	Oakland	
202	Rosa	Antonio	24		m s	"	no				Pacheno	Moglie Carmela Pacheno	"	Toronto	
203	Quartarone	Angelo	25		m Md	Carpenter	yes					Moglie Vincenza	"	"	
204		Corrado	1		m s		no					Moglie Giuseppa Pasquale	"	"	
205	Renzi	Francesco	36		m Md	Farmer	yes				Port d'Elpedio	Moglie Costantina Port d'Elpedio	"	"	
206	Catini	Antonio	32		" "	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moglie Andreana Port d'Elpedio	"	"	
207	Martellini	Vincenzo	44		m Md	"	"					Port d'Elpedio	"	"	

Reich 8/29/38

25

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	do	self	50	no	no	no	friend Alois Lammell 318 E 72nd Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dig	brown	brown	none
2	do	"	50	"	"	"	brother Eugene Lamoffe 702 Rue Cadieux Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	50	"	"	"	brother Eugene Lamoffe 342 Cath. St Montreal Can							5	3	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	50	"	"	"	friend Antonio Chiarelli 184 St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	50	"	"	"	friend Georges Ferro 98 Rue Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	50	"	"	"	relation Eugene Catalo 702 Cadieux St Montreal Can							5	7	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	50	"	"	"	brother Eugene 702 Rue Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	36	yes	08	07 Fairbrook	brother Eugene 702 Rue Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Condolino
9	do	"	36	no	yes	no	friend Eugenio Lamonedo Montreal Can							5	3	"	"	"	Cuevetale
10	do	"	26	"	"	"	friend Antonio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	11	"	"	"	Lamezares
11	do	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law Eugenio Lamoffe 17th Fairbrook Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Mondemedo
12	do	"	26	yes	09	10 Montreal	brother Giovannino Montreal Can						no	P	2	"	"	"	Cuestale
13	do	"	26	no	08	08 Berka	friend Vincenzo Lamoffe 17th St Fairbrook Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	2	"	"	"	Noceto
14	do	"	26	no	yes	no	friend Luigi Berka Montreal C	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	2	"	"	"	Mercado
15	do	"	26	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Deko Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	2	"	"	"	Montitale
16	do	"	26	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Arcipriete Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	2	"	"	"	Cuestale
17	do	"	26	yes	07	08 NY	~~cousin Gilberto Lamoffe~~ For Rue Montreal Can	nephew Alois Antonio Box 343	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	"	"	"	Stark
18	do	"	32	yes	08	08 Montreal	brother in law Eugene Lamoffe Col James Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	2	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	26	yes	07	07 Canada	cousin Salvatore Ferraro North Pond Can	brother in law Virginio Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	P	2	"	"	"	Siderburo
20	do	"	30	yes	06	10 NY	cousin Andrea Antonio 4 St Gerard Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	4	"	"	"	Peraza
21	do	"	26	no	no	no	Cousin Raffaele Reinetti 26 St Gerard Can		no	no	no	good	no	P	6	"	"	"	Seraza
22	do	"	20	yes	08	10 Italy	brother in law Angelo Angelillo 17 Bagg St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Bugle
23	do	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Romano Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	"	"	"	Leon
24	do	"	30	yes	06	10 Abruzzi	brother in law Michele Mezzetti & Kendrick 77 Rue Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	"	"	"	Lamezares
25	do	"	26	no	yes	no	brother Angelo Lamoffe 78 St Gerard Can						no	P	2	"	"	"	Pachuca
26	do	"	29	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Rossi, father 78 Rue St Gerard Can						no	P	3	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
28	do	"	25	yes	08	08 Canada	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	Ciudad Obregon
29	do	"	25	yes	07	10 Canada	no one						no	55		"	"	"	"
30	do	"	25	no	no	no	Canada							5	7	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

50

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "TAORMINA", [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

216

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
960 1	Goffredo	Savina	16		f S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	mother Maria Lucca	N.Y.	New York
961 2	DeCaro	Nicola	15		m S	Laborer							grandfather Nicola "		
962 3	Abbate	Orazio	36		m M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria "		
963 4	Vizzarda	Nicola	27		m M	Laborer							wife Rosa "		
964 5	D'Ottis	Vito	17		m S	Farmer							mother Angela "		West Vernon
965 6	Marino	Giuseppe	36		m M	"							wife Vita "		
966 7	Ricapito	Giovanni	54		m M	"							father Angelo "		West Nunn
8	wife	Maria	51		f M	house									
9	son	Francesco	10		m S	none									
967 10	Goffredo	Michele	19		m S	Farmer	yes						wife Maria "		
968 11	Ricapito	Saverio	21		m S	Laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle Angelo "		New York
969 12	Gizzi	Ettore	26		m M	Clerk	no				Italy		wife Giovanna "		West Nunn
970 13	Giansanti	Paolina	16		f S								mother Rosa "		Rome
971 14	Fabbri	Luigi	28		m M	Laborer	yes						wife Teresa "		
972 15	Quattrociocchi	Giuseppe	17		m S	"	no						mother Rosa "		Tekonsha
973 16	Cicolantini	Luigi	18		m S	"	yes						father Romeo "		Rome
974 17	Marino	Angelo	28		m M	"	no						wife Veronica "		New York
975 18	Gari	Filippo	16		m S	5-46345 =	8-117317	3/19/26	(No C.A.)				mother Maria "		Rome
976 19	Cecconi	Angelo	16		m S	Laborer	yes						father Salvatore "		
977 20	Calabrese	Pio	16		m S	"							father Luigi "		Little Falls
978 21	Pavia	Vincenzo	16		m S	"	no						father Pietro "		Lockport
979 22	Pavia	Pietro	21		m S	"							mother Concetta "		Rome
980 23	Calabrese	Carlo	30		m M	"	yes						wife Maria "		Little Falls
981 24	Giansanti	Pietro	27		m M	"							wife Paolina "		Rome
982 25	Fiorini	Alfonso	11		m S		no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Beniamina "		
983 26	Labella	Pietro	40		m M	Laborer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Elvira "		
984 27	Saccavini	Nicola	31		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	sister Concetta Calavrita	Pa	Pittsburg
985 28	Ghiolatori	Silvio	27		m M	Farmer			2-551023 12-22-21	50%			wife Antonia "		
986 29	Cuadri	Salvatore	21		m M	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	father Antonio Catania	Ill	Chicago
30	Di Brandimarte	Maggiore	18		m S	"	no					Teramo	father Domenico Teramo	Ct	Londonderry

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$50	no		father					good	no	5	2	light / brown	none	Italy	Girgenti
2		mother	$15	yes	1905	New York					good	no	5	3				New York
3		self	$25	no	06-10	brother-in-law					good	no	5	5	dk		Italy	Girgenti
4		"	$50	no	05-09	friend					good	no	5	6	dk			
5		father	$60	no	no	father					good	no	5	—	fair			
6		self	$15	yes	1908	self					good	no	5	3				
7		"	$60	no	no	son					good	no	5	6	ruddy			
8		husband	—			son					good	no	5	—				
9		father	—			brother					good	no						
10		self	$25	yes	1907	friend					good	no	5	3	ruddy			
11		"	$60	no	no	brother					good	no	5	6	fair			
12		"	$25	no	1907	cousin					good	no	5	6	dk			
13		"	$15	no	no	brother					good	no	5	5				
14		no	$25	yes	06-07	self					good	no	5	4	fair			
15		"	$25	no	no	cousin					good	no	5	4				
16		"	$25			cousin					good	no	5	4	dk			
17		"	$25			cousin					good	no	5	4	dk			Caccamo
18		no	$25			brother					good	no	5	4	fair			Girgenti
19		no	$25			cousin					good	no	5	4	fair			
20		"	$25			brother					good	no	5	7				
21		no	$15			father					good	no	5	4	fair			
22		"	$25			brother					good	no	5	4				
23		yes	$25	yes	1908	cousin					good	no	5	4				
24		no	$25	yes	1906	brother					good	no	5	6	fair			
25		yes	$25	yes	1907	cousin					good	no	5	4	fair			
26		"	$25	yes	1910	cousin					good	no	5	6				
27		yes	$25	no	no	father					good	no	5	6	dk		Greece	Calavrita
28		no	—			friend					good	no	5	4	9			
29		yes	$25	yes	1907	friend					fair	no	5	8			Italy	Cosenza
30		no	$25	no	no	brother-in-law												Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "TAORMINA," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

217

217

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Greco, Surgeon of the "TAORMINA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMIN \" sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bottaro	Elisabetta	28		M	[illegible]			Italian South	Italy	Cronco	Patte Carmine	Cronco	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Fraiola	Camilla	4		S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pietro	Pasquale	28		M	farmlab	yes				S. Rufo	mfi Francesca	S. Rufo	NY	New York
4	Tempone	Gennaro	20		S	"	"				Sanseverino	Patte Guerriero	Sanseverino	"	"
5	Buonpane	Vincenzo	64		M	[illegible]	yes		U.S.		Vallerio	mfi Mariantonia	Vallerio	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Brienza	Luigi	46		M	farmlab	no		Italy		Sanseverino	mfi Carmela	Sanseverino	NY	Brooklyn
7	Pichinnella	Pietro	18		S	"	yes				Lapinio	Patte Domenico	Lapinio	NY	Amsterdam
8	Zaccaro	Catalda	31		M	"	"				"	mfi Filomena	"	NY	Sayre
9	Perolo	Domenico	40		M	"	no				"	mfi Carmela	"	Pa	Woodlawn
10	Carundo	Angelo	39		M	"	no				Filenda	mfi Mariana	Filenda	NY	Brooklyn
11	Olivieri	Domenico	33		M	"	yes				Sangiovanni	mfi Concetta	Sangiovanni	Ill	Rockford
12	Legnardi	Angelo	27		M	"	"				Pedicuda	mfi Anna	Pedicuda	NY	Newfield
13	da Spina	Saverio	21		S	"	"				"	parents Angelo	Pedicuda	"	"
14	Cozza	Stefano	18		S	"	yes				Caffiano	Patte Filippo	Caffiano	N.	S. Stefano
15	Sulia	Francesco	22		S	"	no				Caldagirone	parents Rosalia	Caldagirone	NY	Newfield
16	Bejenati	Emanuele	39		M	"	no				"	mfi Concetta	"	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lucifora	Giuseppe	28		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-21/30 - SOL NO CLA 2/20/30					Modica	Patte Giorgio	Modica	NY	Newfield
18	Terrasana	Curzio	28		M	"	no				"	mfi Giovanni	Modica	"	Bronx St
19	Migliore	Giovanni	38		M	"	no				"	mfi Maria	"	NY	Buffalo
20	Della Rosa	Stefano	19		M	"	yes				Mellerano	Patte Stefano	Mellerano	NY	Brooklyn
21	wife	Grazia	22		F	home wife 12-21/30-1/6/40	no				"	Patte Vincenzo	"	"	"
22	Vento	Antonino	16		S	steamfitter 2-509139-12/2/40	yes				"	Mother Crocefissa	Sulgrave	NY	Brooklyn
23	Romaniello	Caterina	17		S	teamstress	yes				"	parents Antonino	forte	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Forte	Emanuele	24		S	farmlab	yes				"	Patte Emanuele	"	NY	Brooklyn
25	Perla	Saverio	28		S	"	"				"	Patte Antonio	"	"	"
26	Vibenzo	Venerando	29		M	"	yes				Dei Castelli	Patte Antonio	Dei Castelli	"	"
27	wife	Rosa	29		M	housewife	"				"	mfi Carmela	Dei Castelli	"	"
28	Presti	Carmelo	30		M	farmlab	yes				Cathoreale	mfi Caterina	Cathoreale	NY	Albany
29	Presti	Gregorio	27		M	"	"				"	parents Rosaria	"	"	"
30	Favara	Leonardo	20		M	"	"				Piedmonte	Patte Antonio	Piedmonte	NY	New York

Died

Elligan Book
Inspector

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	38	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Raffi 5 Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dog	brn	brn	none	Italy	Conaro
2							Josepha 1627 East 108th St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3			28				Carmin Antonio Majese 1083 Front St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Bisaccia
4			28				mate Vitelli Nicola 127 Sullivan St NY							5	3				Lauriano
5			100	U S			nephew Buonpane Pasquale 127 Allen St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Comply		Clearfield Pa	Viticuso
6			28	yes	08	08	bro Vincenzo 798 East Brooklyn NY							5	2	bro			Lauriano
7			28	yes	no	no	bro Giuseppe Johnstown NY 197 Portland St Syracuse NY							5	2				Colfano
8			28	yes	01	09	cousin Pasquale Stefanucci Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
9			28	yes	08	09	bro Vincenzo 88 Bay Wood Sta Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
10			28	yes	08	09	bro Stefano 181 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	1				Lupara
11			200		07	08	cousin Oliveri Cuniffe 17-11 24th Rock Pt Rockford Ill							5	2				Lucignano
12			28		04	08	friend Ermido Cuniffe 208 East 4th NY							5	2				Pietramonte
13			28	no	no	no	friend do							5	2				"
14			28				cousin Mathia Geo Egypt Ct Lyons Nis							5	1				Teffereau
15		boat	25	yes	06	07	bro Giacomo Tuley 116 Elm NY Cleveland St							5	4				Villagrosa
16		self	28		08	07	bro in law Cuniffe Rocco +7709 Hough Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Caltagirone
17			128	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Michelangelo 76 Hudley St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Modica
18			28				cousin Cacciopo Valentino 204 Box 177	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
19			25	yes	08	10	cousin Guseppe Calbi 174 Jersey 176 Fremont St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
20			30	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Stefano 20 E 4th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Milazzo
21			1				uncle do 154 - 20 St							5					"
22			28				bro in law Cangelli Carlo 1818 Mill St Rome Nyo							5	1				"
23			28				uncle Romanello Cuniffe 244 Dean St Brooklyn NY	613 - 18 St no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
24			28	yes	06	07	bro Egidio 87 82 Millstone Ave Mio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
25			28		01	07	cousin Cutt Angelo 674 Elm Brooklyn NY							5	2				"
26			10		03	07	cousin Salvatore Cacciola 121 Sun Brooklyn NY							5	2				Ave Bedelle
27			28	no	no	no	cousin do							5	2				"
28			28				bro in law Cow Cuniffe 119 Madison Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Carbonella
29			28	yes	06	010	cousin Vito Cacciola 119 Elgin St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"
			28	no	05	10	uncle Cuniffe Salvatore 1629 Amsterdam NY							5	2				Solano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "TAORMINA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

218

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "TAORMINA," plying between (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

218

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1047 1	Nicotra	Giuseppa	28		M	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	father Mariano	N.Y.	New York
1048 2	Di Pasco	Carmine	18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Etna	father Pasquale	"	Newark
1049 3	Dellemio	Antonio	23		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Roccia	father Carmine	"	"
1050 4	Attanasio	Carmine	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
1051 5	Bastiano	Francesco	24		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	Chicago
1052 6	Crispa	Gennaro	28		"	Stonemason	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	Utica
1053 7	Perrino	Francesco	19		S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Latteria	father Gennaro	"	New York
8	[illegible]	Giovanni	21		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
9	"	Alessandro	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
1054 10	Tammella	Antonio	18		M	Farmer	yes		"	Greek	"	Greece	father Agostino	"	Summit
1055 11	Del Vecchio	Angelo	16		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	"	"
1056 12	Di Ruffo	Maria	22		"	Housework	"		"	"	"	Pontelatone	father Alberto	"	New Jersey
1057 13	Sabatino	Maria	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	Eboli	mother Caterina	"	"
1058 14	Orlando	Achille	33		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Eboli	father Nicodemo	"	Montclair
1059 15	Sabatino	Gaspare	20		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Napoli	mother Grazia	"	New Jersey
1060 16	Nicodemo	Paolo	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Eboli	father Domenico	"	Montclair
1061 17	Perrino	Pasquale	23		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Eboli	wife Giuseppa	"	Passaic
1062 18	Giovanni	Antonio	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	Lioni	wife Francesca	"	Lioni
1063 19	Pavone	Raimondo	28		"	"	no		"	"	"	Montebello	wife Anna	"	Montclair
1064 20	Marrocco	Davide	23		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Venosa	mother Luisa	N.Y.	Newark
1065 21	Berardi	Giuseppe	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bovalle	wife Caterina	"	Dover
1066 22	Desanty	Angelo	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Mottola	father Domenico	"	Newark
1067 23	Lapenna	Tommaso	22		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
1068 24	Di Cosmo	Pietro	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bovalle	wife Maria	"	"
1069 25	Cervoni	Pietro	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Attilio	"	"
1070 26	Brunnes	A. Jean	32		M	"	yes		Greek	Greece	Greek	Palaio			
27	wife	Alexandra	22		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
28	Son	Charalambo	3		S								(same)		
29		Apostolo	11		"										
1071 30	Gauli	Pietro	35		M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colorino	wife Matilde	Conn.	Connecticut

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-963110-3/7/42

2-10111192-10/4/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8XM-476-505-5/19/37

17408019 8/6/42

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or idiot, or insane person, or person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"TAORMINA" from Naples

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "TAORMINA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1078 1	Fanti	Clemente	38		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colorno	wife Emmengelda	Colorno	Cold Brookdale
1079 2	Fanti	Luigi	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Martina	Colorno	" "
1080 3	Pizzini	Gaetano	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Colorno	" "
1081 4	Fanti	Attilio	35		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife adele	Colorno	" "
1082 5	Calegari	Guiseppe	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosolia	Colorno	" "
1083 6	Fanti	Ermenio	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe	Colorno	" "
1084 7	Rizza	Angelo	25		" M	"	yes		"	"	Galliera	"	wife Caterina	Galliera	NJ Hoboken
1085 8	Bruno	Facchini	32		" S	"	"		"	"	Liguria	"	relative Vitale	Genoa	Italy Bertini
1086 9	Bernardi	Antonio	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	Mo Rhoda
1087 10	Martinelli	Aldo	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Martinelli	"	Berlin
1088 11	Fagioli	Luigi	40		" M	"	"		"	"	Emilia	"	wife Clelia	"	Berlin
1089 12	Tabacchini	Tabacchini	17		" S	"	"		"	"	Lazio	"	father Domenico	Pa	Pittsburg
1090 13	Marcocchi	Pietro	29		" "	"	"		"	"	Lazio	"	father Marcocchi	"	Bridgeville
1091 14	Ballotti	Francesco	19		" "	"	"		"	"	Marche	"	parents Ballotti	NJ	Passaic
1092 15	Moroni	Pasquale	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Marcoux	"	Montclair
1093 16	Alessandri	Pasquale	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Alessandri	"	"
1094 17	Cristofani	Cristofani	28		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Cristofani	"	"
1095 18	Bertoni	Dante	19		" S	"	"		"	"	Lazio	"	father Girolamo	"	"
1096 19	Fuschini	Antonio	34		" M	"	"		"	"	Lazio	"	wife Clara	Pa	Pittsburg
1097 20	Iacovo	Emmanuele	22		" S	"	"		"	"	Emilia	"	father Ottolenghi	NJ	Newark
1098 21	Chiarelli	Carmelo	28		" M	"	"		"	"	Basilicata	"	father Gaetano	NJ	Hoboken
1099 22	Canaro	Vito	18		" S	"	"		"	"	Basilicata	"	father Vito	"	Newark
1100 23	Riolo	Salvatore	18		" "	"	"		"	"	Sicily	"	father Maria Grazia	Pa	Pittsburg
1101 24	Italiano	Giovanni	16		" "	"	"		"	"	Liguria	"	father Pasquale	NJ	Hoboken
1102 25	Arbelle	Cristofaro	27		" M	"	"		"	"	Calabria	"	wife Caterina	Pa	Pittsburg
1103 26	Simone	Giuseppe	21		" S	"	"		"	"	Calabria	"	father Salvatore	NJ	Newark
1104 27	Di Stefano	Carmelo	23		" S	"	"		"	"	Liguria	"	father Giovanni	"	"
1105 28	Barbaro	Vito	16		" "	"	"		"	"	Sicily	"	mother Maria Grazia	Pa	Pittsburg
1106 29	Picciotto	Giuseppe	29		" M	"	"		"	"	Basilicata	"	wife Salvatrice	NJ	Newark
1107 30	Anna	Giuseppe	22		" M	"	"		"	"	Messina	"	wife Vincenza	"	Paterson

2-949823-1-15-42

22-95252 7-3-40

1-132199

23-112056-21/23/42

2-272211-5/15/33

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no		cousin Fausto Cuccipolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rgd	brown		none	Italy	Colorno
2	S		40				brother Buffalo Zuckerkol Colt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8						"
3	S		40				friend Buffalo Zuckerkol Colt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						"
4	S		40	yes	05?	Colt	brother Zuckerkol Colt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5						"
5	S		40	no	no	no	friend Angelo Zuckerkol Colt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						"
6	S		40				brother Zuckerkol Colt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						"
7	No		28	yes	08	N.J.	brother Pietro - L. Montarsolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Reggio Cal.
8	No	friend	25		06	Can	Box 134 Delia Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Italy
9	No	self	24	no	no	no	Box 134	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						"
10	No		25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						Italy
11	No		30	yes	07	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Lucca
12	No		32	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Stazzema
13	No		25											5 6						Stazzema Lucca
14	No		30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -						Monte Fiorino
15	No		25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						"
16	No		30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						"
17	No		20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						"
18	No		28									good	no	4 11						Italy
19	No	cousin	80	yes	05	N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Castelnuovo
20	No	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Lucca
21	No		24									good	no	5 4						Barberino
22	No		18					no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11						Pontremo
23	S	brother	25									good	no	4 11						Pian Cpri
24	S	self	25											5 3						S. Filippo
25	S	brother	24											5 2						S. Colombano
26	No		24	yes	11	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						Calotasino
27	No	self	25	yes	07	N.Z.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Barga
28	S	brother	25	no	no	no								5 3						Pian Cpri
29	No	self	45	yes	no	N.Y.								5 10						Pupillo
	No		30	yes	no	Pa								5 4						Mocchione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "TAORMINA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19 11

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lignria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~*country, and city or town*~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

220

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "TAORMINA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rispo	Filippo	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian Race	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Potenza	father Vincenzo	Penn.	Conn Terrace
2	Mattiazzi	Alcangelo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicholas	"	"
3	Marrani	Domenico	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
4	Martellino	Francesco	46		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	"	"
5	Martellini	Giovanni	20		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
26	Renzi	Agostino	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippo	"	"
27	Alfano	Salvatore	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Racalmuto	"	mother Crestina	Racalmuto	" Hamilton
28	Halkias	Demetrios	19	9/12-36	"	S	"	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Spanochori	"	father Michel	Spanochori	" Montreal
29	Roussis	Georgios	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volli	"	father Georgio	Volli	" Victoria
30	Grammatikos	Aggeli	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grammatikos	Volli	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1021
1012

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no			no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	dear to the check	Greek	Port of Epidaurus
2			25					Father Giovanni 106 Chamard St	Toronto	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			none		
3			25					no one			no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
4			50					no one			no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
5			25					no one			no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
6			25					no one			no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
7			30					wife Elizabeth 142 Gloucester St	Hamilton	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Rachamato	
8			25					cousin Apostolos 28 Wyatt St	Kalkeas	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Greek	Stamatovi Volia
9			25					friend Athanasio	Rouvas	Victoria Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½					
10			30					brother-in-law Constantinos 28 Wyatt St	Mesiakas	Victoria Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					
11									no	no	no			good	no							
12									no	no	no			good	no							
13									no	no	no			good	no							
14									no	no	no			good	no							
15									no	no	no			good	no							
16									no	no	no			good	no							
17									no	no	no	no		good	no							
18									no	no	no	no		good	no							
19									no	no	no	no		good	no							
20									no	no	no	no		good	no							
21									no	no	no	no		good	no							
22									no	no	no	no		good	no							
23									no	no	no	no		good	no							
24									no	no	no	no		good	no							
25									no	no	no	no		good	no							
26									no	no	no	no		good	no							
27									no	no	no	no		good	no							
28									no	no	no	no		good	no							
29									no	no	no	no		good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "TAORMINA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

221

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "TAORMINA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apl, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from Naples 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1117 1	Marino	Antonio	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potito	mother Maria Potito		
1118 2	Di Biasio	Pietro	26		M	"			"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Potito		
1119 3	Naro	Giuseppe	25		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Potito		
1120 4	Giordano	Vincenzo	17		M	"			"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Potito		
1121 5	Librico	Salvatore	23		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Potito		
1122 6	Cappello	Giuseppe	40		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Potito		
1123 7	De Luca	Terenzio	35		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Potito		
1124 8	Di Quattro	Fabiano	21		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Potito		
ADMITTED 1125 9	Daniele	Luciano	27		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Potito		
1126 10	Luca	Antonio	27		S	"			"	"	"	"	father Stefano Potito		
1127 11	Giordano	Pasquale	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Potito		
1128 12	Bruccio	Natale	29		M	"			"	"	"	"	father Biagio Potito		
1129 13	Frangipane	Salvatore	21		S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Potito		
1130 14	Librico	Carmelo	19		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Naro		
1131 15	Librico	Costigione	24		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Naro		
1132 16	De Luca	Costantino	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Naro		
1133 17	Saccone	Francesco	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Naro		
1134 18	Barbato	Costanzo	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Naro		
1135 19	Campione	Maria	6		S								brother Giuseppe Naro		
1136 20	Mascolino	Agostino	44		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Potito		
1137 21	Antino	Lorenzo	15		S	"			"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Potito		
1138 22	Alberti	Benedetto	15		S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Assunta Potito		
23	Antonino	Maria	15		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Potito		
1139 24	Barbato	Pietro	20		M	"	No		Gr. Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	father Costantino Filia		
1140 25	Andrea	Angelo	20		S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Filia		
1141 26	Costantino	Athanasy	14		S								father Costantino Filia		
1142 27	Giuseppe	Costantino	40		M	"			"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Filia		
1143 28	Giuseppe	Marino	19		S	"			"	"	"	"	father Costantino Filia		
1144 29	Giorgio	Demetrio	21		S	"			"	"	"	"	father Giorgio Riccouki		
1145 30	Alessandro	Theodoro	40		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Riccouki		

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	sister Filomena 318 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	none	none	Italy	Potenza
2			25	yes	1911	father Paolo 319 [illegible] "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"
3			15	no	no	brother-in-law Alessio De Felis 3 Palmer [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Avigliano
4			22	yes	1913	father Raffaele 3 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Castelgrande
5	S		30	yes	9	friend Carmelo Iannuzzi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	7				Rapone
6			26	no	no	no	brother Gregorio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"
7	S		18	no	no	no	cousin Vito Potenza 213 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Potenza
8			20	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Esposito 82 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Avigliano
9			25	yes	1911	self	nephew Giuseppe Grieco 10 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Bagnara
10	S		44	yes	1907	brother	cousin Pasquale Fiorillo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Potenza
11			20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Lauria
12	S		22				cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 65 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Potenza
13			21				nephew Emilio Esposito [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Castelgrande
14			26				friend Giuseppe Carmelo 10 [illegible]	Declined to answer											Bagnara
15	S		30				cousin Pasquale Fiorillo 373 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Potenza
16	S		25	yes	1907	Mo.	373 Mayo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Milano
17	No	se	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Fiorillo 32 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Potenza
18	No		60	yes	1913		friend Pietro Carmelo [illegible]						no	5	6				"
19			25				brother Nicola [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Castelgrande
20			20				cousin Giuseppe Fiorillo 111 Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Potenza
21			30	yes	1906	Wis.	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Potenza
22			30	no	no	no	husband Grace Benedetto [illegible]				no	good	no	5	6				Potenza
23		mother	X				father Paolo 319-21 St. [illegible]							5	-				"
24		self	25				brother Paolo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Siderno Greco
25			25				relative Rocco [illegible]				no	good	no	5	6			Greece	Mezzanico
26			25				cousin Pasquale Iannuzzi 528 [illegible]							5	5				Bagnara
27			25				brother Ignazio Fiorillo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Potenza
28			25				Raffaele Carlo [illegible]							5	5				"
29			30				[illegible]							5	7				Bielsko Austria
30			25				friend Pasquale Giuseppe [illegible] P.O. 323 Bridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Antonazzo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "TAORMINA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Antonazzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano [illegible], Surgeon of the "TAORMINA," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

33

Apr 12 — 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from Patras 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1151 1	Geokas	Aristidi	29		m s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greek	Volia	father Panousis	Ohio	Sidney
1152 2	Drouni	Georgeo	32		m	"	yes					"	brother Jovanni	Wa	Seattle
1153 3	Georgiw	Homos	37		"	"	"					"	brother Melchios	Ohio	Cleveland
1154 4	Melchiw	Jovanni	19		"	"	"					"	father Melchios	Volia	"
1155 5	Hlandras	Demetrios	34		m	"	"					"	wife Stephania	"	Ill Chicago
1156 6	Constantinow	Theohari's	23		"	"	"					"	father Pano	"	Ohio Cleveland
1157 7	Costas	Demetrios	32		m	"	"					"	wife eggelikow	"	Calif S. Francisco
1158 8	Stamoulis	Caralos	38		"	"	yes				Megaris		wife Moniaris	Megaris	Ill Chicago
1159 9	Haskias	Jokios	20		"	"	no				Rhodes		father Georgio	Rhodes	Wash Spokane
1160 10	Michall	Petros	20		"	"	yes				Volagis		brother Jeno	Volagis	Ind Indianapolis
1161 11	Karamelis	Joakimo	20		m	"	"				Volagis		father George	Volagis	Ind Indianapolis
12	Barberis	Giuseppe	38		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	brother Gerardo	Ny	Newark
13	Zi	Angela	11		f	none	"		"	"	"	"	F. Lucca	"	"
14	Lucy	Giuseppe	9		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						brother Demosfenes Mytheus Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	brown		Greek	Athens
2						cousin Constantine Petropulos 1st Walk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"			"
3						mother Georgia Cottas Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"			"
4						friend Michael Adam Cleveland Ohio 528 Superior St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	Dark			"
5						cousin Konstantin Pigos Chicago Ill 6536							5	8	"	Dk			"
6						cousin Peter D. Pigos Cleveland Ohio Superior ave							5	7	"	Dk			"
7						brother Paulo Apostoloulos Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"			Megara-
8						cousin Georgio Pellios Chicago Ill 23 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"			Chalkis
9						cousin Peter Koudakis 24 West St Oshkosh Wisc							5	4½	"	Dark			Volos
10						friend Peter Pappas 9 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dk			"
11						friend Peter Mavromichalis 57 Rutgers Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Dark			Sparta
12	husband	20				husband Lelo Valeodas							5	2	"	Dk			"
13	father	1				father 38 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
14		1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
15																			
16							no	no	no	no	good	no							
17							no	no	no	no	good	no							
18																			
19							no	no	no	no	good	no							
20																			
21																			
22							no	no	no	no	good	no							
23							no	no	no	no	good	no							
24																			
25							no	no	no	no	good	no							
26							no	no	no	no	good	no							
27							no	no	no	no	good	no							
28							no	no	no	no	good	no							
29																			
							no	no	no	no	good	no							

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Allavarde, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "TAORMINA," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Allavarde

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gori, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genoa , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 13 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Civa	Serafino	37	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Forli	S. Giovanni	father in law Dante S. Giovanni Marignano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bianchini	Domenico	33	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	friend Pellegrino Rossetti S. Giovanni Marignano	do	Hoboken
3	Gatti Bacchini	Augusta	24	f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	father in law Bacchini Agostino S. Giovanni Marignano	do	do
4	Bacchini	Edoardo	1	m	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	Cecchini	Tommaso	42	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Brother Francisco S. Giovanni Marignano	do	do
6	Civa	Paolo	36	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Girolamo S. Giovanni Marignano	do	Brooklyn
7	Chicca	Modesto	23	m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Coreanico	Wife Argenia Massarosa	Mass	Falls River
8	Vecchi	Angelo	21	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Salomina Massarosa	do	do
9	Ridolfi	Vincenzo	39	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	do	do	Villa Roggia	Wife Sabatina Villa Roggia	R.I.	Centreville
10	Vecchi	Alessandro	41	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Ancona	Senigallia	Wife Matilde Senigallia	N.Y.	Lee Harpe
11	Bocchini	Cesare	37	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa Senigallia	N.Y.	Boomer W.
12	Carboni	Arnaldo	23	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Emilia Senigallia	Conn	Bracheville
13	Pettinari	Mazzareno	31	m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	do	do	Wife Emilia Senigallia	W.Va.	Boomer
14	Barucca	Settimio	30	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Celeste Senigallia	Conn	Brancheville
15	Cabarelli	Giovanni	39	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Massa	Carrara	Acciari Andrea Carrara	Calif	S. Francisco
16	Colucci	Filomena	29	f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	do	Lucca	Mommio	father Cesare Mommio	Ill	Chicago
17	Benedetti	Luisa	6	f	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Tarnocchia	Gabbriele	29	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Isabella Mommio	do	do
19	Giulianelli	Giovanni	24	m	s	shoe-maker	yes		do	do	do	Pescino	father Giuseppe Pescino	N.Y.	Brownstation
20	Chiti	Giambattista	17	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Home Pescino	do	do
21	Gozzoli	Paolo	27	m	s	farmer	yes		do	South	Pisa	Bientina	Mother Rosa Bientina	Penn	New York
22	Gasperini	Paolo	24	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Pietro Bientina	do	do
23	Citti	Giovanni	35	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	do	Lucca	Lugliano	Wife Selvina Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
24	Celli	Giacomo	35	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Rosalia Bagni di Lucca	do	do
25	Morganti	Teodoro	25	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Sofia Bagni di Lucca	Calif.	S. Francisco
26	Paganelli Benedetti	Cesarina	24	f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	Christina Ursaniese	father in law Giuseppe Christina Ursaniese	Oregon	Portland
27	Palamidessi	Argia	25	f	s	seamstress	yes	11-372530 11/8/40	do	South	do	do	father Pietro Christina Ursaniese	Ill	Chicago
28	Dei Medici	Pietro	33	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Luinta Christina Ursaniese	do	do
29	Calcarri	Sereno	37	m	s	farmer	no		do	North	Novara	Borgo S. Dario	daughter Maria Borgo S. Dario	Calif.	S. Francisco
30	Borgognoni	Augusto	26	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Forli	S. Giovanni	father Raimondo S. Giovanni Marignano	N.Y.	New York

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 191[illegible], *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if this person was supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Allenton	Cousin Campagna Agata 329-39 st South Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Chestnut		none	Forli	Marignano
2	no	himself	25	no			friend Boccalini Giovanni 76 Stockton Jefferson 230 Cit. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	none	do	do
3	no	herself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	/	do	do	none	do	do
4	no	Mother					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/			none	do	do
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1910	New York	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Chestnut		none	do	Saluzzio
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1908	Pittsburg	Cousin Campagna Agata 329-39 st South Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	none	do	S Giovanni Marig
7	no	himself	25	no			Brother Leonardo 10 Platt st. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	none	Lucca	Corsenico
8	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1910	Fall River	Brother in law Luigi Simonini Fall River Mass 201 Locust st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	blue	none	do	Camaiore
9	no	himself	21	yes	1907 1910	Pawtucket	Brother Ristori Nicolao 33 South Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Chestnut		none	do	Pescaglia
10	no	himself	25	no			Son Vesoli Giuseppe Box 42 San Maspar N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	Ancona	Senigallia
11	no	himself	25	yes	1909 1909	Cincinati	friend Pieraioli Giuseppe Bremer W.Y. Fayet Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	none	do	do
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1903 1907	Branchville	friend Cambiandhi Ferdinando Box 27 Branchville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	none	do	do
13	no	himself	25	no			Brother in law Barucca Attilio Fayet Co Bremen W.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		none	do	do
14	no	himself	25	no			friend Pandiandhi Ferdinando Box 27 Branchville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	none	do	do
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1902 1907	Canada	De Vincenzi Antonio S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	none	Lucca	Coreglia
16	yes	herself	25	yes	1904 1905	Chicago	friend Benedetti Carlo Chicago Ill 234 S. Western Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	none	Lucca	Mommio
17	yes	Mother					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/	do	do	none	do	do
18	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	do	do
19	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Giuliandli Luigi Box 176 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	Chestnut		none	Forli	Mercato Saraceno
20	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Vinci Andrea 176 Brown Station New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	none	Pistoia	Pistoia
21	yes	himself	25	no			friend Giorgerini Roberto 54 Washington Ave. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	none	Pisa	Vico Pisano
22	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	do	Barsentina
23	yes	himself	30	yes	1903 1907	Pisa	friend Taullio Pinnucci Sesquicentennial 833 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut		none	Lucca	Lughano
24	yes	himself	30	yes	1901 1909	Col.	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	blue	none	do	do
25	yes	himself	30	no			6 Francesco Nicola 6th King st yo S Francisco Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		none	do	do
26	yes	herself	25	no			friend Benedetti Pietro Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	none	do	Chiesina
27	yes	herself	25	no			Americo Arrigoni Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	none	do	do
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1901 1906	Portland	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	none	do	do
29	yes	Brother	40	no			Brother Galeazzi Giuseppe S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	Novara	Bramate
30	yes	himself	25	no			friend Cardellini Antonio 405 Tessard St. Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	Chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Massaro, of the [redacted], from **Genoa**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Massaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giordano Gonzi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genoa, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mucinia	Pasquale	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Forli	Giovanni Mar	Mother Ellenina Giovanni Mariognano	Pa	Allenton
2	Cornatori	Giuseppe	29		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Brother in law Francesco Rosnda S. Pisaro	NY	New York
3	Leone	Nicola	40		m	m	mariner	no		do	South	Cagliari	Carlofarte	Wife Boccuzzi Giulietta Carlofarte	Utah	Spokane
4	Ferraro	Giorgio	22		m	s	barber	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Ferraro Giuseppe Carlofarte	do	do
5	Capurro	Battista	34		m	m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Gaetanietta Carlofarte	do	do
6	Olmino	Sebastiano	27		m	s	mason	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Francesco Olmino Carlofarte	do	do
7	Olmino	Onorato	26		m	s	mason	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Cuggiani	Giovanni	32		m	m	mariner	yes		Italian	South	do	do	Wife Nicoletta Carlofarte	do	do
9	Stuna	Filippo	38		m	m	mariner	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Marianna Carlofarte	do	[illegible]
10	Pallesano	Alessandro	28		m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Carlofarte	Wash	[illegible]
11	Cambiaggio	Battista	27		m	s	mariner	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofarte	Father Giuseppe Carlofarte	NY	[illegible]
12	Prati	Luigi	23		m	s	farmer	yes		do	North	Alessandria	Tortona	Father Giovanni Tortona	do	do
13	Gardella	Luigi	25		m	m	labourer	yes		do	South	Genova	Torriglia	Wife Torriglia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tiboni	Angelo	34		m	m	farmer	yes		do	North	Brescia	Sobarno	Wife Angela Sobarno	Calif.	St. Rosa
15	Milani	Ugo	45		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve di Compito	Wife Angelina Pieve di Compito	Ill.	Chicago
16	Barsotti	Emilio	35		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Corsanico	Wife Osca Corsanico	Mass.	Fall River
17	Desideri	Adolfo	41		m	m	barber	yes		do	do	do	Chiesina	Wife Marcina Chiesina	Ill.	Chicago
18	Grassini	Agostino	40		m	m	tailor	yes	11-217109 5-[illegible]-38	do	do	do	do	Wife Ezilia Chiesina	do	do
19	Grazzini	Joli	16		f	s	seamstress	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Nannei	Pietro	18		m	s	labourer	yes	22-117432 2-24-4[illegible] (105)	do	do	do	Borgo Mozzano	Mother Rosaria Borgo Mozzano	Calif.	S Francisco
21	Bonuccelli	Giovantonio Angelo	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	do	Corsanico	Wife Ermina Corsanico	do	do
22	Polverini	Enrico	21		m	s	labourer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Massarosa	Father Vittorio Massarosa	do	Los Banos
23	Marinello	Angelo	24		m	s	carpenter	yes		do	North	Belluno	Valle di Cadore	Mother Luigia Valle di Cadore	NY	Long Island
24	Bonefarino	Bartolomeo	24		m	s	labourer	22-57488-9.F.36		do	South	Genova	Sassello	Father Giuseppe Sassello	Calif	Jackson
25	Carosio	Enrico	25		m	s	Mechanic	yes		do	North	Alessandria	Acqui	Father Sebastiano Acqui	do	do
26	Puppo	Santo	23		m	s	labourer	yes		do	South	Genova	Sassello	Father Giulio Sassello	do	do
27	Lunino	Bartolomeo	41		m	m	labourer	no		do	South	Genova	do	Wife Geronima Sassello	do	do
28	Chiappara	Francesco	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Varese Ligure	Wife Maria Varese Ligure	do	Honolulu
29	Cedonesi	Giacomo	37		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	Lucca	Massarosa	Wife Adele Monmio	NY	New York
30	Cedonesi	Enrico	13		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 191, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		Father Rivolfo Muccini 402 Jordan st allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark / fair blue	none	Pesaro	S Giovanni Marigna
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 / 1908 Phoenixville	friend Castellini Antonio 405 Lexington st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ Chestnut	none	Pesaro	Mecomba
3	yes	himself	25	no		friend Parisetta Frank Box 820 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ Brown do	none	Caglian	Carlofarte
4	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ fair blue	none	do	do
5	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ do do	none	do	do
6	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ Chestnut	none	do	do
7	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ fair blue	none	do	do
8	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ Chestnut	none	do	do
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1901 / 1910 Spokane	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ Black do	none	do	do
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 / 1909 do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ do do	none	Puglia	Carlofarte
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 / 1908 Philadelphia	Brother Cambiaggio Antonio 277 st 37 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ Chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 / 1907 Syracuse	Uncle Conti Mariano Syracuse New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ do do	none	Alessandria	Tortona
13	yes	himself	30	no		friend Garbarino Eugenio Ferman 1114 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ do do	none	Genova	Torriglia
14	yes	himself	25	no		Brother Merlani Gaetano St Rosa California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ Chestnut	none	Brescia	Borghe
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1901 / 1908 Chicago	Cousin Gonadello Osvaldino Chicago Ill 9692 Vincennes Ave di Glenwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ grey do	none	Lucca	Pieve di Compito
16	no	himself	25	no		Brother in law Gasperini Benedetto Fall River Mass 201 Lein st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/ Chestnut	none	do	Corsanico
17	yes	himself	25	no		Cousin Pedrale Arrigoni Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ do blue	none	do	Chiesina Uzzanese
18	yes	himself	40	yes	1906 / 1909 Chicago	friend Giuseppe Bombini Chicago Ill. 155-59-14 Division st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ grey Chestnut	none	do	do
19	yes	Father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ Chestnut	none	do	do
20	yes	Brother	25	no		Brother Roberto Tonnei 1 Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ do do	none	do	Borgo a Mozzano
21	yes	himself	25	no		Cousin Lodovico D'Alessandro 1 Francisco Cal. 496 Union st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ do Blue	none	do	Camaiore
22	yes	himself	25	no		Brother Guglielmo Colvecchi Los Banos Mercedes Co. Box 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/ Chestnut	none	do	Massarosa
23	yes	himself	25	no		Brother Marinello Bernardo Long Island City 93 - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ do do	none	Italia	Valle Lucca
24	yes	Cousin	himself	25	no	friend Cavaglia Luigi Auburn Court House Main Jackson Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ do do	none	Genova	Pontevarra
25	yes	do	himself	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ do do	none	Alessandria	Visone
26	yes	do	himself	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/ do do	none	Genova	Sassello
27	yes	do	himself	60	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ Chestnut	none	do	Martina Alba
28	yes	himself	30	no		Uncle Carnicia Antonio 2518 Fallon st Alameda Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ do do	none	Rosario	Buenos Ayres
29	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 / 1910 Pittsfield Mass	friend Alfredo Colvecchi a Pittsfield. N.Y. Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ fair do	none	Lucca	Camaiore
30	yes	himself				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/ do do	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter A. Kastos, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Kastos
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Fiori, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Acting Assistant (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr. 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genoa , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrari	Giovanni	29		m s	mechanika	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Tortona	Gatti Leo	N.Y.	New York
2	Fabbio	Giuseppe	28		m s	2-331410 Carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Barzzio	Giovanni	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Brescia	Volarno	father Pietro Volarno	Calif.	St. Rosa
4	Mirassi Ceccarini	Italia	29		f m	domestic 2-603-743-12/7/10	yes		do	South	Firenze	Covarzano	father Giuseppe Covarzano	N.Y.	New-York
5	Ceccarini	Mario	3		m s		no		do	do	do	do			
6	Gasperini	Salvatore	17		m s	labourer	yes		do	North	Forlì	S. Giovanni	father do Luigi S. Giovanni in Marignano	do	do
7	Dini	Alfonso	24		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	father Giovanni S. Giovanni in Marignano	Pa	Allenton
8	Dini Magnani	Maria	25		f m	3-158835 - 5-7-34 domestic	yes		do	do	do	do			
9	Cann	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmer	no		do	South	Sassari	Burgos	father do Francesco Burgos	W. Va	Mossy
10	Nailocca	Giovanni Fedele	23		m s	farmer	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	father Bonifacio Burgos	do	do
11	Marconi	Giuseppino	23		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Francesco Burgos	do	do
12	Derin	Giovanni	26		m s	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	father Antonio Burgos	do	do
13	Cantini	Celeste	27		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Mother Catterina Burgos	W.Va	Mossy
14	Nailocca	Bonifacio	23		m s	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Burgos	do	do
15	Pischedda	Giovanni	21		m m	Butcher	no		do	South	Sassari	Burgos	Wife Sofisio Burgos	do	do
16	Nailocca	Giuseppino	23		m s	shepher	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Rosalia Burgos	do	do
17	Nailocca	Daniele	23		m s	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Giovanna Burgos	do	do
18	Derin	Gerolamo	17		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giovanni Burgos	do	do
19	Farina	Salvatore	24		m m	smith	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Biagiša Burgos	W.Va	Mossy
20	Boccone	Battista	43		m m	mariner	no		Italian	South	Sassari	Carlofarte	Wife Agnes Giuseppina Carlofarte	Wash	Spokane
21	Leane	Gregorio	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Caterina Carlofarte	do	Redgport
22	Onnembe	Battista	22		m s	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	father Agostino Carlofarte	do	do
23	Pischedda	Pietro	30		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Bonari	Wife Giuseppa Bonari	N.Y.	New York
24	Sale	Beniqno Valentino	22		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Francesco Bonari	do	do
25	Sale	Benamino Antonio	24		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Sassari	do	father do do	do	do
26	Jesu	Pietro	28		m m	mechanic	no		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofarte	Wife Secondina Carlofarte	N.Y.	Redgport
27	Cosso	Andrea	24		m s	mariner	no		Italian	South	do	do	father Girolamo Carlofarte	do	do
28	Vitucci P-502/11799	Lorenzo San Francisco	22		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED migrant	ye		do	do	Genova	Genova	Vitucci Giovanni Via Marchesana 7-2 Genoa	do	
29	Massimo 7/25/39	Umberto amigo	23		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Vallebrenna		Cal.	Stockton
30	Pinna	Francesco	37		m m	farmer	no		do	do	Sassari	Bannamaro	Wife Giovanna Bannamaro	N.Y.	Greenwich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 191, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		friend Giovanno Zambonino Cor. Corner 41 st. New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut	none	Genova	Genova
2	yes	himself	25	no		Sister do do Catterina in Zuboni 1st Rosa California Husband Cesarino Giuseppe 320 6. 49 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ do do	none	Alessandria	Basignana
3	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ Blak do	none	Brescia	Volano
4	yes	husband	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ Chestnut	none	Trieste	Cavarano
5	yes	father				do do Spinelli Candellini Antonio 405 Jerome st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	none	do	do
6	yes	himself	25	no		Cousin Salvatore Salvatore st. 701 allenton Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ Chestnut	none	Forli	S. Giovanni
7	yes	himself	25	yes 1903 1909	Allenton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ do do	none	do	do
8	yes	husband	25	/	do	do do Spinelli Tolosca Giuseppe Morry W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/ do do	none	do	do
9	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/ Blak	none	Sassari	Burgos
10	yes	do himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/ do do	none	do	do
11	yes	do himself	25	no		do do Cousin Perini Antonio Morry, W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ do do	none	do	do
12	yes	do himself	25	yes 1909 1910	W. Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/ do do	none	do	do
13	yes	do himself	25	yes 1907 1910	W. Va	do do Spinelli Tolosca Giuseppe Morry W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/ Blak Blak	none	do	do
14	yes	do himself	25	no		Brother in law Carta Pietro Morry W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ do do	none	Sassari	Burgos
15	yes	do himself	25	yes		Cousin Tolosca Carlo Morry W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/ do do	Cicatrice at 5th left	do	do
16	yes	do himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/ do do	none	do	do
17	yes	do himself	25	no		do do Brother Perini Antonio Morry, W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ Blak	none	do	do
18	yes	do himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/ do do	none	do	do
19	yes	do himself	24	no		Spinelli Pinessa Antonio Morry, W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ Chestnut	none	do	do
20	yes	himself	30	no		Frank Parrotta Porto Rico 420 Spithame Washington Dc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ Blak do	none	Cagliari	Carloforte
21	yes	himself	25	no		Perri Gregorio Mt Pongo st 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/ Chestnut	none	do	do
22	yes	do himself	25	no		do do Brother in law Piri Lorenzo 193 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ Blak do	none	do	do
23	yes	himself	30	no		friend Francisco Marras 129 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ do Chestnut	none	Sassari	Banari
24	yes	himself	30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/ Chestnut	none	do	do
25	yes	himself	30	no		do do Brother Perini Salvatore 37 st. 217 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/ do do	none	do	do
26	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ Blak do	none	Cagliari	Carloforte
27	yes	himself	25	no		do do Com Vincenzo Vitucci 1819 Amsterdam Av. New York friend Bandino Giuseppe 1. Center st. 228 Perth Amboy Jul. friend Com Beatricio Mons West. Av. Pittsburg 554 Greenwich N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	/ fair do	none	do	do
28	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/ do Chestnut	none	Potenza	Melfi
29	yes	friend	30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/ Chestnut	none	Genoa	Valbrevenna
30	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/ do do	none	Sassari	Tonalba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ulvaviggi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ulvaviggi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apl, 1911,

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lipsi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Lipsi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genoa, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fois	Salvatore	29		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Cagliari	Portoscuso	Wife Piroggio Emma Portoscuso	Wash.	Spokane
2	Fois	Sefirio	21		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Fois Sebastiano Portoscuso	dg	do
3	Conte	Battista	30		m s	miner	yes		do	do	do	Carloforte	Mother Piroggio Maria Carloforte	do	do
4	Alimonda	Sebastiano	43		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Angelina Carloforte	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Alimonda	Francesco	16		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Rivano	Nicola	36		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Benedetta Carloforte	Wash.	Spokane
7	Luxoro	Salvatore	30		m m	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Moretti Rosina Carloforte	do	do
8	Ricci	Francesco	35		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Oreero	Oreero	Wife Maria Oreero	Ill	Columbia
9	Cossedda	Giovannie	32		m m	farmer	yes		do	South	Sassari	Tula	Wife Madalina Tula	N Y	New York
10	Zurru	Leonardo	19		m s	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	father Raimondo Tula	do	do
11	Giangrande	Costante	33		m m	labourer	yes		do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giarmina	Lugo	Wife Zanli Antonia Lugo	do	do
12	Marani	Alessandro	23		m s	mechanic	yes		do	South	Macerata	Oriamaviva	Home	do	
13	Grasso	Salvatore	42		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carloforte	Wife Giuseppina Carloforte	Wash.	Spokane
14	Gramara	Battista	26		m s	mariner	yes		Italian	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Carloforte	N Y	New York
15	Ciarchi	Telfiro	39		m m	labourer	yes		do	South	Oreero	Roggiolo	father Bernt. Roggiolo	do	do
16	Ciarchi	Apollonia	40		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	Ciarchi	Marcina	16		f s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Ciarchi	Ferdinando	13		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Ciarchi	Umberto	7		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Ciarchi	Ludovina	2		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	Sacripanti	Giovanni	28		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Pedaso	Wife Palmina Pedaso	Pa	New Castle
22	Bisio	Luigi	31		m s	farmer	yes		do	North	Alessandria	Castelletto d'Orba	Mother Teresa Castelletto d'Orba	N Y	New York
23	Casagrande	Giuseppe	33		m m	miner	no		do	South	Genoa	Sestri Levante	Mother Teresa Sestri Levante	Calif.	San Francisco
24	Lavaggi	Domenico	30		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Sestri Levante	do	do
25	Sermonti	Vittorio	19		m m	labourer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	Vecchiano	Wife Fortunata Vecchiano	Minn	St. Paul
26	Carbonara	Luca	22		m m	labourer	yes		do	North	Novara	Montecrestese	Wife Giulia Montecrese	Pa	Mercer
27	Guerini	Amedeo	21		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Wife Lucia Montecrese	do	Portsfield
28	Spassianelli	Carlo	27			labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Credaripola	do	New Castle
29	Righetti	Lenidio	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Milano	Milano	Mother Maria Milano	N Y	New York
30	Rossi	Cesare	21		m s	miner	yes		do	do					

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 191, *190*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the house, or supported by charity, say "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	himself	25	no			Frank Carrotta Post Office 320 ~~Spotkane Wash~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut		non	Cagliari	Portoscuso
2	~~yes~~	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	non	do	do
3	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Conte Giuseppe 1 Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			/	fair	do	non	do	Carlofonte
4	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		non	do	do
5	yes	~~Father~~	25	no			Frank Carotta Post office 320 ~~Spotkane Wash~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	non	do	do
6	yes	himself	25	no			do do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5		/	do	do	non	do	do
7	yes	himself	25	no			Jacopo Marti B.O M 48 Columbia Hl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Blk	do	non	do	do
8	yes	himself	25	no			Spirito Sotta Gaspare 174 Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		non	Oristano	Oristano
9	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	grey	do	non	Sassari	Perfugas
10	yes	himself	25	no			Spirito Joseph Pinzalo 226 East 20 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	Chestnut		non	do	Tula
11	yes	himself	40	yes 1903 1911	New-Castel			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do	do	non	Ravenna	Bagnacavallo
12	yes	himself	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	/	fair	blue	non	Macerata	Macerati
13	no	himself	25	no			Pietro Carotta Office Box 920 ~~Spotkane Wash~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	Chestnut		non	Cagliari	Carlofonte
14	yes	himself	25				Cambiaraggio Battista 277 st 37 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	non	do	do
15	yes	Brother	60	no			Brother Carotti Umberto Hoboken New-York 258 Jefferson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Chestnut		non	Orroro	Poggilo
16	yes	Brother in Law					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		/	do	do	non	do	do
17	yes	Uncle		/			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	do	do	non	do	do
18	yes	do		/			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	/	/		non	do	do
19	yes	do		/			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/			non	do	do
20	yes	do		/			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/			non	do	do
21	yes	Brother	30	no			Brother Sampanti Giovanni 2530 Jefferson st. New York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	grey	non	Ascoli P.	Pedaso
22	yes	himself	40	no			Friend Guarnaccio Lorenzo 1421 Bushwick New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		non	Alessandria	Castelletto
23	yes	himself	30	yes 1906 1907	Valya		Friend Lavagga Antonio 641 King st. S. Francisco Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	non	Genoa	Chiavarese
24	yes	himself	30	yes 1906 1909	S. Francis		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	Sestri Levante
25	yes	himself	30	yes 1909 1910	St. Paul		Cinotti Luigi St. Paul Minn 265 7th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	non	Pisa	Vecchiano
26	no	himself	30	no			Cousin Carbonara Giovanni Merced Ca N° 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	grey	non	Novara	Monterno
27	no	himself	30	no			Marabelli Pietro Ventura Portofels Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		non	do	do
28	no	himself	30	yes 1906 1910	New-York		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Blk	do	non	Roma	Cave
29	no	himself	30	no			Friend Sparanelli Carlo Mercer Area N: 30 New York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	Chestnut	grey	non	Novara	Cressatopota
30	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Antonio Rusco 2034 Cortona Av. 180 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Chestnut		non	Roma	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Mastro, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro A. Mastro
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1904,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Jones, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Giovanni Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genoa , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saraselli	Carolina	{38 / 2	f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Pontecurone	Sister Francesca		Pontecurone
2	Coscia	Daniele	2	m	s									Florida	Tiger Bay
3	Garaventa	Andrea Basilio	16	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do		do do
4	Deltorchio	Giovanni	39	m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Genoa	Varraglia	Home		Morrisville Penn
5	Deltorchio	Anna	38	f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	Home		Morrisville Calif. Jackson
6	Deltorchio	Vincenzo	7	m	s				do	do	do	do	do		do do
7	Deltorchio	Giuseppina	5	f	s				do	do	do	do	do		do do
8	Garaventa	Giacomo Girolamo	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	do		do do
9	Casarra	Francisco	24	m	m	shunt	yes		do	do	Genoa	Varraglia	Wife Garaventa		Varraglia do
10	Maestri	Modesto	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	—	Trento	Fresso	Wife Casarra		Varraglia Ill. Chicago
11	Maestri	Celeste bro	17	m	s	laborer	yes		do	—	do	do	Brother Silvio		Fresso N.Y. Solvay
12	Scaja	Fortunato	43	m	m	gardener	yes		do	—	do	do	Father Battista		Fresso do do
13	Pellizzari	Faustino	19	m	s	laborer	yes		do	—	do	do	Wife Maria		Fresso do Syracuse
14	Maraschalchi	Angelo	17	m	s	laborer	yes		do	—	do	Cinego	Father Domenico		Cinego do do
15	Caffelli	Marsiglio	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	—	do	do	Mother Maria		Cinego do do
16	Bugna	Fulgido	22	m	s	laborer	yes		do	—	do	Fresso	Mother Maria		Fresso do Solvay
17	Maestri	Alessandro	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	—	Trento	Bersone	Father Antonio		Bersone N.Y. Syracuse
18	Baldacchi	Giustina	29	f	s	domestic	yes		do	—	do	Fresso	Mother Teresa		Fresso do Solvay
19	Baldussi	Celeste	41	m	m	laborer	yes		do		do	do	Mother Cecilia		Fresso do Syracuse
20	Prusso	Ernesto	28	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Voltria			do Solvay
21	Garaventa	Angelo 99661/586	22	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Varraglia	Reggiardo — Giuseppe Home		Voltria Calif. S. Francisco
22	Minaglia	Giambattista	41	m	m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Montoggio	Wife Giulia		Varraglia do do
23	Pestarini	Luigi	31	m	m	farmer	no		do	do	do	Varese Ligure	Wife Virginia		Montoggio Wash. Seattle
24	Guastavino	Federico	37	m	s	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	Varazze	Mother Carmela		Varese Ligure Calif. S. Francisco
25	Pistarino	Carlo	25	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Pattada	Mother Carmela		Varazze do do
26	Crasta	Francesco	30	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	do	do	Mother Gavina		Campeluzzo S. Pattada N.Y. New York
27	Dettori	Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Home		
28	Sora	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Maddalena		Pattada do do
29	Chessa	Francisco	32	m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Brother Antonio		Pattada do do
30	Casella	Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Antonio		Pattada do do
													Father Pietro		Campeluzzo S. Pattada do do

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1902/1909	Florida	Husband Corica Giuseppe Tarpon Bay Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		none	Italia	Rivanazzano
2	yes	Mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/			none	Alessandria	Pontecurone
3	yes	himself	60	no			Brother Caraventa Serafino Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		none	Genoa	Torriglia
4	yes	Parents	himself	100	yes	1904/1905	Uncle Vicinio Giovanni Yankton California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	do	do
5	yes	do	Husband		/		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		/	do	do	none	do	do
6	yes	do	Father		/		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/			none	do	do
7	yes	do	do		/		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/			none	do	do
8	yes	himself	50	yes	1902/1909		Cousin Bonavalupo Meri 41 Gran Ave S. Francisco Cal.	17.1	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	Chestnut		none	do	do
9	yes	himself	40	no			Friend Garbarino Girolamo Coleman st 4114 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	do	do
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1902/1909		Brother Franco Mastri William st. 213 Solvay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Fair	Fair	none	Trento	Fiezzo
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1904/1911	Solvay	Uncle Giacinto Bonini 213 Solvay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut		none	American	Citizen
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1904/1905	Solvay	Friend Clemente Balduzzi William st. 217 Solvay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	Trento	Fiezzo
13	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Mazzalchi Giuseppe Solvay 207 Clermont st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	none	do	Trento
14	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do	do	none	do	Cinigo
15	yes	himself	25	no			Martini Franco Solvay Box 13 Solvay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do	do	none	do	Fiezzo
16	yes	himself	25	no			Vincenzo Bazzano 213 Clermont st Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	Chestnut		none	Trento	Bersone
17	yes	himself	25	no			Giovanni Milton Place 1039 Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	none	do	Fiezzo
18	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Domingo Balduzzi Solvay 101 Pine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut		none	do	do
19	yes	himself	25	yes			American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut		none		
20	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Ruggiano Giovanni 439 Greenwich st. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	none	Genoa	Voltaggio
21	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Garaventa Geniego 11 Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	none	do	Torriglia
22	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Bonduro Luigi Seattle Wash Carkeek Wash Co no 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	Chestnut		none	do	Montoggio
23	yes	Brother	25	no			Giovanni Bertani 61 Belvedere av. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	/	Hair blue		none	Parma	Albareto
24	yes	himself	30	yes	1901/1909	S. Francisco	Friend Luciano Gandara Cyrus st 31 S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	Chestnut		none	Genoa	Varazze
25	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Virdis Francisco 174 Hester st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	do	do	none	Sassari	Pattada
26	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Andrea Sora 174 Hester st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	none	do	do
27	yes	himself	30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	none	do	do
28	yes	himself	30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	Chestnut		none	do	do
29	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Licchesi Salvatore 134 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do	do	none	do	do
30	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Virdis Francisco 174 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	do	do	none	do	do

County Court Onondaga Co. Apr 12 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo A Ravano, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo A Ravano
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

74

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Genoa ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciacci ✓	Giovanni	25		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pietro Carsoli	Father Gaetulio Cartoceto	Canada	Copper Cliff
2	Lucarelli ✓	Colombo	16		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	Father Romagnio Cartoceto	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911, 190

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Toronto	Cousin Pasquelli Primo Copper Cliff Ont Box 164		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
2	Husband Father	$10	no				do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		none	do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto A Krause, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Krause
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Taormina, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Granucci	Francesco	17		m s	mukerker	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Cerasomma	Mother Domenica Cerasomma	NY	New York
2	Bernardini	Carlo	24		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Genoa	Arezzo	wife Maria Arezzo	Calf.	S. Francisco
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 12 at a 1911 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		Cousin Vinai Ernesto New York room Station 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark Chestnut	none	Lucca Carrara
2	yes	himself	25	no		Cousin Pellegrinaquinto Michele Colma 1. Metro 1 francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	Chestnut	none	Genoa Oregon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur A. Hartz, of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur A. Hartz
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 31 MARCH, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2									Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3									Italy	South	Sicily				
4									Italy	South	2-588327-505-7/24/38 (C.O. 205-9/29/38)				
5									Italy	South	2-175225 8/18/31 Reed 11/5/37				
6									Italy		Sicily				
7									Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8									Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9									Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10									Italy		Sicily				
11									Italy		Sicily				
12									Italy		Sicily				
13									Italy						
14									Italy						
15									Italy						
16									Italy						
17									Italy						
18									Italy						
19									Italy	South	Sicily				
20									Italy	South	Sicily				
21									Italy		Sicily				
22									Italy		Sicily				
23									Italy						
24									Italy						
25									Italy						
26									Italy						
27									Italy	South	Sicily				
28									Italy		Sicily				
29									Italy		Sicily				
30									Italy						

2-816103-12-17-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMM

to the United States In

Arriving at Por

	13	14	15	16
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 5 9								
1 to 7	x							
80 to 88				x				
Volume # 3 6 6 0								
Entire Volume								Information in column one, partly photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/27/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19* — 79

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	him	$28	yes	1907 New York	cousin Romano Vincenzo 213 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Sardinian		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castelvetrano
2	yes	him	$28	yes	1907 Pittsburg	brother in law Branco Vito 114 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	S. Ninfa
3	yes	him	$25	no	no	brother giuseppe Palermo No 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	S. Marco
4	yes	him	$30	no	no	husband Vincenzo 311 216 E. 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Calatafimi
5	yes		$	no	no	father giuseppe 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Calatafimi
6	yes	him	$25	yes	1907 Utica	brother in law Jack Parisi - 6 Andrew & Mechanic St 67th Catharine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Partanna
7	yes	him	$25	yes	1907 Utica	brother in law Jack Parisi - 6 Andrew & Mechanic St 67th Catharine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Partanna
8	yes	him	$100	yes	1905 N. York	brother giuseppe - 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Sardinian		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
9	yes			no	no	brother in law Pasquale Palermo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Alcamo
10	yes	him	$25	no	no	husband Pasquale 158 Crapsey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Sardinian		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Salemi
11	yes			no	no	father Leonardo 158 Crapsey St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Salemi
12	yes			no	no	father Leonardo 158 Crapsey St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Salemi
13	yes	him	$ 60	yes	1906 Utica	brother in law Pasquale Palermo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Salemi
14	yes			yes	1902 Utica	brother in law Pasquale Palermo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Salemi
15	yes	him	$30	yes	no	husband Pasquale Palermo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Sardinian			Sicily	Alcamo
16	yes			no	no	father Vincenzo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcamo
17	yes	him	$ 30	yes	1906 Utica	brother Vincenzo - 211 Cleveland St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	Sardinian			Sicily	S. Ninfa
18	yes	him	$	no	no	husband Vincenzo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Calatafimi
19						Vincenzo St														
20	no			no	no	father Vincenzo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Calatafimi
21						father Vincenzo 311 216 E 11th St														
22						father Vincenzo 311 216 E 11th St															
23	yes	him	$ 25	no	no	brother Vincenzo - 1218 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Sardinian		scar on the face	Sicily	Partanna
24	yes	him	$ 25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Sardinian		scar on the back	Sicily	Partanna
25	yes	him	$ 100	yes	1905 N. York	cousin Vincenzo Lafata 211 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Calatafimi
26	yes			no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lafata 211 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Calatafimi
27	yes	him	$ 25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Calatafimi
28	yes	him	$ 25	yes	1902 Pa.	brother in law Vincenzo Antonino 311 216 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Sardinian	gray	parent	Sicily	Calatafimi
29	yes	him	$ 25	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Marsala 3 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Sardinian			Sicily	Alcamo
30	yes	him	$ 25	yes	1907 Pa.	brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 211 Cleveland St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Sardinian		scar on the nose	Sicily	Calatafimi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo A Mazzara, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Mazzara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Louisi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Louisi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19 17

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 31 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gangitano	Domenico	34	5	M S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Mattina	Biagio	18	7	M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Trapani	father Leonardo - Trapani	Mass	Worcester
3	Accardi	Antonino	19	8	M S	labor	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Trapani	father Nicolo - Trapani	Pa	Phila
4	Russo	Giuseppe	30	6	M S	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Jebb	Giuseppe	18	8	M S	labor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Trapani	wife Maria Augusta - Trapani	Mass	Roxbury
6	Vergara	Antonino	23	1	M S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Giovanni - Trapani	Mass	Roxbury
7	Galluffo	Alfonso	19	6	M S	labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Anna Maria - Trapani	Mass	Roxbury
8	Ferrantello	Antonino	44	6	M M	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Antonio - Trapani	Mass	Roxbury
9	Rocco	Giuseppe	41	6	M M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Fardino	Giuseppe	35	6	M M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Bonfede	Carlo	22	6	M S	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	wife Lisabella Rocco - Via Piano Santa Rosalia	Pa	Girgenti
12	Cucchiara	Antonino	26	6	M M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	wife Lisa Vicari - Via Cappellani Resuttano	Pa	Girgenti
13	Cucchiara	Francesco	1	6	M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Maria Antonina - Montelepre	Italy	Palermo
14	Russo	Giuseppe	21	6	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Rosalia Giacona - Montelepre	Italy	Palermo
15	Cucchiara	Antonino	22	6	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre		Italy	Palermo
16	Cucchiara	Francesco	27	6	M M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Lombardo	Salvatore	2	6	M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Chicago	Chicago	mother Rosalia Filo - 164 Sangamon Chicago	Ill	Chicago
18	Di Lisi	Vincenzo	28	6	M M	farmer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	mother Vincenza Giuseppe - Via Stazione Custonaci	Italy	Trapani
19	Pellegrino	Agostino	17	6	M S	farm labor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	father Antonio - Via Stazione Custonaci	Italy	Trapani
20	Cuccia	Anna Maria	23	6	F M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	father Filippo - Via Garibaldi Custonaci	Italy	Trapani
21	Renda	Vito	17	6	M S	labor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Custonaci		Italy	Trapani
22	Barbera	Francesco	19	6	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Di Liberto	Angelo	31	6	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	wife Rosalia Cuva - Cerami	Pa	Girgenti
24	Giammusso	Giuseppe	30	6	M M	miller	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	wife Maria Cuva - Cerami	Pa	Girgenti
25	Stefano Ramolo	Giorgio	43	6	M M	miller	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	wife Li Calzi Grazia - Cerami	Pa	Roxbury
26	Tiberio	Salvatore	37	6	M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	wife Lo Cicero Maria - Cerami	Pa	Girgenti
27	Oliveto	Giuseppe	19	6	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Cerami	father Vincenzo Via Giovine Cerami	Pa	Girgenti
28	Forello	Salvatore	31	6	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Cerami	wife Lo Cicero Rosalia - Cerami	Pa	Girgenti
29	Lisino	Salvatore	53	6	M M	farm labor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Scicli	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo
30	Buffamonte	Giuseppa	67	6	W M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Scicli		Italy	Palermo

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

81

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws, etc.?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	him	wf	25	yes	19 No	New York	cousin	Giuseppe Casarulo	- Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Italy	Palermo
2	yes	him	wf	25	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Giuseppe	- 749 ~~11~~ Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Italy	Cinisi
3	yes	him	wf	32	no	no	no	uncle	Abbate Giuseppe	- 261 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Italy	Cinisi
4	yes	him	wf	40	yes	10	Mother	brother	in law Battista Filippo	- 180 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Italy	Cinisi
5	yes	him	wf	35	no	no	no	uncle	Lascala Giuseppe	- 749 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk			Italy	Cinisi
6	yes	him	wf	25	no	no	no	cousin	Giordano Vincenzo	- 749 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark			Italy	Cinisi
7	yes	him	wf	35	no	no	no	uncle	Lo Bello Vincenzo	- 749 ~~11~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	sherbrown			Italy	Cinisi
8	yes	him	wf	29	no	no	no	cousin	Lascala Giuseppe	- 749 ~~11~~ Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Cinisi
9	yes	him	wf	25	yes	09	No Mother	brother	in law Buscaino Giuseppe	- 180 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark			Italy	Cinisi
10	yes	him	wf	25	yes	10	No Cousin	cousin	c/o Giovanni	- 113 Elm Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark			Italy	Resuttano
11	yes	him	wf	28	no	no	no	brother	in law Salvatore Giovanni	- 113 Elm Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark			Italy	Resuttano
12	yes	him	wf	12	no	no	no	cousin	Buccheri Giuseppe	- 14 ~~1~~ 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Sicily	Resuttano
13									Gattuso Giuseppe	- 107 1st ~~1~~ 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montelepre
14	yes	him	wf	40	yes	02	08 Cousin	brother	Lascala Salvatore	- 270 Bergen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Sicily	Montelepre
15									brother	in law Bruno Salvatore 270 Bergen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Sicily	Montelepre
16	yes	him	wf	25	no	08	No Cousin	husband	for back Antonio	- 134 E 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Sicily	Montelepre
17					yes	1907	No Cousin	father	Antonio	- 134 E 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montelepre
18	yes	him	wf	21	no	no	no	brother	in law Lascala Salvatore	- Bronx 254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		was on the forehead	Sicily	Cinisi
19	yes	him	wf	23	no	no	no	brother	Lascala	- Bronx 254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark			Sicily	Cinisi
20	yes	brother	wife	30	no	no	no	brother	Giacomo	- 11 Mendham St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark		was on the forehead	Sicily	Cinisi
21					no	no	no	uncle	Lascala Giacomo	- 11 Mendham St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cinisi
22	yes	him	wf	26	yes	1908	No Brother-in-law	mother	Giuseppe	Galluzzo - 261 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very fair	woman			Sicily	Cinisi
23	yes	him	wf	23	yes	06	No Brother	cousin	Lascala Salvatore	- Chestnut Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light chestnut		was on the forehead	Sicily	Cinisi
24	yes	him	wf	23	no	no	no	cousin	Lascala Salvatore	- Chestnut Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk brown			Sicily	Cinisi
25	no	him	wf	23	yes	1908	No Father	cousin	Lascala Salvatore	- Chestnut Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	light brown			Sicily	Cinisi
26	yes	him	wf	23	yes	09	No Cousin	cousin	Buccheri Emanuele	- 121 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	chestnut	was on the cheek	Sicily	Resuttano
27	yes	him	wf	35	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Nicolo	- 31 40 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	dark	brown		Italy	Cinisi
28	yes	him	wf	22	yes	09	No Brother	cousin	Lascala Vincenzo	- 78 40 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	dark	brown		Italy	Cinisi
29	yes	him	wf	36	yes	1911	No Cousin	brother	Antonino	- 235 ~~1~~ 150 1st Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	auburn		Italy	Cinisi
								brother-in-law	Lascala Antonino	- 235 ~~1~~ 150 1st Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	chestnut		Italy	Cinisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo A. Bagnara (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bagnara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,

at Troy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorni, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Gorni

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 191

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PAORMITA sailing from PALERMO, 31 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sciuggio	Giuseppe	6		M S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Scurca	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	Ciaca	Francesco	33		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	wife Serafina Barbera - Partinico	Mich	Detroit
3	Mercica	Giorgi	22		M M	carpenter	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzarino	father Giovanni - Mazzarino	N.Y.	New York
4	Ulisseratto	Maria	18		F M	house wife	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzarino		N.Y.	New York
5	Mercica	Giovanni	1		M S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzarino		N.Y.	New York
6	Giuliano	Giuseppe	34		M M	barber	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Serafina Barcella - Mazzarino	N.Y.	New York
7	Mastrenna	Matteo	31		M M	farm laborer	2-79387-13/12/40-505 yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Sister	N.Y.	New York
8	Giuliano	Saro	39		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzarino	father Bate - Mazzarino	N.Y.	New York
9	Scarfetype	Scolastico	34		M M	house wife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Mazzarino	son Alexandro Prago - Mazzarino	N.Y.	New York
10	Lunetto	Giuseppe	24		M S	laborer	R-19474 yes	10/28/39 yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Gaetana Cipolla - Via Guglia Partinico	Mich	Detroit
11	Li Maggio	Giovanni	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Ignazio - Partinico	N.Y.	New York
12	Vicari	Antonino	23		M S	farm laborer	2-353680 no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	father Pietro - Borgetto	Mich	Detroit
13	Buffamonte	Mariano	26		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother Concetta Maria Buffamonte Cenisio	N.Y.	New York
14	Giambrone	Pietro	21		M M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cenisio		N.Y.	New York
15	Buffamonte	Vincenzo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Stefano Terrasini	N.Y.	New York
16	Giuffre	Giuseppe	19		M S	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	via Postale La Rocca Cinisi Via Nazionale N.99 Cinisi	N.Y.	Mezzojuso
17	Lo Tasto	Salvatore	22		M M	laborer	22-113446-9-30-41 yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Laura Lo Tasto - Via Arcivescovado Monreale	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Bacarella	Vincenzo	23		M M	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	wife Jenaro Amalia Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
19	Giannetto	Giuseppe	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Port Said	Albergo	mother Via Marina Cinisi	Penn	Barber
20	Giannetto	Leonardo	19		M M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi	Riesi	Penn	Barber
21	Pasqualino	Pasqua	36		F S	housewoman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi	nephew Pasqualino Giuseppe Riesi	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Galiano	Giacinta	40		F M	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi	father Giovanni Riesi	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Galiano	Maria	25		F S	housewoman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi	father Giovanni Riesi	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Pasqualino	Angelo	48		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi	nephew Pasqualino Giuseppe Riesi	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Scibilia	Giuseppe	33		M M	barber	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi	mother Maria with Giuseppe Riesi	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Galiano	Giuseppe	28		M M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi		N.Y.	Rochester
27	Scibilia	Alfonso	9		M S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi		N.Y.	Rochester
28	Scibilia	Enrico	4		M S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi		N.Y.	Rochester
29	Scibilia	Giuseppe	2		M S	baby			Italy		Italy	Riesi		N.Y.	Rochester
30	Galiano	Giovanni	60		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Riesi	father Francesco Riesi	N.Y.	Rochester

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle		no	no	uncle Lorenzo Antonino - 235 E 150	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bivona
2	yes	himself	25	yes	10 years	brother Antonio - Catherine Ave 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	medium		Sicily	Santiano
3	yes	himself	25	yes		brother in law Alessandro Giuseppe - 2002 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	medium		Sicily	Mezzojuso
4	yes			no	no	brother Giuseppe - 2002 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	medium		Sicily	Mezzojuso
5	no			no	no	uncle Alessandro Giuseppe 2002 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mezzojuso
6	yes	sister	600	yes	to the husband	brother-in-law - 74 Abraham 374	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	medium		Sicily	Mezzojuso
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Vito - 202 West 74th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very pale	medium	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mezzojuso
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Lorenzo - 210 Abraham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	stout		Sicily	Mezzojuso
9	no	himself	25	yes	no	334 77 St brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Marcello 1002 2d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	medium		Sicily	Mezzojuso
10	yes	sister	25	yes	10 years	brother-in-law Antonino Spata - Syracuse N.Y. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	medium		Sicily	Mezzojuso
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Joseph - 235 East 69th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	medium		Sicily	Termini
12	yes	sister	25	no	no	uncle Vito Schiro - 227 Forsyth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	medium		Sicily	Termini
13	yes	himself	25	yes	10 years	brother Giuseppe 235 E 150 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	medium		Sicily	Termini
14	yes			no	no	uncle Giuseppe Bellamonte 235 E 120 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very dark	medium		Sicily	Termini
15	yes	father	25	yes	no	brother Giacomo - 205 E 105 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	medium		Sicily	Termini
16	no	himself	25	yes	no	cousin Sebastiano Buscaglia - 1152 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	medium	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Termini
17	yes	sister	25	no	no	brother-in-law (Passport)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	medium	scar on the face	Sicily	Termini
18	yes	himself	25	yes	10 years	brother Vincenzo Buscaglia 632 Second Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	medium		Sicily	Collesano
19	no					brother-in-law Giuseppe Buscaglia 632 Second Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very fair	medium	scar on the face	Sicily	Polizzi
20	no					brother-in-law Giuseppe Buscaglia 632 Second Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very fair	medium		Sicily	Polizzi
21	no	her self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	medium		Sicily	Piana
22	no	her self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	medium	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Piana
23	no	her self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	medium		Sicily	Piana
24	no	him self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	medium		Sicily	Piana
25	no	him self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	medium		Sicily	Piana
26	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	medium		Sicily	Piana
27	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piana
28	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piana
29	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piana
30	no	her self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	medium		Sicily	Piana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Mazzone (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Mazzone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. TAORMINA (Italia) arrived April 12/11, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	D' Albis	Vito	216	5		1	To father	3.15 Tata Ven. 146 - 7th Av, Mt Vernon NY Indianapolis Ind.	B	13	10 30	1	—	1
2	Michael	Petros	222	10		1	" tel $	Bro & Bro Nicholas Demetas, 655 W. Market St,		14	4:	2	2	2
3	Tomassetti	Emilio	211	26		1	" father	Jack Gran. Box 18, Tuckahoe, NY		14	10 25	2	1	2
4	Mirossi	Italia & ch	8	4/5		2	" husb	Husb. Sgpe. Cicarma 320 Ft 9 Hoboken		12	4 50	—	—	—
5	Grotti	Augusta & ch	6	3/4		2	" husb	Husb Bro. Bacchini 230 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ.		12	4 45	—	—	—
6	Di Palo	Savino	214	19		1	" father	Fath. Giuseppe, 76 Beckman St Passaic Newark		13	11 25	1	—	1
7	Passaro	Consiglia &4ch	202	7/20		5	" husb	Husb. Liberatore Mantone 123 - 8th Ave		12	4 05	—	—	—
8	Ciarchi	Zeffero & 3ch	9	15/19		4	" wf. in quar.	Bro Umberto Donati, 208 Jefferson St Hoboken Bklyn		14	1 45	8	8	8
9	Licari	Rosa &2ch	100	10/12		3	" husb	Husb Leonardo Tamburini 158 Thompkins		12	4 10	—	—	—
10	Campione	Maria	221	19		1	" bro	Bro. Benedetto 328 E. 107 NYC Ottawa, Can.		12	4 10	—	—	—
11	Alberti	Benedetta &ch	221	22/23		2	" husb	Husb. Benedetto Bracca 343 Clarendon St Cestoria		15	10 25	6	4	6
12	Goffredo	Samina	216	1		1	" father	Father Fsco. 238 Lorraine Ave		12	4	—	—	—
13	De Odverdo	Gppe.	210	18		1	" uncle	Fnd. Egidio Di Egidio, Barren Is		15	9 45	3	2	3
14	De Palo	Nicola	216	2		1	" father	Father Gaetano 28 West St Nyc		12	4 10	—	—	—
15	Fidonnza	Costanza	212	11		1	" ind. add.	Rel Bro-in-l 15 - Exchange Pl Jersey Bklyn		17	11 25	5	4	5
16	Pierpaoli	Annita	202	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Alfonso Ronca 118 Fulton St		12	4 10	—	—	—
17	Attanasio	Carmine	218	4		1	" ind. add.	Cons Gius. Palmieri, 13 Ave E Elmhurst L.I. Newark NJ		13	11 20	1	—	1
18	Passarello	Rosaria	206	27		1	" bro	Cons. Concettina Damarco, Grand St		12	5	—	—	—
19	Autilio	Elisa &ch	206	28/29		2	" husb	Husb Angelo Pasarella " " Hartford Ct		12	5	—	—	—
20	Giannotta	Teresa &ch	213	11/22		2	" tel $	Brot. Joe Via Leonardi 59 Windsor St 357 E. Grandchildren		13	3 20	2	2	2
21	Sandelli	Teresa &ch	213	9/10		2	" husb	Husb Cataldo Santoro Bklyn NYC		12	5	—	—	—
22	Perrino	Fsca. &2ch	218	7/9		3	" son	Son Carlo Fermano 213 E. 149 NYC		12	5	—	—	—
23	Salimbene	Maria &bro	218	13/14		2	" tel $	Bro Benedetto Marchesanna 341 Walnut St, 20 Adams Mass NYC		13	11 20	2	2	2
24	Aiello	Ignazia &ch	100	4/5		2	" husb	Husb Giacomo Micao 237 E. 106		12	5	—	—	—
25	Grassi	Michele	212	6		1	" bank add.	Italian Scty NYC		17	10	5	4	5
26	Onorato	Teresa & 5ch	201	12/17		6	" husb	Husb, Rocco Gentile 322 E 22 NYC		12	5	—	—	—
27	Carrara	Vito	217	22		1	" bro	Bro Santo, 748 Pearl St, Red Bank NJ	J.	13	1	1	1	1
28	Iariello	Rosina	214	14		1	" husb	Husb Savvio Palumna, 358 E. 11th St, NYC Stolen		13	3 10	1	2	1
29	Lastocco Fortunata from Italy 4/17/11		218	7	1		" bro & bro.	Bro Cav Alessandro Fiore, 203 4, Stormville N.Y. Newark NJ		13	2 30	1	1	1
30	Ciarchi Apolonia		9	16/20	1		" husb	Husb Jeffero 193 Newark St	P	19	9 [illegible]	4	4	4

TAORMINA, APRIL 12/11

15 37 402

11—1329

MSC S. S. SS TAORMINA, ITAL., 1 arrived April 12, 1911. , 191 , M., , from (2) 85

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Russo, Macario	208	28	1	LPC	3:40 PM O'Neill							4/17	183	HSD	9 55							5	2	3
42f	2	Albano, Rosa	205	30	1	LPC	3:10 Hellner							4/14	181	Ld	11 25							2	1	2
22m	3	Modica, Giorgi wf. and chd.	102	3/5	3	LPC	3:30 Warren							4/13	178	D	11 10							3	—	3
18f		D'Allesandro, Maria	102																							
1m		Modica, Giov.																								
31f	4	Montanino, Teresa	209	6/8	3	LPC	3:25 Flannery							4/14	70	Jad	2 25							6	6	6
4f		Rizziello, Maria																								
2m		Pasquale																								
		II Cab.																								
36f	5	Pretto, Giovanna & Son	G	Al	1/2	2	LPC McGregor							4/13	51	JR	13 4 10							2	2	2
5m		Bonati Domenico																								
		II Cab.																								
60f	6	D'Amico, Rosa	C-1	7	1	LPC	McGregor	4/14	138	HSD				4/15	172	GaK	1 30							3	3	3
40f	7	Lanza, Francesca & Son	C-2	2/3	2	LPC	do							4/13	44	JR	13 35							2	2	2
4m		Palumbo, Carmelo																								
26m	8	Jannella, Luigi	200	11	1	LPC	3:10 Cowen							4/14	48	CeK	3 55	U. S. City.						2	2	2
42f	9	Cremona, Raffaele	200	29	1	LPC	3:15 do							4/15	6	OB	10 05							3	2	3
25m	10	Lucifora, Giuseppe	217	17	1	LPC	Hosp. 4/24/11 (quar) 3:00 Book	4/17	184	HSD	20	63	Nd	Died 5/1/11										12	11	12
36f	11	Di Gregorio, Rosa	206	1/3	(2)	LPC	3:00 Bauer	4/15	77	Leach	4 65	Leach		Stay				5 39 Jan 4/28/11			Duca di Genova			3	3	3
8m		Impelluso, Giuseppe																								
18m	12	Billitano, Bruno Stellitano	208	14	1	LPC	2:55 O'Neill														" " " "					
53m	13	Lentini, Salvatore wf.&ward	101	29/30	3	LPC	4:00 Alexand.	4/17	89	HSD											8 Jan 4/28/11	Taormina		8	7	8
36f		Bulfamante, Giuseppe						4/13	6	OB				4/14	149	Ely	4 10							6	6	6
6m		Selvaggio, Ignazio																U. S. Born								
45m	14	Scuncio, Antonio	213	19	1	LPC	3:56 Scarlett							4/15	20	13	9 40							3	2	3
17m	15	Candelino, Antonio	213	20	1	LPC	3:55 do							4/15	32	13	11 40							3	2	3
44m	16	Calderone, Francesco	213	21	1	LPC	3:58 do							4/17	169	HSD	9 40							5	4	5
38m	17	Capuano, Raffaele	213	13	1	LPC	3:52 do							4/15	67	Ma	9 10							3	3	3
18m	18	Notargiacomo, Pietro	213	16	1	LPC	3:57 do							4/17	190	HSD	10 20							5	4	5
35m	19	Florio, Vincenzo	213	15	1	LPC	3:50 do							4/17	191	HSD	10 25							5	4	5
28m	20	Capuano, Rocco	213	17	1	LPC	3:42 do							4/14	50	CeK	4							2	2	2
31m	21	Guiletti, Mariano	215	15	1	LPC	Reject by Can. 4:10 Alexand	4/15	18	JaK											8 Jan 4/28/11	Taormina		8	7	8
			130																							

TOTALS

11—11m

MoG S. S. TAORMINA It., 2 arrived April 18, 1911 . 191 . M., . from 86

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 22	Gaiso, Giuseppe	211 10	1	LPC	4:10 PM Zamosh							4/13	117	Ld	11 45							1	—	1
20m 23	Martellini, Giovanni	220 5	1	LPC Rej by Can.	4:00 Bauer	4/14	85	Jas										8 am	4/20	Taormina		8	7	8
19m 24	Castelucci, Antonio	213 7	1	LPC	3:59 Scarlt							4/17	199	H&S	10 10							5	4	3
32m 25	Notarianna, Giuseppe	200																						
		32m 9	1	LPC	4:10 Bauer	4/17	20a	H&S	4/18	47	NS							8 am	4/21	Ausonia		5	14	15
19m 26	Ripa, Filippo	220 1	1	LPC Rej by Can.	4:15 do	4/15	154	Elm										8 am	4/20	Taormina		8	7	8
16m 27	De Sacio, Bartolomeo	214 18	1	LPC	4:55 English	4/15	45	McG										"	"	"		8	7	8
29m 28	Gentilette, Andrea	215 10	1	LPC Rej by Can	5:00 Alexand	4/15	157	Elm										"	"	"		8	7	8
39m 29	Terrensi, Alchielle	215 20	1	LPC do	5:00 do	4/15	158	Elm										"	"	"		8	7	8
32m 30	Ciccotto, Giuseppe	215 24	1	LPC do	5:00 do	4/15	159	Elm										"	"	"		8	7	8
24m 31	Greco, Antonio	215 5	1	LPC do	5:00 do	4/15	61	McG										"	"	"		8	7	8
28m 32	Portararo, Domenico	215 4	1	LPC do	5:00 do	4/15	61	McG										"	"	"		8	7	8
26m 33	Filippini, Pietro	215 9	1	LPC do	5:00 do	4/15	60	Elm										"	"	"		8	7	8
18m 34	Perfetto, Tommaso	215 21	1	LPC do	5:00 do	4/15	156	Elm	4/19	155	Clk	2 10										7	7	7
26m 35	Longo, Francesco	215 23	1	LPC do	5:00 do	4/15	161	Elm										8 45 am	4/20	Taormina		8	7	8
70f 36	Curco, Francisca + 2yr-ch	205 5-7 B		LPC Medl Cert	4:30 Hellner							4/13	8	ORS	11 05							3	—	3
8m	Noto, Giuseppe																							
11f	do Teresa																							
47m 37	Sermonti, Vittorio	9 25	1	LPC Medl Cert	4:56 Newburn	4/17	81	Ald										8 am	4/20	Taormina		8	7	8
18m 38	Genova, Domenico	213 11	1	LPC	3:40 Scarlt							4/13	36	Zap	13 3 15							1	1	1
16m 39	Campoli, Pietro	203 18	1	LPC	3:30 Flanny							4/17	203	H&S	11 20							5	4	5
33f 40	Sunseri, Anna	111 20/21	2	LPC	3:30 Aleand	4/15	139	Jas	4/17	172	H&S	4/16	54	C	2 30							28	28	28
12m	Romeo, Pietro																							
17m 41	Depergola, Michele	210 11	1	LPC	3:30 Book.	4/	95	Ald										8 45 am	4/20	Taormina		8	7	8
25m 42	Turturro, Giuseppe	210 15	1	LPC Medl Cert	4:30 Book	4/14	163	Ald	4/17	33	Zap							"	"	"		8	7	8
83m 43	Vitucci, Saverio	8 28	1	Hosp. 4/17/11 10 am Rel. 4/13/11 2 pm LPC Medl Cert	4:35 ONeill	4/13	132	Ld	4/13	14	Clk	3 15										—	1	1
56m 44	Daniele Vincenzo	221 9	1	LPC do	4:30 Zamosh				4/15	181	Elm	4 15										3	3	3
60m 45	Capriglione, Tomaso	211 19	1	LPC & Phd Med Cert	4:30 do				4/13	29	JRB	3 10										1	1	1
24m 46	Podini, Francesco	215 14	1	LPC Rej by Can.	4:40 Alexand.	4/15	162	Elm														8	7	8
54f 47	Sanfilippo, Scolastica	102 9	1	LPC Medl. Cert	4:30 Warren				4/13	178	D	11 15										1	—	1
33m 48	Senesi, Leone	215 16	1	LPC Rej by Can.	4:40 Alexand	4/15	163	Elm										8 am	4/20	Taormina		8	7	8

160

Totals.

S. S. TAORMINA Ital., 3 arrived April 12, 1911 M., from 87

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m 49	~~Eufemia~~, Nazareno	201	24	1	LPC Medl Cert	4:20 PM Holmgren	4/15	131	MC											8 Jan 11	Taormina				878
61f 50	Scalzo, Giuseppina	209	23	1	LPC do	4:25 Flanny							4/13	172	Jan 10 25										1 — 1
17m 51	Pinto, Antonio	213	14	1	LPC	4:15 Scarlett	4/13	41	JJM				4/14	43	C 12 40										" " "
58m 52	Galezzi, Setero	6	29	1	LPC	4:30 Bauer	4/17	202	HJ											8 Jan 11	Taormina				878
18m 53	Rensi, Agostino	220	6	1	LPC	4:20 do	4/18	198																	878
8m 54	Mazzoni, Domenico	220	3	1	LPC Rej. by Can.	4:15 do	4/15	183	GaL																878
5m 55	Rosario, Maiorana	206	15	1	LPC Dr Cert Fr. Hosp.	4/13/11 3pm Newburgh	4/15	193	JJM											4 Jan 11	Duca di Genova				15 15 15
3m 56	Tilocca, Giovanni	8	10	1	D.C. Ry Hosp.	Trachoma Dim	4/17	197	Ld											8 Jan 11	Taormina				
6m 57	De Socio, Salvatore	214	17	1	L.C.S. Ry Hosp.	Favus Dim	4/15	45	MC																

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 191[illegible]

at N. Y.

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

Apr 12 — 191[illegible]

	ALIENS	Total Passengers
5	17	22
03	82	85

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	5	22
2nd Cabin	47	3	50
Steerage			
Total	99		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.
SEX

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Palermo on the 29th March 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guzzetta	Dionisio	19		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father Guzzetta Giuseppe Via P. Giuseppe 160 Piana Greci	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Callea	Leonardo	20		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	wife Bruno Maria Siculiana Girgenti	Ind.	Hobart
3	Calcagno	Anna	18		f s	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Acquicatu	mother Salvado Rosaria Acquicatu Catania	N.Y.	N. York
4	Accardo	Maria	18		f s	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Acquicatu	aunt Lombardo Rosaria Acquicatu Catania	N.Y.	N. York
5	Piro	Pietro	46		m m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	wife Piro Pietro Siculiana Girgenti	N.Y.	N. York
6	Vaccarella	Michele	24		m m	bricklayer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Agira	wife Provato Mariantonia Agira Catania	N.Y.	N. York
7	Scicolone	Antonino	28		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pio Caterina	N.Y.	N. York
8	Gallatiola	Felice	32		m m	grocer	yes		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	father in law Remolotti Pietro Via 6 Fontana 22 Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Tessarolo	Anna	23		f s	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Brooklyn	Castellammare		do	do
10	Gallatiola	Sarah	4		f s				Italian	South	do	do		do	do
11	Mandalà	Venanzio	34		m s	merchant	yes				Palermo	Piana	father Mandalà Marco Via Garibaldi 18 Piana Greci	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Salvato	Gioacchino	26		m m	barber	yes		Italian	South	California	S. Francisco	father Salvato Luciano Via Lugano VII 72 Campobello	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Polizzi	Francesca	20		f m	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	-do	-do	-do
14	Maggio	Giuseppina	22		f s	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father Maggio Gaetano 109 Via S. Michele Vecchio Campobello	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Salvato	Lorenzo	18		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father Salvato Luciano Via Lugano VII 72 Campobello	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Polizzi	Giuseppe	19		m s	shoemaker	yes				Trapani	Campobello	father Polizzi Nicola 21 Corso Garibaldi Campobello	Mo	St. Louis
17	Salvato	Giovanna	16		f s	tailoress	yes				Trapani	Campobello	father Salvato Luciano Via Lugano Settimo 72 Campobello	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Polizzi	Antonina	24		f m	tailoress	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	mother Maggio Antonina Via V. Emanuele 21 Campobello	N.Y.	N. York
19	Venuti	Maria	2		f s	none	no		Italian	South	-do	-do	-do	do	
20	Stribling	Thomas J.	47		m m	American citizen							American citizen	Penn	[illegible]
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 8

ADMITTED

17

4/13 M

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	yes	himself	50	no			uncle Dr Filippo Cuzzetta 39 21 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	mat	dark	gray	marks of tattoo	Catania	Trapani Italy	
2	no	himself	40	no			brother Dalla Calabria 148 Box Kokomo Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mat	chest	chest		Girgenti	Sciacca	
3	no	himself	45	no			uncle Vito Schiappa 28 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	mat	chestnut			Catania	Regalbuto	
4	no	himself	80	no			247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	black	chest		Catania	Regalbuto	
5	no	himself	60	yes			cousin Domenico Salemi 179 North St New York							5	7	mat	chestnut		mark on left chest	Girgenti	Sciacca	
6	no	himself	24	no			Brother Angelo Corrado 132 Crescent Paterson N.J.							5	5	dark	gray	chest		Girgenti	Favara	
7	yes	himself	32	yes	200	N York	uncle Salemi Domenico 179 North St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		mark on left side	Girgenti	Sciacca	
8	no	himself	22	yes	24	no	Brother Salvatore Cusumano 44 Ackerman St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	mark on the arm	Catania	Santa Venerina	
9	no	husband										Good	no							do	do	
10	no	father										Good	no							do	do	
11	yes	himself	40	no			Brother Dr Guzzetta Filippo 39 21 Jackson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	mat	chestnut			Palermo	Piana Greci	
12	yes	himself	100	yes	97.90	S. Francisco	brother Salvatore Giuseppe 1438 Kentucky St S. francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pink	chest	gray		Girgenti	Menfi	
13	yes	husband	5.	no																		
14	no	herself	36	no			brother Maggio Michele 516 Dupont St Philadelphia Pa	Dirt.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pink	chest	gray		Trapani	Campobello M.	
15	yes	himself	25	no			brother Salvatore Giuseppe 1438 Kentucky St S. francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pink	chestnut			Trapani	Campobello	
16	yes	himself	32	no			brother Salvatore Filippo 928 9th St St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mat	flaxen	chest		Trapani	Campobello	
17	yes	herself	25	no			brother Salvatore Giuseppe 1438 Kentucky St S. francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pink	chestnut		mark on his neck	Trapani	Campobello	
18	no	herself	25	no			husband Cusumani Ferdinando 2525 Amsterdam Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	pink	chestnut			Trapani	Campobello	
19	no	mother	45	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mat	chest	gray		Trapani	Campobello	
20	american citizen						Hotel Victoria Penna													do	do	
21																				N.D.A.	Clifton Penn	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cur. of Nov. 153798. 5 5½ cal. S. Francisco. Exp. Expert. Apr 6/11 1910

Cur. of Nov. Ill. Cont. 2 y. Exp. Cur. Sep 11 1915

ff 5.12.13, +20 by A.I. Inder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the **T. S/S Oceania**, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1914,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 5 9								
1 to 7	x							
80 to 88				x				
Volume # 3 6 6 0								
Entire Volume								Information in column one, partly photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/27/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

. do
lle, or the stepcom-
as named in the
nd from my own
insane person, or
ne or dangerous
or other crime or
polygamy, or an
a prostitute, or a
purpose, and that
ning each of said

Officer.

11-1118

17

northern Italy (i. e., com-
heir descendants, whether
country, should be classed
t of the Italian language.

f the basin of the River Po
e, Rome, the Abruzzi and
dinia and their descendants

of one year shall constitute
ith the intention of remain-
ardless of length of actual
town, gold city, or town of last
that steamship companies
ot a country of temporary

and are returning from a
for country of last perma-

friend in country whence alien
stock relative. If no such

residence shall be the final
permanent residence. The
intended future perma-
United States.
The entry in column 14

n should show definitely
or other relative; friend

. The entry in column
account of money shown
ning the several members

ship and when. The
the United States before
hiladelphia.
friend. The entry
ed; and if so, wha-

ect to revision by any in

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S. Oceania, ..., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from , , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neuss	Lilly	25		S.	Music teach.	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Riva La Caprath	no relative	Wisc	La Crosse
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad transportation to interior destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	50	yes	23 La Crosse Wis	529 Main St La Crosse	no	no			good	no								
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~—~~ day of ~~—~~, 190~~—~~,

at ~~—~~

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schild, Surgeon of the T. S/s Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schild

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* PATRAS 27 MARCH 1911, ..., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christofilgiannis	Georgios	24		M	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	Brother - Paul Gargagliani	Ill.	Chicago
2	Christofilgiannis	Leonidas	26		F	Housewife									
3	Hématopoulos	Athena	20		F	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	Georgios - father Gargaliani	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Cairis	Eleftherios	36												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 C
3/3 M
3

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

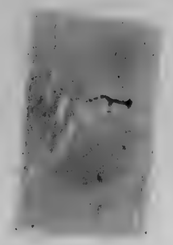
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him, what person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Nationality, race, or tribe, and last country of which citizen or subject.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My Self	100	Yes	1900 1911		Chicago	Peter Yamah - Uncle 447 S. Halsted St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	—	Greece Gargarliano
2	My Self								no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	bro	blu	—	Greece Gargarliano
3	My Self	50	no				Brother - Andrew Stamah 413 Wall Street, Milwaukee		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bro	bro		Greece Gargarliano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartlick, Master (State whether Master, Interpreter, or Second Officer.), of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartlick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Oceania, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schuh

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from TRIESTE, 25 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Wischler	Anna	46		m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Glogovac	mother: Lisabetta Lenart Glogovac - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2.	Wischler	Ferdel	16		m	farm labr.	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Glogovac	grandmother: Lisabetta Lenart Glogovac - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
3.	Wischler	Nikolaj	11		m		no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Glogovac		Ill.	Chicago
4.	Wischler	Anna	8		m	11-32514	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Glogovac		Ill	Chicago
5.	Wischler	Katarina	6		f	—	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Glogovac		Ill.	Chicago
6.	Patek	Josef	38		m	engineer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Maria Patek gr. Lussnitz - Austria	N.J.	New York
7.	Patek	Maria	28		f	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother-in-law:	N.J.	New York
8.	Carcich	Francesco	26		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Timski	wife: Maria Carcich Timski - Austria	Colo	Forbes
X 9.	Carcich	Antonia	31		f	housewife	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Timski	father: Antonio Carcich Timski Austria	Colo	Forbes
X 10.	Carcich	Antonia	8		f	child	—		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Timski	grandfather:	Colo	Forbes
11.	Mocar	Elena	17		f										
12.	Fabianic	Nicolo	31		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Castelmuschio	wife: Maria Fabianic Castelmuschio - Austria	N.J	New York
13.	Svagelj	Maria	21		f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	brother: Josef Svagelj Austria Trieste	Cal.	Los Angeles
14.	Alterman	Teresa	21		f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krasschitz	mother: Alterman Teresa Krasschitz - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15.	Colussi	Robert	17		m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlstadt	sister: Wilka Fiodovetz Karlstadt - Hungary	N.J.	New York
16.	Gasparovic	Antonia	37		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Skrljevo	wife: Antonia Gasparovic Skrljevo - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
17.	Blazevic	Frano	35		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Skrljevo	wife: Filipina Blazevic Skrljevo - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
18.	Modotti	Margherita	18		f	dressmak.	yes		Italian	Croatian Italian	Italy	Udine	mother: Assunta Modotti Udine - Italy	Cal.	Colusa San Francisco
19.	Popp	Karl	32		m	employer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Alexander Popp Vienna - Austria	N.J.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 12 APR 1911 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	120	no	no	no	husband: Wilhelm Wenzel Orthodoxstr. 2016-20-Chicago-Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair / gray / blue	none	Hungary	Jakarfalva
2	no	father		no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair / brown	none	Hungary	Glogovac
3	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair / fair green	none	Hungary	Glogovac
4	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair / brown	none	Hungary	Glogovac
5	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair / -	none	Hungary	Glogovac
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown	none	Austria	Rabitz
7	yes	husband	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / black gray	none	Austria	Wien
8	no	self	15	yes	1906	Tobacco	cousin: Geo. Carich 433-40 Forbest Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown blue	none	Austria	Jimski
9	no	self	67.	no	no	no	husband: Matteo Carich Forbest Colo. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / fair blue	none	Austria	Jimski
10	no	mother		no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair / -	none	Austria	Jimski
11							Chicago Ill. friend: Antonio Federline New York N. Y. 161	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair / citizen	none	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12	yes	self	30	yes	1902	New York	sister: Josefa Zrnda 1459 E. 42 Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / brown blue	none	Austria	Castelmuschia
13	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: Katie Junger 2538 E. Emerald Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair / black brown	none	Austria	Stamek
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	mother: Camilla Colussi Marion 306 Nr. 103 Str. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / fair blue	none	Hungary	Krankitz
15	yes	self	70	no	no	no	friend: Michele Barletic	no	no	no	no	good		5	6¼	fair / fair brown	none	Hungary	Jaska
16	yes	self	50	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	Chicago - Wentworth ave 2206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair / fair black	none	Austria	Skrljevo
17	yes	self	35	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	friend: Juan Barletic Chicago Ill. Wood Str. 6603	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / fair gray	none	Austria	Skrljevo
18	yes	[illegible]	40	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe Modotti S. Francisco Cal. Box 605. -	Colorado Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / black	none	Italy	Molino
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Thonet Gebrüder New York N. Y. - 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown	none	Austria	Kamlafitz
20							U.S. Immigration Inspector												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Tsingtau, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190-,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

96

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Schuh

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 27 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Efiris	Ioannis	23		M S	Labores	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Baltsaniko	Andreas Efiris- father - Baltsaniko	ny	new york
2	Souris	Demitrios	35		M M	confecto	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Cythrios	father - Paragiotti Cythrios	ny	new york
3	Souris	Katina	28		F M	wife	no							Mo	St Louis
4	Souris	Paragiotti	6		M S	infant	yes							"	"
5	Souris	Eleni	23		F S	housework	yes						do	Cal	San Francis
6	Zografakikis	Nicolas	27		M M	tanner	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Calamos	wife - Kashobacina Calamos	Ill	Chicago
7	Rentas	Mixali	18		M S	tailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	mother - Katherine Argos	Ill	Chicago
8	Rentas	Evangelos	31		M M	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Argos	father Anastasios Argos	Ill	Chicago
9	Rentas	Maria	26		F M	wife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	mother - Heodora Levasia	Ill	Chicago
10	Bellas	Kostas	20		M S	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Levasia	father George Souli	nj	Manchester
11	Likos	Dimitri	18		M S	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	none	ny	Jersey City
12	Antoni	Christy Antonios	35		M S	Hotelkeep	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Athens		ny	new york
13	Atharasopoulos	Dimitri	38		M M	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Argos	Konstantine - father Argos	Ill	Chicago
14	Atharasopoulos	Baso	21		F M	wife	yes						Eumofa - mother		
15	Dadakis	Kiantafillis	18		M S	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	40 Ecclesias	40 Ecclesias Heodora - mother	Ill	Chicago
16	Kiantafillos	Mixali	32		M S	labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	40 Ecclesias	40 Ecclesias brother Vasaila	Ill	Chicago
17	Dimitriou	Georgios	32		M M	laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	40 Ecclesias	40 Ecclesias Konstantina - wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Sclavunos	Georgios	32		M M	farmer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y, 12 AVR 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 no	Yes 1903 / Chicago	Brasin Sotiracopoulos 1910 Milwaukee 326, W 23d St. New York - cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blu	blu	Greece Baltasenikos
2	Yes	Self	50 no	Yes 1907 / Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	bro	bro	
3	Yes	Self	50 no	Yes 1907 / St Louis	G. Louris & Bros - own address 923, Manchester Ave St Louis Mo Block #1—3.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	bro	bro	Greece Cytheria
4	Yes	Self	50 no	Yes 1907 / St Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	bro	bro	
5	Yes	Self	50 no	Yes 1907 / St Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	bro	bro	
6	Yes	Self	250 no	No 1906 / San Francisco	George Saracco - brother 302½ 3rd St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	fair	bro	Turkey Calimnos
7	Yes	Self	40 no		Theodor Rentas - uncle 39 North Sheldon Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	fair	bro	Greece Argos
8	Yes	Self	1400 no		Theodor Rentas - brother 39 N. Sheldon Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	bro	bro	Greece Argos
9	Yes	Self	1300 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	bro	bro	Greece Argos
10	Yes	Self	23 no		Konstant. Bellas - brother 1198, Chestnut Str, Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	bro	bro	Greece Levadia
11	Yes	Self	30 no		Theodor D. Antoni - 197 Montgomery St Jersey City New Jersey, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blu	blu	Greece Levadia
12	Yes	Self	50 no	1911 / New York	Theodor D. Antoni, 197 Montgomery St Jersey City, New Jersey, New York, U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bro	bro	Greece Souli
13	Yes	Self	25 no	1903 / Chicago	Th. Anagnostopulos Bros. 4946 Leadwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	bro	bro	Greece Argos
14	Yes	Self	25 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 +	dark	bro	bro	Greece Argos
15	Yes	Self	25 no		father - James Dadakes, 1748, W 43rd Place, Chicago Ill friend - John Dadakes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair	grey	Turkey 40 Ecclesias
16	Yes	Self	25 no		1748, W 43 Place, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	bro	bro	Turkey 40 Ecclesias
17	Yes	Self	25 no		Theo C. Bacalos friend 1748 Blue Island Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	bro	bro	Turkey 40 Ecclesias
18	Yes	Self	50 no		Demetri Barbostin - cousin 33, Rum Street, Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	bro	bro	Greece Argos
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Batulick Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/s Oceania, ____, do
(State whether "belonging," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. K. K
Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Schuh

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ocania" sailing from Salerno on the 24 March 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence— Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calabrotto	Domenico	31		m m	laborer			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Salerno	Cousin Calabrotto Giuseppe Salerno Crapani	Mass	Boston
2	Grasso	Antonina	17		f m	house wife			do	Italian	South	Crapani	Salerno			do	do
3	Servolo	Edoardo											mother Angela Bertoni		
4	Armando	Settimio													
5	Armando	Angelina													
6	Armando	Vincenzo													
7	Mecarro	Cristina	36		m	house wife					Salerno	Montemaggiore	father in law Minnici Giovanni Montemaggiore Palermo	Ill	Chicago
8	Minnici	Leo	11		m	son					do	do		do	do
9	Minnici	Giovanni	9		m	son					do	do		do	do
10	Minnici	Maria	4		f	son					do	do		do	do
11	Minnici	Attilio	4		m	son			Italian	South	do	do		do	do
12	Minnici	Lorenzo	0		m	son			Italian	South	do	do		do	do
13	Cerrito	Giuseppe	28		m	farmer			Italian	South	Salerno	Caramanico	father Cerrito Giacomo Caramanico Salerno	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Valenti	Giovanni	44		m	Shoemaker					Girgenti	Burgio	wife Di Gaeti Giuseppa Burgio Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Terrone	Mariano	26		m	s laborer					Crapani	Alcamo	sister Cerrone Carmina Alcamo Crapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Di Natale	Gaetano	42		m	m barber					Caltanissetta	Riesi	wife Di Natale Rosa Riesi Caltanissetta	Mass.	Boston
17	Di Bernardo	Vito	26		m	m laborer					Girgenti	Canicatti	wife Mezzarchio Maria via Misenti 94 Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
18	Rimi	Gaspare	23		m	s laborer			Italian	South	Salerno	Giardinello	father Rimi Giuseppe Giardinello Salerno	N.Y.	N. York
19	Giuliano	Maria	25		f	m house wife			Italian	South	Salerno	Cosenza	aunt Cerrino Rosina Cosenza Salerno	N.Y.	N. York
20	Bellomo	Guido	0		m	son					do	do		do	do
21	Bellomo	Giovanni	18		m	son			Italian	South	do	do		do	do
22	Martinico	Giuseppe	21		m	house wife			Italian	South	Salerno	Cosenza	cousin Cerrino Rosina Cosenza Salerno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Mariano	Giuseppe	3		m	laborer					do	do		do	do
24	Crantino	Giuseppe			m	son					do	do		do	do
25	Crantino	Rosa	1		f	son					do	do		do	do
26	Memillo	Giuseppa	13		f	son					Calabria	Cerisi	aunt Arezzo Cristina Cerisi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Anzalone	Maria	24		f	house wife					Palermo	Palermo	sister Anzalone Vincenza Via Filippo Rizzi 7 Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Mazzarello	Giuseppe	23		m	farmer			Italian	South	Salerno	Cerisi	mother Lusiniano Maria Via Lauro 4 Cerisi	Ohio	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Spicuzza	Antonino	24		m	fisherman			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	Aci Reale	none	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Calanzaro	Giacomo	18		m	fisherman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	Aci Reale	father Calanzaro Cosimo Via Martoglio 3 Cerisi	Pa	Pittsburg

2-865464-3/7/41-SAS

2-7-7-36

2-496837 7/7/37

22-127049-6/10/47.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1911, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	mimself	100	no		mother Ethelmotte Abrahamson 40 Forest St Boston Mass			no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	chestnut			Cuprano	Cal mi
2	no	husband				do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	med	black			do	do
3		herself	12	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
4		brother				do	no	no	no	no		no							do	do
5		mother				do	no	no	no	no		no							do	do
6		mother				do													do	do
7	S	herself	40	no		husband Vincenzo Cristina 938 Grand St Chicago Ills							5	2	med	chestnut			Palermo	Montemaggiore
8	S	mother		no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			med	chestnut			do	do
9	S	mother		no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			med	chestnut			do	do
10	S	mother		no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
11	S	mother		no		do	no	no	no	no									do	do
12	S	mother		no		do													do	do
13	no	mimself	25	no		mother Rosaria Vincenza 56 Miller St Grand Rapids Mich							5	4	med	chestnut			Palermo	Giarinello
14	no	himself	25	no	no yes	brother Maria 150 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	11	med	chestnut	4 marks in face		Cresenti	Burgio
15		himself	65	no	no yes	brother Vincenzo Vinciuka 50 E. 20th St. City							5	2	med	chestnut			Crespani	Alcamo
16	no	himself	14	no		wife Vincenzi Lucia 436 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	chest grey			Baltanzetta	Prizi
17		himself	35	no		brother Di Bernardo Giuseppe 446 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	green eyes			Grigoni	Baccalmuto
18		himself	25	no		husband Di Bruno Salvatore 239 E. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut			Crespani	Alcamo
19		herself	130	no		husband Bologna Franco 231 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes		no	5		med	chestnut			Palermo	S. Cosmo
20		mother		no															do	do
21		mother		no															do	do
22		herself	100	no		husband Giacchino Schirtzo 38 Edgecombe Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2½	fair	chestnut	mark in face		Palermo	S. Cosmo
23		mother		no			no	no	no	no		no	5	2	med	chestnut			do	do
24		mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
25		mother		no															do	do
26		herself	40	no		brother Antonetta Giovanni 19 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	dark	black			Palermo	Termini
27	no	himself	25	no		husband Martorana Luciano 96-98-100 So Main St Edwin Pa	no						5	0	med	chestnut	pockmarks in face		Contessa Entellina	
28	no	himself	25	no		brother Antonetta Palermo 2512 10th Av. City	no						5	6	dark	black eyes			Palermo	Termini
29	no	himself	40	no		brother Lorenzo Sciortino 20-35 Bonn St Pittsburg Pa	no						5	7	dark	grey eyes	pockmarks in the nose		Palermo	Termini
30	no	himself	26	no		uncle Tortomaso Vincenzo 20-35 Bonn St Pittsburg Pa	no						5	2	dark	black short	pockmarks in the face		Cinisi Sicily	Pittsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gottlieb Hoster, of the T. S. S. Oceania
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Palermo, do.

J Gottlieb
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for stanstical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S. Oceania, (Strike out "Surgeon" if acting therewith for "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Schick

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo* on the *27th March* 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scifo	Calogero	29		m	m	farmer		no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Stefana Giuseppa	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	~~Rappa~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~No friends - Raffola Giuseppe~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3	~~La Duca~~	~~Maria Cristina~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~house wife~~		~~no~~			~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~mother Cusumano Rosalia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Saca	Paolo	5		m	s	none		no			Palermo	Partinico	cousin Polizzi Anna Partinico Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5	Saca	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none		no			do	do		do	do
6	~~Mercurio~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~waiter~~		~~no~~			~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~wife Rosa Di Marco~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	Cusumano	Angelo	25		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cipolano Rosa	N.Y.	New York
8	Salazzolo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	8-183714	4-13-40 (505)	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agostinetti Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
9	Salazzolo	Salvatore	10		m	s	none		no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agostinetti Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
10	Salazzolo	Giuseppe	7		m	s	none	8-183715,	4-13-40 (505)			Palermo	Cerrazini		do	do
11	Oriando	Salvatore	20		m	m	laborer	8-241 735	6-19-41			do	do		do	do
12	Onorato	Salvatore	19		m	s	merchant		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife La Russa Orsolina	Mich	Detroit
13	Fisina	Antonino	22		m	m	~~merchant~~		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Palermo	wife Via Roto 3 - Cerrazini	N.Y.	Frankport
14	~~Di Rocco~~	~~Angelo~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~		~~no~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Castellaccia~~	~~mother Liccia Palermo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
15	Codaro	Filippo	24		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Lascuola Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
16	Norillo	Matteo	29		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New Hamburg	father Lascuola Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
17	Scirocco	Pietro	19		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Cornwallen	Bagheria - Palermo mother Natala Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	~~Cobaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~		~~no~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Bompietro~~	via Gioi Maria 18 Cefalu father Scirocco Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
19	Sacono	Salvatrice	21		f	m	laborer		no			Siracusa	Ragusa	S. Anna - Siracusa father Sacono Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
20	Carfi	Letteria	11		f	s	none	2-469904	6-6-36			do	do	Augusta - Siracusa	do	do
21	Carfi	Rosaria	4		f	s	none		no			do	do		do	do
22	Campo	Carmela	26		f	m	~~housewife~~	12-29881	NOC/A505 7/25/41			Siracusa	Ragusa	father Rosario Campo Ragusa - Siracusa	do	do
23	Viscardi	Giovanni	21		m	s	~~merchant~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~mother Viscardi Rosalia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
24	Levantino	Francesco	26		m	s	laborer	A 18117	10/7/37	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Levantino Giuseppe Villa Grazia - Palermo	N.J.	New York
25	Gambino	Maria	23		f	m	house-wife		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Di Maro Angela	N.J.	New York
26	Novello	Anna	3		f	s	none	2-25754-505	6/28/40			do	do	contrada Del Bono - Commazzo Natale - Palermo	Mo	St. Louis
27															do	do
28																
29																
30																

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1911, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	himself	[illegible]	yes	908 910	Guernsey	uncle Giovanni Bruno 167 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chest	gray		Girgenti	Joppolo
2	himself	Co	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Borgetto
3	himself	self	no			husband Pace Salvatore 424-26 E. 13th St. New York 183 Wreath Way						no	5	3	dark	gray	west	port marks	Palermo	Montelepre
4	mother	"	no																do	do
5	mother	"	no																do	do
6	himself	20	yes	908 910	N York	uncle Rosario Angelo 58 Mulberry St. New York							5	5½	dark	chestnut			Girgenti	Santo Stefano
7	himself	30	yes	903 911	Detroit	brother Giovanni 317 Campbell St. Detroit Mich.							5	8	dark	chest	gray		Palermo	Terrasini
8	his self	120	yes	901 911	Detroit	uncle Mazzola Giovanni & wife 317 Campbell St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		pink	chestnut	sworn		Palermo	Terrasini
9	his brother	"	no			wife detained because temporary	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
10	his brother	"	no																do	do
11	himself	35	yes	901 910	Detroit	friend Nicolo Mocini 393 Larned St. Detroit Mich.						no	5	5	dark	blond	chest.	mark in the front	Palermo	Terrasini
12	no himself	26	yes	905 910	Frankfort	uncle Carmelo Bellomo 632 Box Frankfort N.Y.							5	3	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Castellana
13	no himself	23	no			cousin Clemente Rosario 472 Ellicott St. Buffalo N.York							5	-	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Castelvetrano
14	himself	30	yes	98 06	N York	husband Favata Vita [illegible] Hamilton Ave. N.Y.							5	-	nat	gray	chest.	mark in face	Palermo	Monreale
15	no himself	32	yes	907 910	N Hamburg	brother Calogero Onofrio New Hamburg N.York							5	7	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
16	— himself	100	yes	903 910	Brooklyn	father Nunzio Tetro 2340 Lafayette St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	chest.	mark in face	Palermo	Cefalù
17	— himself	25	yes	98 910	N York	brother Saverio Cinquegrana 76 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	nat	chestnut		mark in face	Girgenti	S Anna
18	no himself	40	no			[illegible]							5	4	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
19	— himself	15	no			husband Carfi Giovanni 251 283-6 153 St. New York 289 Monroe	Dis	[illegible]			Good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		mark in his neck	Siracusa	Ragusa
20	— mother	"	no																do	do
21	— mother	"	no																do	do
22	his brother	40	no			husband Cappello Giovanni 219 North St. Duquoin Ills.							5	1	dark	black			Palermo	Caccamo
23	himself	25	born at New York			his home destination 22 Cherrie St. New York							5	8½	nat	chestnut		mark near left eye	N York	N York
24	himself	30	no			Charles Civiletti Girolamo 135 Christie St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
25	his brother	25	no			friend Novello Domenico 915 No. 7th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no					5	4	nat	chestnut		mark left eyebrow	Palermo	Palermo
26	his mother	"	no				no	[illegible]											do	do
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/s Oceania, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

01

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S/s Oceania, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practise~~ as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Schick

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PAT[illegible] Extra, MAR 27 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Favas	Gregorios	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Wife Kithira	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Louris	Georgios	19	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Mother Kithira	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Theriotis	Costas	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Mother Caliopi	Mother Greece	Mo. St. Louis
5	Agardelis	Georgios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coulentia	Father Meteline	Father Turkey	N.H. Manchester
6	Condakos	Paraskevas	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coulentia	Wife Kyparissi	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Souris	Haralabos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Father Kithira	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Saratsis	Paraskos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Mother Marige	Mother Greece	Mo. St. Louis
9	Casali	Panayotis	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Father Demetrios	Father Turkey	N.H. Manchester
10	Tsigounis	John	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Mamas	Wife Imvros Kalomira	Wife Turkey	Mo. St. Louis
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Venardos	Manouel	39	M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Wife Koutsana Kythira	Wife Greece	Ill. Chicago
13	Calathas	Vassilios	26	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Father Othenassios	Father Turkey	N.J. New York
14	Papoulias	Costas	23	M	S	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coulentia	Father Trioto	Father Greece	Al. Birmingham
15	Cargas	John	31	M	M	Opera	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thymiana	Wife Dessina	Wife Turkey	Pa. Monessen
16	Tsakir	Miklis	28	M	S	Ironmolder	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Father Nicolaos	Father Turkey	Mass Peabody
17	Coundouris	Costas	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Germana	Father Gregorios	Father Greece	Mo. Biddleford
18	Monios	Pemaractis	28	M	S	Galvanizer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Thymiana	Father John	Wife Turkey	W.Va. Clarksburg
19	Zaroulis	Georgios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Father Theodoros	Father Turkey	N.H. Manchester
20	Catsaitis	Elias	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Wife Sotira	Wife Turkey	Pa. Norristown
21	Thelepas	Imvros	40	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Wife Marieta Tigos	Wife Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
22	Liolicsoulos	Peristeris	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Father Paraga	Father Turkey	Ill. Chicago
23	Apostolou	Demetrios	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripala	Father John Tripala	Father Greece	Ga. Columbus
24	Tsouris	Paraskos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Father Panayotis Meteline	Father Turkey	N.H. Manchester
25	Pappas	Themistokis	29	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Wife Maria Limnos	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
26	Zervos	Nicolaos	28	M	M	Opera	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thymiana	Wife Maria Thymiana	Wife Turkey	W.Va. Clarksburg
27	Foronda	Hrissafo	44	F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidas	Husband Magitha	Husband Greece	Ark. Helena
28	Foronda	Evratsi	9	F	S	——						Leonidas	Father Magitha	Father Greece	
29	Maragos	Michel	25	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Wife Elissavet Limnos	Wife Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
30	Baboulios	Chyros	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Father Georgios Meteline	Father Turkey	N.H. Manchester

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 12 AVR 1911 ....., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in bigamy; or polygamous practices of any kind; or polygamously inclined; or supported by chancy? If so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	45	[illegible]			M. Georgopoulos 42 Hampshire Ave	his friend				Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
2		Self	50	no	no	no	Anast. Gardeli 542, Nostrand Ave	his cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cerigotto
3	S	Self	50	no	no	no	G. Louri 923 Manchester Ave	his father Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
4	S	Self	45	no	no	no	G. Chioti 76 Spruce st	his friend Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
5		Self	20	no	no	no	A. Gardeli 6 Laygrace st	his brother New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coulentia
6		Self	20	no	no	no	Anast. Gardeli 542 Nostrand Ave	his nephew Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coulentia
7	S	Self	23	no	no	no	G. Louri 917 E. Market st	his brother St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
8	S	Self	30	no	no	no	P. Logani 69 Spruce st	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
9	S	Self	20	no	no	no	G. Galani 1527 Market st	his friend St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Turros
10	S	Self	25	yes 1896-8	N.Y.	no	P. Tsigouni 361 Main Ave	his brother Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Agios Mamas
11		Self	25	no	no	no	H. Polontzis [illegible]	his cousin New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
12	S	Self	30	no	no	no	P. Tricha 4343 Alston Ave	his friend Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
13		Self	30	no	no	no	J. Calacouzigos 453 W 47 st	his friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
14	S	Self	25	no	no	no	S. Papoulis 1900 4th Ave	his cousin Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coulentia
15		Self	30	yes 1906-9	W. Va.		N. Loris 175 P.O. box	his relative Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Thymiana
16		Self	40	yes 1907-10	Mass		Al. Tsakiris P.O. box 234	his brother Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
17	S	Self	37	no	no	no	N. Colivodiaeos 21 Main st	his relative Biddeford Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Germana
18	S	Self	30	yes 1906-8	N.Y.		P. Mouris Tin Plate Co.	his brother Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hios
19		Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Tamaras 69 Spruce st	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
20		Self	21	yes 1907-10	Pa		M. Catsiris 964 4th Ave	his brother New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
21	S	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Lazorge 1317 Central Ave	his brother in law Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Pinos
22		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Lioliopoulos 620 S. Halsted st	his brother top Plate Room 15	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Joannina
23	S	Self	30	yes 1905-7	Mass		G. Malavis 5-12 2d St. Louis	his friend Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Neohorion
24	S	Self	30	no	no	no	P. Lazorge 69 Spruce st	his friend Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Meteline
25		Self	25	yes 1906-10	N.Y.		G. Calacouzigos 453 W 47 st	his friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
26	S	Self	30	yes 1906-9	N.Y.		T. Alexandris Tin Plate Co.	his cousin Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thymiana
27		Her husband	600	no	no	no	Mrs. Harris	her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Stavelios
28							P.O. Box 158	Helena Ark.	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
29	S	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Lazorge 1317 Central Ave	his uncle Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pinos
30	S	Self	20	no	no	no	G. Canonis 69 Spruce st	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartelick Master, of the T. S/s Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartelick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the **T. S/S Oceania**

(State whether Surgeon or assistant thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Schuh

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at New York

F. C. Brenner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** MAR 27 1911, MAR 27 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tamatsion	Alexandros	23		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonelos	Mario Greece	Minnesota	St Helena
2	Tamatsion	Smaragdos	18		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonelos	Leonelos Antoniadia Greece	Minnesota	St Helena
3	Tsikogios	Antonios	20		M S	Marion	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Georgos Turkey	Minnesota	Conn Norwich
4	Limarios	Fotis	19		M S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Amalia Greece	Illinois	Chicago
5	Katerakis	Georgios	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aeonia	Athonnia Antonios Greece	N.Y	New York
6	Tsiomos 26335-Hm	Vassilios	20		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	Tyrnavos Nicolaos Greece	N.H	Manchester
7	Alexandris	Athanassios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiouka	Tsiouka Athanasia Greece	Oreg	Portland
8	Topalis	Georgios	23		M M	Collector	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Sparta Turkey	Conn	Norwich
9	Pitikigoi	Theodosios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos John Greece	Illinois	Chicago
10	Limantiratis	Manuel	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melabes	Melabes Fanenka Greece	N.Y	New York
11	~~Xinos~~	~~Xenos~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Limnos~~	~~Xrisoula Greece~~	~~N.H~~	~~Manchester~~
12	~~Konnas~~	~~Panayotis~~	~~20~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsiouka~~	~~Tsiouka Athanasia Greece~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
13	Gerocostelis	Stratis	38		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Joanna Turkey	Conn	Norwich
14	Deligeorgis	Michel	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Manouel Greece	Illinois	Canton
15	Grigorakis	Stelios	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrisses	Vrisses Geratina Greece	N.Y	New York
16	Coutoukas	Georgios	22		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdicoussa	Verdicoussa Eleni Turkey	Mass	Lowell
17	~~Antonion~~	~~Christos~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Locomotive~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsiouka~~	~~Tsiouka Demetrios Greece~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
18	Moustakis	Astratios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Maria Turkey	N.H	Manchester
19	Agelogeorgos	Costas	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Apostolos Greece	Va	Danville
20	~~Tsiaralakis~~	~~Manouel~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Saktouria~~	~~Saktouria Vassiliki Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Elgin~~
21	Pekaris	Gregorios	27		M S	Soapmaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Ekaterine Turkey	Conn	Norwich
22	Vlandos	Christos	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdicoussa	Verdicoussa Fivelotsi Turkey	Mass	Lowell
23	Zografidis	Emmanuel	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Samos John Turkey	N.Y	New York
24	Protoulis	Georgios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Garifalia Turkey	Mass	Boston
25	Nikeliodakis	John	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saktouria	Saktouria Kyriako Greece	Ill	Elgin
26	Kiopoulos	Nicolaos	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megakesseli	Megakesseli Panayota Turkey	N.H	Bennington
27	Katsintzanis	John	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Vageta Turkey	Conn	Waterbury
28	Arkoudis	Vasilios	20		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Keramidi Pandeli Greece	N.H	Manchester
29	Melabianakis	Stelios	30		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrisses	Vrisses Hagnoti Greece	N.Y	New York
30	Gianiakos	John	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Turkey	Mass	Boston

1-226809-6/22/38

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2		sell	$50	no	no	no	100 Cherry st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		
3		sell	25	no	no	no	49 P.O. Box		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	none	Greece	Leopedon
4		sell	25	no	no	no	720 Island Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
5		sell	30	no	no	no	38 6th Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
6		sell	25	no	no	no	40 Spruce st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Akrounia
7		sell	30	no	no	no	35 N 5th st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
8		sell	25	no	no	no	49 P.O. Box		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Teiouta
9		sell	30	no	no	no	731 W 12th st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
10		sell	30	no	no	no	118 E 23 st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
11		sell	25	no	no	no	5 Spruce st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Melabes
12		sell	30	no	no	no	2025 18 st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	hair	none	Greece	Pteleon
13		sell	25	no	no	no	79 P.O. Box		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trionka
14		sell	25	no	no	no	68 P.O. Box		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
15		sell	25	no	no	no	38 6th Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	hair	none	Greece	Mikri Gonia
16		sell	25	no	no	no	108 Leni st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrisses
17		sell	35	no	no	no	2025 18 st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Verdicousse
18		sell	30	no	no	no	9 Spruce st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Milos
19		sell	30	no	no	no	122 Union st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Turkey	Meteline
20		sell	30	no	no	no	5 Grove Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
21		self	25	yes	1907	Mass	79 P.O. Box		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Santouria
22		sell	35	yes	1905	Mass	108 Leni st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
23		sell	30	yes	1907	N.Y.	251-253 E 32 st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	hair	none	Turkey	Verdicousse
24		sell	50	no	no	no	28 Kneeland st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Turkey	Samos
25		sell	25	no	no	no	5 Grove Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
26		sell	30	no	no	no	123 P.O. Box		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Santouria
27		sell	30	no	no	no	4 Exchange Place		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalossori
28		sell	25	no	no	no	45 Spruce st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
29		sell	25	no	no	no	381 6th Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Keramidi
30		sell	30	no	no	no	28 Kneeland st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Turkey	Meteline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gustafsen Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gustafsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schirk, Surgeon of the T. S. "Oceania" 63

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (State whether "regularly detailed thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," whichever may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K-K University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 106

Dr Schirk

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, MAR 27 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canaratal	Costas	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Ulstratios Meteline	Conn	Hartford
2	Andreadaki	Spyros	35		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sahtouria	Sahtouria Heni	Ill	Elgin
DEPORTED 3	Markou	Lissi	25		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megakesserli	Megakesserli Ekaterine	Ohio	Mansfield
4	Coloutzos	Anastasios	21		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Chalia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Coutsouradis	Manakos	20		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	John Meteline Georgios	Mass	Leominster
6	Maritas	Margaritis	22		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	Tyrnavos Maria	N.Y	Buffalo
7	Tzanacakis	Georgios	28		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sahtouria	Sahtouria Calliopi	Ill	Elgin
ADMITTED 8	Moutzouris	John	55		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Costas	Conn	Waterbury
9	Tzalacostas	Demetrios	21		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Chalia George	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 10	Milion	John	22		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourpi	Lourpi George	N.H	Somersworth
11	Hatzopoulos	Demetrios	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	Farsala Stavro	N.H	Manchester
12	Trigas	Photis	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couvotades	Couvotades Demetrios	Mass	Haydenville
13	Countouris	Manouel	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Manouel	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 14	Tsoutsoudaki	Georgios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sahtouria	Sahtouria Sotiri	Ill	Elgin
15	Catsouris	Athanasios	21		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Chalia George	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Arsenopoulos	Vissarios	22		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	Farsala Theodora	N.Y	New York
17	Regis	Costas	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	Tyrnavos Hrisanthi	Ill	Chicago
18	Tsouvalas	Vassilios	30		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Costas	N.Y	New York
19	Coutsicopulos	Lazaros	18		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	Farsala Chrisanthi	N.H	Manchester
20	Papageorgiou	Tsoulakis	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Irini	Mass	Ipswich
21	Calaitzaki	Manouel	23		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	Iraklion Anastasia	N.Y	New York
22	Patreli	Ulstratios	32		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Maria	N.Y	New York
23	Naeopoulos	Aristos	33		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mixates	Mixates Capitalo	Iowa	Davenport
24	Zafiris	Demetrios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syki	Syki	Ohio	Middletown
25	Papathanassiou	Hrisoula	35		F M	Housewife	no	no							
26	Papathanassiou	Antonios	15		M S	Scolar	yes	yes							
27	Papathanassiou	Evgenia	9		F S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megakesserli	none	N.H	Bennington
28	Papathanassiou	Maritsa	5		F S		yes	yes							
29	Apostolou	Georgios	24		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syki	Zafiriaki Father	Ohio	Wheeling
30	Zafiriou	Nicolaos	23		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline	N.J	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

107

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	30	no	no	no	P. Panagiotas — his brother 230 Park st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
2	self	25	no	no	no	M. Panagiotaki — his friend 5 Grove Ave Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
3	self	30	no	no	no	A. Markou — his brother North Cairmant at 305 Mansfield Columbus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Mega Kesseli
4	self	25	no	no	no	513 Superior Ave N.E. Cleveland	Ohio	no	none	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
5	self	25	no	no	no	P. Pecreli — his relative 20 Monument Square	Leominster	Mass	no	none	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Metelino
6	self	25	no	no	no	L. Vendafikou — his uncle 576 Williams st	Buffalo	N.Y.	no	none	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
7	self	25	no	no	no	N. Carapiodaki — his friend 5 Grove Ave	Elgin	Ill	no	none	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Sahtouria
8	self	25	no	no	no	P. Antony — his friend 4 Exchange Place	Waterbury	Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Metelino
9	self	30	no	no	no	P. Colombos — his cousin 513 Superior Ave N.E.	Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
10	self	30	no	no	no	C. Pappas — his cousin 23 Wash st	Somersworth	N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sourpi
11	self	35	no	no	no	P. Caragiguis — his cousin Spruce st 48	Manchester	N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chatzi ve
12	self	30	no	no	no	Ch. Fragou — his friend P.O. box 199	Haydenville	Mass	no	none	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lata
13	self	25	no	no	no	N. Poulos — his cousin 4 Exchange Place	Waterbury	Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
14	self	25	no	no	no	M. Carapidaki — his cousin 5 Grove Ave	Elgin	Ill	no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sahtouria
15	self	30	no	no	no	Ath. Vorgiamitis — his cousin 513 Superior Ave	Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Chalia
16	self	30	no	no	no	C. Papathanassion — his friend 102 W 40th st	N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Farsala
17	self	25	no	no	no	M. Peissopoulos — his uncle 1626 S. Halsted st	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
18	self	30	yes	1907-10	Mass	A. Tsouvalas — his brother 28 Kneeland st	Boston	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Metelino
19	self	30	no	no	no	D. Varviotis — his friend 44 Spruce st	Manchester	N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Farsala
20	self	30	no	no	no	P. Samidas — his friend P.O. box 155	Ipswich	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
21	self	60	no	no	no	S. Trissafis — his friend 436 8d 10 st	N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
22	self	40	yes	1906-9	Mass	G. Patseli — his brother 24 Nash st	Natick	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
23	self	30	no	no	no	T. Xanthopoulos — his friend P.O. box 270	Davenport	Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mixates
24	self	25	no	no	no	G. Zafiris — his brother P.O. box 10	Middletown	Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Sykí
25							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none		
26						C. Papathanassion — her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	none		
27	self	30	no	no	no	153 P.O. Box	Bennington	Vt.	no	no	no	Good	no	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mega Kesseli
28						S. Maliocapis — his cousin			no	no	no	Good	no	—	dark	fair	blue	none		
29	self	25	no	no	no	2355 Market st	Wheeling	W.Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sykí
30	self	25	no	no	no	S. Papadeas — his friend 30 River st	N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19[illegible],
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

108

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** MAR 27 1911 , , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lagoudakis	Emanuel	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Bro Nikolaos Lagoudakis Kastania Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2	Lagoudakis	Emanuel	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	My mother Kastania Greece	Ill	Manchester
3	Lamoudakis	Michael	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Brother Russia	My mother	
4	Lamoudakis	Mich	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavo	Tyrnavo Greece	My father	Ill Chicago
5	Prossalentis	Constantine	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerovouni	Xerovouni Greece	My father	N.J New Jersey
6	Pinapoulos	Panagiotis	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Harisi Farsala Greece	My father	N.H Manchester
7	Tsibiari	Anastasia	23	F	M	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdicoussa	Maria Verdicoussa Turkey	Her mother in law	Mass Manchester
8	Xanthopoulos	Anagnostis	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Niratei	Niratei Greece	My wife	Mass Haverhill
9	Goucakis	Athanasios	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kathymnon	Georgios Kathymnon Greece	My father	N.Y New York
10	Caracaras	Apostolos	51	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyro	Argyro Greece	My wife	Ill Chicago
11	Papathanasiou	Epaminondas	10	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiros	Apostolos Almiros Greece	My father	N.Y New York
12	Contoulas	Vassilios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zavlanio	Demetrios Zavlanio Greece	My father	Mass Lowell
13	Tatarakis	Mathaios	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asteri	Margarita Asteri Greece	My mother	Ill Wheeling
~~14~~	~~Levendis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kastania~~	~~Theodora Kastania Greece~~	~~My mother~~	~~Ill Chicago~~
15	Stefanakis	Emanuel	22	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merabelo	Michel Merabelo Greece	My brother	Cal St. Francisco
16	Varvaris	Alexandros	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Hristos Kastania Greece	My father	Mass Lowell
17	Gianacoudakis	Emanuel	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geracari	Georgios Getakari Greece	My father	N.Y New York
18	Tsiourelis	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sykí	Periclera Syki	My wife	N.Y New York
19	Tsiourelis	Georgios	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes							
20	Manalas	Athanasios	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Smirni	Assimina Nea Smirni Greece	My sister	Me Augusta
21	Manala	Eleni	35	F	M	House Wife	no	no							
22	Calogerakis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	John Agia Paraskevi Greece	My father	N.Y New York
~~23~~	~~Calamitis~~	~~John~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Niratei~~	~~Alexios Niratei Greece~~	~~My father~~	~~Mass Haverhill~~
24	Papamargaritis	Pandazis	18	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ormavid	Polixeni Ormavid Greece	My wife	N.H Manchester
25	Coucoravas	Costas	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Smirni	Eleni Nea Smirni Greece	My wife	Me Augusta
26	Papadopoulakis	Georgios	32	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kathymnon	Anna Kathymnon Greece	My wife	Ill Canton
ADMITTED 27	Pitelis	Nikolaos	30	M	M	Farm Laborer							Georgios	My father	
ADMITTED 28	Pitili	Joanni	25	F	M	House Wife			Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Smirni	Nea Smirni Greece		Mass Lowell
29	Palambas	Theodoros	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouvelana	Garifalia Gouvelana Greece	My mother	Mass Haverhill
30	Patsaneas	Eustathios	22	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Hristina Patras Greece	My mother	Conn Hartford

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	no			Sp. Carmoli 1st Boro Ct Brooklyn	Sp relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kathymno
2	Yes	Self	30	no			Frangesko Condakis	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Farsala
3	Yes	Self					M. Anagnostakis	Sp relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thrace
4	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	601 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	Sp relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thrace
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	E. Faissakis 340 people st New Brunswick N.J.	Sp relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Stantonia
6	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Sp Karas 1st Sp Steamer st Manchester N.H.	Sp friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Farsala
7	Yes	Ferdinand	40	no	no	no	Ath Tsibliaris 2d Bonnet st Manchester N.H.	Sp husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Verdicoussa
8	Yes	Self	35	yes	about	$1.12	C. Tsicouras P.O. Box 100 Lawrence Mass	Sp nephew	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Mixates
9	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	M Panagiotakos 26 N white Plains N.Y.	Sp friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kathymno
10	Yes	Self	60	yes	yes	$1	Ag. Pan Zolas 626 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	Sp friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Beletzi
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ag. Papathanasiou 102 W 10th st N. York	Sp cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Farsala
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ath Karoutz 346 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	Sp cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Zartania
13	Yes	Self	55	no	no	no	M. Keramianakis Market st 250	Sp cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cleri
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Blasios 56 N 11~~	~~Sp friend~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zartania~~
15	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	M. Stefanakis 111 Jay st San Francisco Cal	Sp cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Merabelo
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ath Vafis 452 Market st San Francisco Cal	Sp cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Giamacoudakis 118 East 23rd st N. York	Sp brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Geracari
18	Yes	Self	60				D. Tsiouvelis	Sp brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ano Volos
19	Yes	Self	60				40 W. Fifth five st N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ano Volos
20	Yes	Self	40	yes	9 yrs ago	Mass	G. Mcnafa	Sp brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nea Smyrni
21	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	3 Block 56	Ag. Pan	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nea Smyrni
22	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	G. Giamacoudakis 8 East 23rd st N. York	Sp friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
~~23~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~C. Tsiouras P.O. Box 199 Lawrence Mass~~	~~Sp cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mixates~~
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Tsiouras 25 Chestnut st Lawrence Mass	Sp cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
25	Yes	Self	25	yes	9 yrs ago	$1.12	3 Block 56	Ag. Pan	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Nea Smyrni
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Dr. Macrimakis P.O. Box 27 Canton Mass	Sp friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastiraki
27	Yes	Self	60	yes	yes	$1.12	John Pliris 1 Market st Lowell Mass	Sp cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nea Smyrni
28	Yes	Self					Ch. Frangos P.O. Box 99 Lawrence Mass	Sp friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nea Smyrni
29	Yes	Self	25	yes	yes		G. Sabanevas 141 Main st Worcester Mass	Sp brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Comodades
	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Porne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. Oceanula, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S. Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. and Hawaiian Islands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 27 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patzirandes	John	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassiliki Tymavos	his mother Greece	Mass	Manchester
2	Condaxiadou	Anastassia													
3	Condaxiadou	Glykeria													
4	Condaxiadou	Stylianni							Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerolia	none	Ill	Chicago
5	Condaxiadou	Georgios													
6	Petras	Athanassios	28	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Smoliani	Anthoula Nea Smoliani	his Wife Greece	Me Augusta
7	Zissis	Hristos	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stimassa	Vassilios Stimassa	his father Greece	Mass Manchester
8	Theodorou	Vassilios	17	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kremasti	Georgios Kremasti	his father Greece	Iowa Mason City
9	Mikes	Demetrios	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylis	Alexandros Stylis	his father Greece	Wis Milwaukee
10	Zoganelis		25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	Jacovos Mykonos	his father Greece	Ill Joliet
11	Tzelis	Costas	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Steni	Miltiadis Steni	his father Greece	Mass Manchester
12	Patsoulis	Athanasios	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stimassa	Nikos Tamassia	his father Greece	Mass Manchester
13	Litinas	Michel	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Antonios Platania	his father Greece	Ill Chicago
14	Papatzianthou	Vasili	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylis	Costa Stylis	his father Greece	Wis Milwaukee
ADMITTED 15	Saikos	Theodoros	22	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Smoliani	toto Nea Smoliani	his wife Greece	Me Augusta
16	Viliris	Demetrios	32	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kremastos	Georgios Kalamastos	his father Greece	Iowa Mason City
17	Triparis	Theodoros	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	Zabeli Mykonos	his wife Greece	Ill Joliet
18	Messarhakis	Georgios	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Ileni Spilia	his mother Greece	N.Y New York
19	Livaliotis	Theodoros	31	M	W	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	Ileni Mykonos	his mother Greece	Ill Chicago
20	Tourmas	Georgios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Steni	Demetrios Steni	his father Greece	N.H Manchester
21	Falaras	Demetrios	21	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylis	Vassiliki Stylis	his wife Greece	Wis Milwaukee
22	Livadis	Georgios	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Ifergia Castania	his wife Greece	Me Augusta
23	Dimitrelis	Theodoros	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	Georgios Mykonos	his father Greece	Ill Joliet
24	Coronis	Theodoros	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Steni	Demetrios Steni	his father Greece	N.H Manchester
DEPARTED 25	Zoganelis	Demetrios	40	M	W	Farm Labourer	yes						Anastassios	his brother	
26	Zolomis		11	M	S	Scolar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Hristos	his Father Greece	Ill Chicago
27	Papadopoulos	Stavros	28	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saranda Kissia	Saranda Kissia	Turkey	N.Y New York
ADMITTED 28	Biligianis	Demetrios	40	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Steni	Maria Steni	his Wife Greece	Ill Manchester
ADMITTED 29	Biligianis	Nicolas	16	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes					Athanasios	his Father Greece	
30	Manios		19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Mavrolithari	Greece	Wash Everett

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes" to which question, and explain fully on supplemental sheet.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carlisle Engl., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S. Oceania, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Portuondo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apl, 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, ..., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Schuh

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 27 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vlahos	Anastasios	21		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stani	Papazo Stani Demetrios	his mother Greece	N.H. Manchester
2	Mamolis	Evangelos	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Mavrolithari	his father Greece	Conn. Hartford
3	Vlahidou	Nargo	31		F M	Housewife	yes	yes							
4	Vlahidis	Georgios	7		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ilio	Filippos Ilio	her father Turkey	will Free Port
5	Vlahidis	Alexandros	5		M S	7-12380	8/4/3	X							
6	Mergos	Georgios	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stani	John Stani	his father Greece	N.H. Manchester
7	Carderini	Maria	21		F S	House Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ilio	John Ilio	her father Turkey	W.Va. Wheeling
8	Geraping	Anagnos	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stani	Maria Stani	his wife Greece	N.H. Manchester
9	Gianoukos	Constantinos	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stani	Maria Stani	his wife Greece	N.H. Manchester
10	Tsibinos	Nicolaos	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vergenia Ilio	his mother Turkey	W.Va. Clarksburg
11	Nicothodis	John	21		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Costa Castania	his father Greece	Mass Lowell
12	Smanis	Demetrios	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	Liza Gianitsa	his wife Greece	Mass Haydenville
13	Caragiannis	John	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	Costa Paleocastro	his father Greece	Ohio Cleveland
14	Cormazos	Stavros	33		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krokei	Vrgenia Pathes	his wife Greece	N.H. Nashua
15	Theocharis	Nicolaos	34		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	Angelo Gianitsa	his wife Greece	Mass Haydenville
16	Nikas	Nicolaos	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	Styliani Gianitsa	his wife Greece	Mass Haydenville
17	Tsifontidis	Michael	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	Demetrios Thessaloniki	his brother Turkey	Mass Boston
18	Voulgaris	Athanasios	32		M M	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Baislari	Zoi Baislari	his wife Greece	Mass Lowell
19	Souvoris	Asteri	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	Demetrios Thessaloniki	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
20	Kyros	Demetrios	37		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no					Maria	his wife	
21	Kyros	Demosthenis	15		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	Agios Lavrentios	his mother Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Sarigiannis	Anastasios	27		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	Zafiro Agios Lavrentios	his brother Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Couccaravas	John	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Triatos		
24	Couccaravas	Theodosia	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nea Smolia Violeta	his brother Greece	Mass Lowell
25	Sarigiannis	Kyriakos	30		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	Agios Lavrentios	his mother Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Kefalas	Nicolaos	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	Demetrios Agios Lavrentios	his father Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Patakiouris	Costa	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	Aristidi Agios Lavrentios	his brother Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Cazanis	John	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	Eleni Agios Lavrentios	his mother Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Tsikouris	Christos	38		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Varikleia Castania	his wife Greece	Mass Lowell
30	Blanas	Constantinos	27		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Georgios Castania	his father Greece	Mass Lowell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 12 AVR [illegible] ....., *19*

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no		C. Nicolaos 15 Spring st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece Steni
2	yes	Self	25	no	no		J. Maniotis 2806 Perit Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4"	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece Mavrolithari
3	yes																			
4	yes	Merchant	55	no	no	no	Th. Platidis 26 N Chicago st Freeport Ill	Her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Hios
5	yes								no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	fair	brown	none	
6	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	C. Mergos 1 Spring st	Sis brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	brown	brown	none	
7	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	I. Samaras P.O. box 85	Her brother in law Weirton W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Steni
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Tsiami 10 Spruce st	Sis nephew Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Hios
9	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	C. Mergos 10 Spring st	Sis cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Grey	brown	none	Greece Steni
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1907		[illegible] cousin		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5"	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Steni
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	I. Soumas 382 Suffolk st	Sis cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Hios
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1906		C. Kehayas P.O. Box [illegible]	Sis cousin Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Costania
13	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	J. Caggiani 914 Superior Ave	Sis brother Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Gianitsou
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Cormazo 139 W Pearl st	Sis brother Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Paleocastro
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Balagiani P.O. Box 5	Sis friend Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Zakes
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Kehayas P.O. Box 5	Sis cousin Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Tsoupka
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Seneyanos 28 Kneeland st	Sis friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Gianitsou
18	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Sp. Voulgari 412 Suffolk st	Sis brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey Thessaloniki
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Cheliotis 28 Kneeland st	Sis friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Baistari
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1906-8	N.Y.	Al. Pratogiani	Sis friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey Thessaloniki
21	yes			no	no	no	234 E 35 st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Katsoroulis 313 W 40 st	Sis cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Agios Lavrentios
23	yes			yes	1905-10	N.Y.	H. Takias	Sis cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Agios Lavrentios
24	yes	Self	50	yes	22	no	38 Hall st	Cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Brandiaris 313 W 40 st	Sis friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Nea Smolia
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Condiaris 308 W 40 st	Sis cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Agios Lavrentios
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Tsiami 308 East 42 st	Sis friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Agios Lavrentios
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ab. Giantzoras 308 W 40 st	Sis cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Agios Lavrentios
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Soumas 382 Market st	Sis friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Agios Lavrentios
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	I. Pisomatis 382 Suffolk st	Sis cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Costania
														5	11	dark	brown	brown		Greece Costania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gabriel Taylor, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S. Oceania, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PAS...ERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/S. Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 27 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catogiros	Panagis	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styris	Nearest Relative Mistaki	His father	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Trizinis	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caria	Katherine Maria	His mother	N.Y. New York
3	Xanthopoulos	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Aspassia Mistakes	His mother	Ill Chicago
4	Diamandopoulos	Charilaos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styris	Home Styris	His father	Wis Milwaukee
5	Mamalis	Haralambos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervaina	Maria Vervaina	His mother	Mass Lowell
6	Barbagiannis	Athanasios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caria	John Caria	His father	Mt Manchester
7	Klitsounlos	Constantinos	27	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Mistakes	His father	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Voutsa	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Zafiro Kastoria	His mother	Turkey
9	Dasios	Nicolaos	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caria	Michael Caria	His father	N.Y. New York
10	Mazmanis	Panagis	23	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	John Athens	His brother	N.Y. New York
11	Catsaitas	Nicolas	26	M	S	Coffeehouse Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Stamos Thiyas Sparta	His father	N.Y. New York
12	Papaioannou	Costas	30	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	His father	Mo Kansas City
13	Nazikos	Evangelos	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaisilar	Areti Kaisilar	His wife	N.Y. New York
14	Catsimitros	Spiros	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cazaclar	Andrigoni Cazaclar	His sister	Mass Lowell
15	Bournakas	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaisilar	Nicolaos Kaisilar	His father	Mass Lowell
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-44992 3-4-40

15

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS. GERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 1245 ..., ... *19* 115

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If the latter, is supported by charity? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Gr. Kapsis 32 6th st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Gr. Kapsis 32 6th st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Caesia
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Papathanasiou 45 Laurel st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytilene
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Manuel 651 Water st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytilene
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Manuel 651 Water st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vendista
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Papas 45 Manchester st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Caria
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Chic	G. Papas 5th st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mixates
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	V. Petamosquis 183 W 28th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kediastes
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	E. Geltzon 230 W 15 st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Caria
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ath. Polizoidis 134 W 31st st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Papalas 430 W 5th st Cor of Broadway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thirat
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Castle Greek Thrake 604 6th Ave Corner 21st st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saranta Ekklesies
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	E. Mouza 4 Noble Court	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Baistar
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mr. Mouza 4 Noble Court	his cousin female	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Cazaetar
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	E. Mouzas 4 Noble Court	his friend Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Baistar
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

SEN

Affidavit of ...e Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartalich Jr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S/S Oceania, from Pat..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartalich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Rudolf Schaak, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Schaak

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from [illegible] 25 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rajkovic	Vele	38		m s	farm lab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sinac	mother: Jelka Rajkovic Hungary - Sinac	[illegible]
2	Topowics	Jaroszka	17		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Zofia Wyrom Austria - Lemberg	[illegible]
3	Gugulski	Wicenty	22		m s	smith	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Skrzynice	wife: Ludwika Gugulska Russia - Skrzynice	Ill. Bethel
4	Szmorcin	Franciszek	18		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Austria	Brody	friend: Michal Burzynski Austria - Brody	Wis. Milwaukee
5														
6	Karpinsky	Franciszek	24		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wasilowka	father: Joachim Karpinsky Russia - Wasilowka	Wis. Lyndon Station
7	Bilkowski	Michal	21		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wasilowka	father: Stefan Bilkowski Russia - Wasilowka	Wis. Lyndon Station
8	Skrzynik	Wyborj	25		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kozyglowky	father: Jewan Skrzynik Russia - Kozyglowky	Wis. Necedah
9														
10	Lemeszczuk	Virgil	21		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kozyglowky	wife: Anna Lemeszczuk Russia - Kozyglowky	Wis. New York
11	Klepak	Jewka	22		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna	stepfather: Jewa Sydlik Austria - Lemna	Pa. Pittston
12	~~Kyrca~~	~~Anna~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemna~~	uncle: Luca Kyrca Austria - Lemna	Pa. Port Griffith
13	Ponepka	Anela	20		f s	6-8-1165 (504) domestic	yes	1-4-40	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna	father: Karol Ponepka Austria - Lemna	Pa. Carbondale
14	Agh	Karol	26		m m	farm lab.	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujberdau	wife: Erzebeth Agh Hungary - Ujberdau	Ill. Elgin
15	Bosniak	Pal	47		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Anna Bosniak Hungary - Ujberdau	Ill. Elgin
16	Korican	Stefan	36		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Koricanovka	wife: Anna Korican Hungary - Koricanovka	O. Cleveland
17	~~Varanic~~	~~Michalko~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Vrebac~~	~~wife: Anna Varanic Hungary - Vrebac~~	~~Ill. S. Chicago~~
18	Vlajsavljevic	Mihajlo	16		m s	farm lab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Trnovac	mother: Vera Vlajsavljevic Hungary - Trnovac	Ill. S. Chicago
19	Bojic	Marko	28		m s	farm lab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prapatnica	father: Ilia Bojic Austria - Prapatnica	Wis. St. Cloud
20	Druzijanic	Matz	16		m s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skina	mother: Jelka Druzijanic Austria - Skina	Wis. West Superior
21	Radic	Jelar	19		m s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skina	father: Jure Radic Austria - Skina	Wis. West Superior
22	Radaljac	Marko	16		m s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skina	father: Jutz Radaljac Austria - Skina	Wis. West Superior
23	Budzilowicz	Jan	25		m m	laborer	11-32183 yes	9/5 4/1	Russian	Polish	Russia	Petronice	father: Julian Budzilowicz Russia - Petronice	Wis. New York
24	Budzilowicz	Franciszka	19		f m	housewife	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Petronice	father: [illegible]	Wis. New York
25	Bargelewicz	Josef	36		m m	peasant	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodzi	wife: Josefa Bargelewicz Russia - Lodzi	Wis. New York
26	Zabratanski	Felix	24		m s	farm lab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Petronice	father: Antoni Zabratanski Russia - Petronice	Wis. New York
27	Szargot	Piotr	24		m s	cook	yes		Austrian	Lithuanian	Russia	Grodno	father: Jan Szargot Austria - Grodno	Ill. S. Chicago
28	Lastawczuk	Filip	32		m m	farm lab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lomaczowa	wife: Domka Lastawczuk Russia - Lomaczowa	Wis. New York
29	Dropulic	Ivan	26		m s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sinj	wife: Jela Dropulic Austria - Sinj	Wis. West Superior
30	Austrevic	Mijo	20		m s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skina	father: Jutz Austrevic Austria - Skina	Wis. West Superior

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 190

11—115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	brother	16	no	yes	no	brother; Jozo Rajkovic Pennsylvania 3594; Indiana by Tel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Sinac
2	yes	self	25	no	no	yes	stepsister: Bradka Lamborski Dominique St. 361; Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podwinebowce
3	yes	self	43	no	no	no	friend: Josef Bogow Bethle W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Starawies
4	yes	self		no	no	no	mother: Jovanica Simonjin 157 Washington St, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Korostiyan
5																			
6	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin: Jan Zizlinski 'Za old Bay' Jonathan Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	scratch on his right cheek	Russia	Wasilowka
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jan Zialowski Care of Box 6 Jonathan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wasilowka
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	(illegible)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Korzyletky
9																			
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	(illegible)	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Paulo Kopito Box 113 Salem; Warwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Korzlowky
12	yes	self	22	no	no	no	~~brother: Wincenty Sobieski~~ nearest: Northampton Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Simnica
13	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	Charlie: Jovan Pinyato Washington Co; Coal Centre Pa brother in law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lomnica
14	yes	self	40	no	yes	no	friend: (illegible) Box 66 Jamesville! — Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lomnica
15	yes	self	36	yes	Elgin Ill.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ujberda
16	yes	self	26	yes	1903 Chicago Ill.		brother-in-law: Gajo Horvat Hancock St. 1910; Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Mosbegolan Koncarevo
17	yes	self	24	no	no	no	~~friend: Mirko Popich Box 211 Virginia Minn.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kral.
18	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Mirko Klapetz Box 211 Virginia Minn. friend: Stevo Grgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Vrbac
19	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Box 211 Virginia Minn. — cousin: Stipan Antunovic Box 161 West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Gruvrac
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Peter Radojac Box 71 West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Crapetnica
21	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin: Ilija Radojac Box 71 West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stina. —
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mikulski Cabin 6178 Gate; New York N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stina. —
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	(illegible) by Carnobaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stina
24	yes	neither		no	no	no	friend: Stabchel Schachter Pirington St. 234; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Russia	Rzezyna
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Russel Schachter Pirington St. 234; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Pichnicz
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Philip Zerglow Asheville N. Car.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Smpkow
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew: Filip Pinkowski 105 Spring St; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Hajdanowka
28	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Stan Jerkovic Care of Box 161 West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Krasno. —
29	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin: Polar Barbir Box 71; Romanka P.O. West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zaszkowa
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pasieka
																			Austria	Stina.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John [illegible], of the **T. S/S Oceania** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Sabik, Surgeon of the T. S. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Sabik

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Đurijanić	Ilija	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ploča	father: Đurijanić Stjepan Austria Ploča	Pa.	Port Campe
2	Selkov	Ivan	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Vinodol	father: Lazar Selkov Hungary - Vinodol	Mich.	Seattle
3	Berzić	Andrija	29		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jubac	wife: Katka Berzić Austria - Jubac	Pa.	Denora
4	Jović	Nikola	31		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kazjuac	wife: Đrina Jović Austria - Kazjuac	Pa.	Denora
5	Obradov	Ivo	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gjesno	father: Antun Obradov Austria - Gjesno	Ohio	Cheshire
6	Klanac	Roko	42		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trsteno	wife: Marta Klanac Austria - Trsteno	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Simić	Milan	32		m m	farmlab.	7-97451-505-76 C.A. 5/2	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruškovac	wife: Marta Simić Hungary - Ruškovac	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Klanac	Ante	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trsteno	father: Martin Klanac Austria - Trsteno	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Stopa	Jovan	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruškovac	father: Nikola Stopa Austria - Ruškovac	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Čačić	Ivica	31		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Brnaška	wife: Cvita Čačić Austria - Brnaška	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Stopa	Ljubomir	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruškovac	father: Pavo Stopa Austria - Ruškovac	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Franić	Ivan	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rudopolje	father: Ivan Franić Hungary - Rudopolje	Ore.	Portland
13	Marinović	Simo	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruševo	father: Nikola Marinović Austria - Ruševo	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Beronić	Petar	42		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sv. Rok	wife: Mara Beronić Hungary - Sv. Rok	Pa.	Hadsiowe
15	Jerković	Jure	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Borovac	brother: Mijo Jerković Austria - Borovac	Wash.	Aberdeen
16	Jakić	Ivan	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Prebilovci	brother: Jozo Jakić Austria - Prebilovci	Ind.	Gary
~~17~~	~~Jakić~~	~~Stjepan~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Herzegovinian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gorica~~	~~father: Jozo Jakić Austria - Gorica~~	~~Ariz.~~	~~Bisbee~~
18	Bušić	Petar	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinjani	brother: Mijo Bušić Austria - Vinjani	Ariz.	Bisbee
(2.) 19	~~Jakić~~	~~Petar~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab.~~	no	no	Austrian	~~Herzegovinian~~	Austria	Gorica	father: Ante Jakić Austria - Gorica	Ariz.	Bisbee
20	Stipanac	Luka	15		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Knezak	father: Ivan Stipanac Austria - Knezak	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Lalović	Nikola	22		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Vlahović	father: Rajo Lalović Austria - Vlahović	Nj.	New York
22	Bogalo	Nikola	20		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Vlahović	uncle: Vidoje Đjogo Austria - Vlahović	Nj.	New York
23	Chareff	Ernestini	24		m widowed		yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Ujvidek	male: Kosarobitsch Hungary - Ujvidek	Ca.	Lebanon
24	Smičić	Jerko	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Solin	father: Ermin Ivan Austria - Solin	Ill.	Chicago
25	Vučić	Marko	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Solin	father: Spiro Vučić Austria - Solin	Ill.	Chicago
26	Žižić	Marko	27		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Solin	father: Đujo Žižić Austria - Solin	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lovrić	Vicko	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogoznica	mother: Beng Lovrić Austria - Rogoznica	Va.	Lovettsville
28	Jurela	Filip	21		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bajagić	father: Frano Jurela Austria - Bajagić	Ill.	Chicago
29	Jerić	Ivan	34		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bajagić	wife: Anuja Perić Austria - Bajagić	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tymoszczuk	Andrej	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleszkiv	wife: Elena Tymoszczuk-Kolo	Illinois	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

except 19

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person who is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what the defect is.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, printed or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jean Intumovic Box 187 Kenosha Co. Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sisac
2	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Juhomir Petkovic 620 1/2 Keller St. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Vrbljevci
3	yes	brother-in-law	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Frank Jovic Box #39, Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Licbac
4	yes	brother	32	yes	1905	Lebanon	brother: Padre Jovic Box #261; Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rozanac
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Obrazio Jre Box 465; Cheshire Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gjeno
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Bozo Klapac Franklin ave 1711; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krusevo
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Baljak North 17th St. 814; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrustovac
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Stipan Filipcic North 17th St. 812; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krusevo
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Baljak North 17th St. 814; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hrustovi
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Aulo Hazic North 17th St. 812; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Brusska
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Baljak North 17th St. 814; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrustovac
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Franic Lovo 299 2nd St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Ruskopolje
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Brkic Luka Franklin ave #2136 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black		none	Austria	Krusevo
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Pekalb Ill.	brother-in-law: Marko Zupan S.O. Box #103; Vladimir Petkovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Gr. Rokk
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jure Krstičević 320 Curtis St. Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Borovac
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Dusan Jokic Box #3; Box Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prebilovci
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorica
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Rujo Galic S.O. Box #182; Bisbee Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vinjani
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Rujo Galic P.O. Box 1843; Bisbee Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorica
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Simo Radulovic #2658 Seventeenth St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Knezak
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mato Lalonic #252, 61 St. West New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Obrtelj
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ridoje Djogo #252-61 St. West New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Obrtelj
23	yes	self	28	yes	1906	Lebanon Pa.	husband: Theodor Olanoff Lebanon 3 St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Silbasch
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Rajo Fijic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Solin
25	yes	self	46	no	no	no	friend: Rajo Fijic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Solin
26	yes	self	46	no	no	no	cousin: #2633 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Solin
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jakov Radic #146 West Camp Cement Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bogoguica
28	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Justo Frano #3338 Wadsworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bajagic
29	yes	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bajagic
30	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Sego Zymonzevic Montreal Can.	—	no	no	no	poor	no	6	11	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Klepkovi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Fairfield Master, of the **T. S. S. Oceania** from Apicole, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fairfield
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 196,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—171.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—172.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S. C., (state whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the k k Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Klekšnik	Ivan	28	m	m	farmer	yes		austrian	Lithuanian	Austria	Polejnicki	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Maria Klekšnik	San Montreal
2	Ivanek	Ivan	22	m	m	farmer	no		austrian	Lithuanian	Austria	Polejnicki		wife: Maria Kipiecek	San Montreal
3	Jemiacz	Ivan	22	m	m	farmer	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Andrichi		mother: Marzena Perko	Pa. Steiner
4	Kozenik	Ignacy	33	m	m	farmer	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Pawlo Kunyenk	N.Y. Herkimer
5	Perko	Ivan	12	m	s	farmer	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zmeczacz		father: Jan Gofran	N.Y. Utica
6	Kowalnik	Wladyslaw	18	m	s	farmer	yes		austrian	Polish	Austria	Jarmolowy		Jarmolowy - Austria father: Jelko Hawrylkczenk	N.Y. New York
7	Wcisan	Johann	18	m	s	farmer	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudawyce		Rudawyce - Austria father: Iwan Fatulajczenk	N.Y. New York
8	Kowczyczenik	Jelko	18	m	s	farmer	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kniazdwor		Kniazdwor - Austria father: Jelko Kostrubiak	Pa. Steiner
9	Fotolajczenk	Wasyl	24	m	s	farmer	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Knijdance		Knijdance - Austria mother: Katarina Kostrubiak	Pa. Steiner
10	Kostrubiak	Wasyl	25	m	s	farmer	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wolszkowce - Austria wife: Anna Steczk	San Montreal
11	Plawita	Nicolaj	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolszkowce		Wolszkowce - Austria wife: Olena Exemiak	N.Y. Bayonne
12	Steczk	Michal	25	m	m	farmlab	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Erdelmdasz		Erdelmdasz - Hungary wife: Katarina Szydnik	San Montreal
13	Rozensak	Andreas	41	m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudniki		Rudniki - Austria mother: Maria Paciak	N.Y. Bayonne
14	Szymanik	Petro	30	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tychę		Tychę - Hungary father: Iwan Odyszczenk	San Montreal
15	Exiak	Wasyl	24	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wolszkowce - Austria father: Wasyl Dolymak	San Montreal
16	Cmyczczenk	Andrij	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wolszkowce - Austria wife: Jandra Eulinka	San Montreal
17	Kohanik	Jurko	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolszkowce		Pridraga - Austria brother: Martin Dolig	Mo. St. Louis
18	Kulina	Lirio	43	m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pridraga		Kosa - Austria father: Mate Primorac	Ill. Chicago
19	Dolig	Filip	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kosa		Cetenk - Austria father: Dozo Primorac	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Primorac	Iwan	24	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Cetenk		Cetenk - Austria mother: Ema Primorac	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Primorac	Grgrijan	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Cetenk		Austria Cetenk father: Ilia Pregradic	Mass. Aberdeen
22	Primorac	Milan	25	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Pregradija		Pregradija - Austria mother: Ewa Serko	Mass. Aberdeen
23	Dragandric	Jozo	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Cetenk		Cetenk - Austria father: Jozo Dzida	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Petko	Petro	24	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Vel. Ogradjenik		Vel. Ogradjenik - Austria father: Iwo Landeka	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Dzida	Ilija	18	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Pregradije		Pregradije - Austria father: Jerizan Primorac	Mass. Aberdeen
26	Landeka	Iwan	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Cetenk		Cetenk - Austria mother: Jutta Gnje	Cal. Los Angeles
27	Primorac	Andrich	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tmdenci		Tmdenci - Austria wife: Maria Jerak	Ill. Chicago
28	Gnje	Luka	18	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolszkowce		Wolszkowce - Austria wife: Ksena Malaniczuk	San Montreal
29	Jerko	Juan	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudniki		Rudniki - Austria	San Montreal
30	Malaniczuk	Ignat	39	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudniki			

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Nicolas Kasprzak Montreal Can. — friend: Teofil Kaliszczak Montreal Can. — friend: Nikolaus Tymoszczuk Montreal Can. — friend: Stefan Antonik P. O. Sudbury Ont. — friend: Stefan Simonek P. O. Niagara Falls N. Y. Box 145 Comm.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josef Krzyzanski Paterson N. J. 211 Hamilton St. — friend: Johann Skoczdopole Box 230 Passaic N. J. —
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	St. Kasaer Verein New York N. Y.
4	yes	self	34	no	no	no	St. Kasaer Verein New York N. Y.
5	yes	self	26	no	no	no	St. Kasaer Verein New York N. Y.
6	yes	self	21	no	no	no	uncle: Kostyn Strybczuk Montreal Can. —
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Kostyn Strybczuk Montreal Can. —
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Majk Gebrian Bayonne N. J. 76 22 St. H. 195 brother in law: Kostyn Strybczuk Montreal Can. —
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Majk Gebrian Bayonne N. J. 76 22 St. H. 195
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Iwan Krzyzanek Montreal Can. —
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Kostyn Strybczuk Montreal Can. —
12	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Nikko Cwiklinski P. O. 17 St. St. Louis Mo. —
13	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Petar Dukic P. O. 316 Montana Chicago Ill.
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marko Simonic 1865 Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Antek Krida P. O. 189 Box 14 St. N. Portland Ore. —
16	yes	self	48	no	no	no	cousin: Marko Simonic P. O. 53 Block St. Louisville Ky. —
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alex Dziola Curtis St. 118 Aberdeen Wash.
18	yes	self	41	no	no	no	cousin: Alex Dziola P. O. 284 Box 14 St. N. Portland Ore. —
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alex Dziola Box 14 St. N. Portland Ore. —
20	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother: Josef Lanocko Curtis St. 118 Aberdeen Wash. —
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Augustin Dworowicz P. O. 3 Vorgy Penn. St. Louis Ky. —
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dolicz Emil P. O. 826 Division Chicago Ill. —
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother: Nicolas Kaliszczak~~ ~~Curtis St. 118 Aberdeen Wash.~~
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikolaj Lukicsanek Montreal Can. — cousin: Simon Kostyniuk St. Frontyniak St. 515 Montreal Can.

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Oleszkow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Topielinski
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Topielinski
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rudnicki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wolkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Buczacz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	black	none	Austria	Kurnicz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Hudaniec
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zmiazinow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wydaniec
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wolkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Znolekowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	small finger of the right hand stiff since cut	Hungary	Erdelhlasz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rudnicki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tyelcz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wolkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Wolkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Pridrogz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kosuc
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Litinic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Litinic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Litinic
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pregradija~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Litinic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czaplijenik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pregradija
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Litinic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Studenci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wolkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rudniki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John [illegible] (Master, 1st or 2d Officer), of the T. S. Oceania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S. Cassel, (State whether employed by the United States Government or employed by a steamship company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Tymoszczenk	Michał	18		m s	farbgarer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tolkiecz	father: Fedor Tymoszczenk Oleszkow - Austria	Can.	Montreal
2	Lukiencenk	Fedor	18		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleszkow	father: Andry Lukiencenk Oleszkow - Austria	Can.	Montreal
3	Tatarczenk	Iwan	26		m s	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleszkow	mother: Paraska Tatarczenk Oleszkow - Austria	Can.	Montreal
4	Draganik	Dowcho	40		m m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleszkow	wife: Justina Draganik Oleszkow - Austria	Can.	Montreal
5	Lewko	Wasyl	19		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oleszkow	father: Petro Lewko Oleszkow - Austria	Can.	Montreal
6	Fantor	Nicola	22		m m	carpenter	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bani	wife: Anatia Fantor Bani - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Nowodeczuk	Iwan	25		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Radoschowka	father: Onufri Nowodeczuk Radoschowka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Jolonei	Stepan	25		m s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Radoschowka	father: Nikita Jolonei Radoschowka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Slimnicki	Nikolaj	25		m m	labourer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bialokrewnika	wife: Anna Slimnicki Bialokrewnica - Austria	Ont.	Toronto
10	Korycicen	Jan	35		m m	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bialokrewnica	wife: Maria Korycicen Bialokrewnica	Ont.	Toronto
11	Kotonjec	Petro	46		m m	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Othorci	wife: Asenika Kotonjec Othorci - Austria	Ont.	Preston
12	Konoplicki	Korynko	25		m s	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tchiere	father: Pawlo Konoplicki Tchiere - Austria	Ont.	Preston
13	Tis	Pawlo	20		m m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Holhocz	wife: Anna Tis Holhocz - Austria	Ont.	Preston
14	Wlizlo	Pawlo	18		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Holhocz	brother: Tiko Wlizlo Holhocz - Austria	Ont.	Preston
15	Pokorny	Nykola	25		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holhocz	father: Wasyl Pokorny Holhocz - Austria	Ont.	Preston
16	Konczak	Stefan	22		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Holopczyce	wife: Maria Konczak Chlopczyce - Austria	Pa	Priceburg
17	Krzeczowski	Jan	29		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlopczyce	wife: Krzeczowska Katary Chlopczyce - Austria	Pa	Priceburg
18	Kroczynski	Michal	35		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlopczyce	wife: Jenka Kroczynska Chlopczyce - Austria	Pa	Priceburg
19	Kowczenk	Prokop	24		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rudniki	uncle: Pokrjcenk Borycko Rudnick - Austria	Ont.	Toronto
20	Kuczer	Roman	12		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Plichow	father: Marco Kuczer Plichow - Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Lukas	Dmytro	24		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Plichow	mother: Warwara Lukas Plichow - Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Karapozink	Simon	18		m s	labourer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ernchyti	mother: Ksenia Karapozink Ernchyti - Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Lawrynk	Mikon	30		m m	labourer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ernchyti	wife: Anisia Lawrynk Ernchyti - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
24	Rozok	Teodor	33		m m	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ernchyti	wife: Maria Rozok Ernchyti - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
25	Hajcia	Simon	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ernchyti	father: Hajcia Simon Ernchyti - Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Eisner	Katerina	30		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Istvan Hessel Szarosd bach Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
27	Eisner	Josef	6		m s	-	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grandfather: Istvan Hessel Szarosdbach - Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
28	Eisner	Stefan	4		m s	-	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Maria Anbravcic Sinac - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
29	Anbravcic	Filip	32		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sinac	mother: Maria Rapa Winterlak - Austria	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Rappe	Josef	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Winterlak			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 12 AVR 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by city, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle: Ludwig Tymoszczenk Montreal Can. —
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Timotej Wiskarzyk Montreal Can. —
3	no	self	51	no	no	no	friend: Andrzej Zapara 111 Montreal Can. —
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Aleksander Jacka Montreal Can. —
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Petro Stanyszyn [illegible] Can. —
6	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Kraljew 534 St. 3. New York N.Y.
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]
8	no	self	22	no	no	no	[illegible]
9	no	self	26	no	no	no	uncle: Ignac Jodlinski 27 Toronto ont. Kate ave 55.
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ignac Jolinski 50 5 Toronto ont. —
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dmytro Kolomyec Preston Ont. —
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dmytro Kolomyec Preston Ont. —
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Michal Szczur Preston ont. —
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dmytro Kolomyec Preston ont. —
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Michal Szczur Preston Ont. —
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josef Kocarc Pricelang Pa Lackawanna Co. —
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josef Pietraszkiewicz Pricelang Pa-Lackawanna Co. —
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wincenty Miska Pricelang Pa-Lackawanna Co. —
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Aleksander Jacek Toronto-ont. Mill St. 172
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mikolaj Andrzejczyk Exchange St. 949 Buffalo N.Y.
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mikolaj Andrzejczyk Exchange St. 949 Buffalo N.Y.
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Adamski Jan Russiana Immigr. House 347 Kent St.
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Wasily Zanyuk Fairmont W. Va. Front Door Mining
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Zachary Zajdla Fairmont W. Va. Federal mine No 1
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Nicodem Zyzanik 1711 N. Gaisman 156 Baltimore Md.
26	yes	husband	[illegible]	yes	1907 to 10	St. Louis	husband: Anton Gaisner Centre 2 St. 162 St. Louis Mo —
27	yes	father	7	yes	1907 to 10	St. Louis	became ill his mother
28	yes	[illegible]	born	in	America		
29	no	brother	285	no	no	no	brother: Pribravic Tomo Fayetteville — Arkansas to 2 Americans Bank 1420 E. 32 St. Cleveland Ohio
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	

19 Insane (persons who have been insane within five years previous to the time they last came to the United States)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Austria	Chrzanow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wolczkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Austria	Wolczkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wolczkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Wolczkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rarij
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		brown	none	Russia	Radoschowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Radoszinowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Nowosielski
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Zunkaiow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wihorcz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Austria	Tomerie
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Holhocz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Holhocz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Holhocz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Chlopczyce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Chlopczyce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Chlopczyce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rudnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Plichow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Plichow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Czuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	small finger of the right hand off.	Russia	Czuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Czuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Czuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Tomba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Hungary	Szucsest
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	St. Louis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Lime
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Interlake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the T. S/S Oceania from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Österreich-Ungarn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

121

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 25 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomoj	Josef	32		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Hungry	Hungary	Zobenska	wife: Anna Tobo	Pa.	New York
2	Kalajcow	Ilija	47		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Ljetane	wife: Kata Kalajcow	Ill.	Chicago
3	Hrgo	Ilija	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Cajic	wife: Ruza Hrgo	Colo.	Colorado City
4	Ivanovic	Ilija	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Cajic	wife: Jelka Ivanovic	Colo.	Colorado City
5	Jeklic	Jozo	31		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Cajic	wife: Matija Jeklic	Colo.	Colorado City
6	Skoricevic	Ilalo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Cajitluk	father: Pero Skoricevic	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Pehar	Pavo	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Gradusica	father, } Ivan Pehar	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Pehar	Pero	27		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	gradusica	father-in-law. }	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Pehar	Ivan	1		m s	infant	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Gradusica	grandfather: } Russia - Gradusica	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Lukenczuk	Wychaylo	28		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Can.		wife: Kalyna Lukenczuk	Can.	Montreal
11	Filipowicz	Mike	34		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolytowce	wife: Helena Filipowicz	Can.	Montreal
12	Balanek	Juvan	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolytowce	Austria - Wolytowce wife: Helena Balanek	Can.	Montreal
13	Polymnik	Petro	46		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Can.	Montreal	Austria - Wolytowce wife: Alexsa Polymnik	Can.	Montreal
14	Kasperski	Mihal	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podlipce	Austria - Wolytowce wife: Anna Kasperski	Can.	Montreal
15	Lonear	Antz	14		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podbabje	Austria - Podbabje father: Lonear Antz	Can.	Montreal
16	Hrkonjic	Marjan	34		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ronovic	Austria - Ronovic wife: Anica Hrkonjic	Pa.	Mt. Kedron
17	Abuck	Mihelj	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Italy	Trevio	grandmother: Julger Anna Hungary - Nagyak	O.	Akron
18	Tymczyn	Peter	39		m m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Worozcak	wife: Elisabeth Tymczyn Russia - Worozcak	Conn.	Middletown
19	Levanda	Juvan	36		m m	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Worozcak	wife: Maria Levanda Russia - Worozcak	Conn.	Middletown
20	Danyluk	Fiodr	30		m m	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Worozcak	wife: Maria Danyluk Russia - Worozcak	N.Y.	Hudson
21	Jeorjuck	Dymytry	35		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Worozcak	wife: Evdokia Jeorjuck Russia - Worozcak	N.Y.	Hudson
22	Maciuk	Ilia	35		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Worozcak	wife: Maria Maciuk Russia - Worozcak	Conn.	Middletown
23	Signik	Taras	22		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Warkowce	wife: Xenomia Chmnik Russia - Warkowce	N.Y.	New York
24	Kornicznik	Fiodr	34		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Warkowce	wife: Elizabeth Kornicznik Russia - Warkowce	N.Y.	New York
25	Korac	Mika	35		m m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Pisoie	mother: Anja Radosivic Hungary - Pisoie	Colo.	Pueblo
26	Lazarevic	Obrad	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Drinic	wife: Jelka Lazarevic Austria - Drinic	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Kecman	Vuica	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Drinic	father: Obrad Kecman Austria - Drinic	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Kecman	Uros	29		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Bukovac	wife: Marka Kecman Austria - Bukovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Jukdac	Ivan	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Vel. Bodaj	father: Stojan Jukdac Hungary - Vel. Bodaj	Ny	Bellaire
30	Besjenic	Alija	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Pijace	wife: Fatima Besjenic Austria - Pijace	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	yes	self	25	yes		Pittsburg	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Polacz
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Boja Jurela Archer ave 2159 y Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lisane
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Latincic Jurca P.O.B. # 169 c.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Cajic
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cajic
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Colorado City, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cajic
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Krizan Mihael Tustin St. 2268; Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Citluk
7	yes	self		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Frane Olak Tustin St. 2268; Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gradnica
8	yes	husband	32	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Citluk
9	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Gradnica
10	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Can.	brother: Mykolaj Lichenczuk Catharine St. 18; Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Wolczkowci
11	yes	self	44	yes	1910	Can.	friend: Michajlo Kuryg Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Wolczkowci
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Brlanyk Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Wolczkowci
13	yes	self	44	yes	1906	Can.	brother-in-law: Kostyn Stypko Montreal Can.	Mar Cert Hernia Which affords ability to earn a	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wolczkowci
14	yes	self	25	no	yes	Montreal	friend: Joan Miserko Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Podlopje
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Lozicar Joan Box 126; Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podlopje
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marko Mihonjic # 401 Jerome St; Mc Keesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Perinovci
17	yes	father	18	no	no	no	father: Abruel Mayk Emperor St. 674; Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mraznak
18	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Harrycuk Jakob 96 William St; Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Horazdiak
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	William St. 96; Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Horazdiak
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Stefan Krawczuk Fort Montgomery Hudson Jun Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Horazdiak
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Stefan Krawczuk Fort Montgomery Hudson Jun Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Horazdiak
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Michal Mracnik # 96 William St; Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Horazdiak
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: F. Storozuk Kas 11 Broadway St; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yarkovce
24	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: F. Storozuk # 1128 Rose St; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Yarkovce
25	yes	husband	8	no	no	no	husband's name Kora Kora # 1234, Bohiman Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Ploce
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jovo Jeeman # 701 Wrightman Ave; Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Drinic
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Cajic # 401 Wrightman Ave; Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Drinic
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Lastrovic # 401 Wrightman Ave; Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Butkovac
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Pejcovic Broadway & 8th Avenue, Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ob Bathy
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Andrija Mihalkovic # 6918 Greenhood Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Ripac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **T. S. S. Oceania**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the k k Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Petrovic	Mišin	25		m m	farmlab	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogoznica	wife: Pera Petrovic Rogoznica - Austria	Pa	Lemenion
2	Rožan	Marko	34		m m	farmlab	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogoznica	wife: File Rozan	Pa	Lemenion
3	Benjamin	Josip	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	marina - austria wife: Maria Benjamin	Pa	Lemenion
4	Podpalg	Nikolai	24		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zytnik	marina - Austria father: Marcin Podpalg		
5	Wojtenko	Heim	34		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zytnik	Zytnik - Russia wife: Agatha Wojtenko	born	Waterburg
6	Solomeczuk	Iwan	36		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zytnik	Zytnik - Russia wife: Anna Solomeczuk	born	Waterburg
7	Kolomejetz	Michaj	38		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zytnik	Zytnik - Russia wife: Maria Kolomeietz	born	Waterburg
8	Karbowski	Teodos	24		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zytnik	Zytnik - Russia father: Konstantin Karbowski	born	Waterburg
9	Roszczin	Grigorig	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zytnik	Zytnik - Russia wife: Waska Roszczin	born	Linsonig
10	Nagarski	Vlada	50		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gardinovez	Gardinovez - Hungary daughter: Nata Tovanovic	Mich	Detroit
11	Nagarski	Steska	32		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gardinovez	Gardinovez - Hungary daughter: Nata Tovanovic	Mich	Detroit
12	Nagarski	Steve	11		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gardinovez	Gardinovez - Hungary sister: Nata Tovanovic	Mich	Detroit
13	Nagarski	Stelica	10		f s	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gardinovez	Gardinovez - Hungary sister: Nata Tovanovic	Mich	Detroit
14	Mestrovic	Roze	36		m m	farmer	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dolnje selo	wife: Andriana Mestrovic Dolnje selo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Terkovic	Kate	33		m m	farmlab	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dolnje selo	wife: Anna Terkovic Dolnje selo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Werbanicic	Michal	34		m m	farmlab	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dolnje selo	wife: Anna Terkovic Dolnje selo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Hawrytkewicz	Michajlo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Peterhaz	wife: Irena Kapi Peterhaz - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Hawrytkewicz	Karpntej	18		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polszocz	father: Pawlo Hawrytkiewicz Polszocz - Austria	N.J.	New York
19	Fedinik	Maria	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polszocz	mother: Pauline Hawrytkiewicz Polszocz - Austria	Pa	Anoka
20	Sobanski	Petro	17		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polszocz	father: Henat Fedinik Polszocz - Austria	N.J.	New York
21	Hajowa	Anna	35		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polszocz	father: Senko Sobanski Polszocz - Austria	N.J.	New York
22	Kwieczeni	Maryna	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jeszkowo	husband: Josef Gayony Jeszkowo - Austria	N.J.	New York
23	Kuszyk	Pawlina	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Uszniq	father: Stanislaw Kwiecen Woznia - Austria	N.J.	New York
24	Zupan	Jozo	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Woznia	father: Kazimierz Kuszyk Woznia - Austria	N.J.	New York
25	Milkovic	Martin	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jerusic	father: wife Zupan Klanac - Hungary	N.J.	Watertown
26	Arbanas	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jerusic	father: Stipa Milkovic Jerusic Hungary	N.J.	Watertown
27	Lop	Nicola	18		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kalelgerovo	brother: Mata Lop Kalelgerovo - Hungary	N.J.	Watertown
28	Jerecic	Marco	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kvarez	mother: Marida Jerecic Kvarez - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kecinovic	Mijo	26		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kvarez	sister: Anna Kecinovic Gjurkovac - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
151 1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Trebovnica
152 2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Mlarina
153 3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Marina
154 4	yes	self	32½	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zybnik
155 5	yes	self	26	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	small finger of the left hand deformed	Russia	Zybnik
156 6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zybnik
157 7	yes	self	27½	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zybnik
158 8	yes	self	38	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Zybnik
159 9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Zybnik
160 10	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Gardinovce
161 11	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	Leta
162 12	yes	brother		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Hungary	Gardinovce
163 13	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Hungary	Gardinovce
164 14	yes	wife	17	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Zdrijeselo
165 15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Dugopolje
166 16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Peterzthaz
167 17	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Bolszcowce
168 18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Bolszcowce
169 19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Bolszcowce
170 20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Bolszcowce
171 21	yes	self	23	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Gorpovo
172 22	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Uszrog
173 23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Uszrog
174 24	yes	self	30	yes	1907 10	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Vrlanac
175 25	yes	self	30	yes	1907 10	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pervic
176 26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair				
177 27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Raibjerovo
178 28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Kvarti
179 29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Petrovac
180 30								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **T. S. Oceania**
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], from [illegible], do

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Ehrlich, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Ehrlich

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 20 MAR 1911, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Jurisic	Jure	19		m s	farml.b.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurisic	father: Jure Jurisic Hungary - Jurisic	Wy.	Kirkland
2	Cecimovic	Karlo	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bukovac	mother: Roza Cecimovic Hungary - Bukovac	Wy.	Chicago
3	~~Urbanas~~	~~Luka~~	~~41~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Valpovo~~	~~father: Joan Urbanas~~ Hungary - Valpovo	~~Wy.~~	~~Chicago~~
4	Kliari	Antun	27		m s	laborer IN HOSPITAL	yes DISCHARGED	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrsovec	father: Kaiant Kalinas Prasnovec #18 - Austria	Ill.	Waukegan
S.I. DEPORTED 6	Granic	Jozo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Slavonia	Vasorovic	father: Ilato Granic Austria - Vasorovic	Wy.	West Camp
6	Boto	Jozo	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Pregrada	mother: Jurka Boto Austria - Progreda	Wy.	West Camp
7	Granic	Nikola	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Vasarovic	father: Matija Granic Austria - Vasarovic	Wy.	West Camp
8	Krceg	Luka	34		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Prolog	wife: Katija Krceg Austria - Prolog	Wy.	West Camp
9	Bokan	Boja	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Pregrada	father: Jure Bokan Austria - Pregrada	Wy.	West Camp
10	Gaspar	Jozo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Pregrada	father: Jure Gaspar Austria - Pregrada	Wy.	West Camp
11	Cecimovic	Ivanda	37		m	houseman	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bukovac	brother: Joso Bosan Hungary - Bukovac	Ill.	Chicago
12	Cecimovic	Marko	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurisic	father: Cecimovic Dano Hungary - Jurisic	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cecimovic	Jovan	44		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Orsanelo	wife: Katija Cecimovic Hungary - Orsanelo	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Stimac	Filip	43		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Konjscbrdo	wife: Stimac Franca Hungary - Konjscbrdo	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Stimac	Jure	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Konjscbrdo	mother: Kata Stimac Hungary - Konjscbrdo	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Culumovic	Jure	45		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Orsanelo	wife: Katij Culumovic Austria Orsanelo	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Volkovic	Joan	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Valapolje	uncle: Joso Volkovic Hungary - Valapolje	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Rukavina	Nikola	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Orsanelo	mother: Ukro Rukavina Hungary Orsanelo	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Pavkovic	Rada	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Cakovec	father: Ukro Pavkovic Hungary - Cakovec	Mich.	Detroit
20	Petkov	Teodor	30		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Negoslavci	wife: Pavkova Petkov Hungary - Negoslavci	Mich.	Detroit
21	Butyler	Janko	27		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pakovo	wife: Justina Butyler Serbia - Pakovo	La.	Terrantein
22	Lych	Stanislaw	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Donatkowice	father: Jan Lych Russia - Donatkowice	Ill.	Chicago
23	Finowski	Michal	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Laschonice	father: Tolkarp Finowski Russia - Laczkowice	Ill.	Chicago
24	Slupik	Stanislaw	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Donatkowice	mother: Hanusa Slupik Russia - Donatkowice	Ill.	Chicago
25	Sarolla	Stefan	28		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	St. Blair	father: Vasil Sarolla Hungary - Hanaspekó	La.	St. Blair
26	Kricsak	Jurko	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hanaspekó	father: Kricsak Jovan Hungary - Habaspekó	La.	St. Blair
27	Dobrowolski	Pawel	22		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolincy	wife: Klagea Dobrowolska Russia - Kolincy	Md.	Baltimore
28	Jutkiewicz	Bartolomej	25		m s	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolincy	father: Ludmig Jutkiewicz Russia - Kolincy	Md.	Baltimore
29	Bojtalock	Mikolaj	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novakonitka	wife: Hedwiga Bojtalock Russia - Novakonitka	Mass.	Lynn
30	Juric	Ilko	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Konjscbrdo	father: Ilko Juric Hungary - Konjscbrdo	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 12 AVR 1911 , 190 129

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jure Veilkovic Walter Wallstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Perusic
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Frane Kecimovic Strand St. #8956 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Bukovar
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lohnic Antun St. Bruno St. 220 Wauregan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kistajnica
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stipan Granic Cementon Co. B. 21; West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gornje Sce
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vatz Dodich als. green Co. B. 21; West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bosnovci
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stipan Granic Cementon Co. B. 21; West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pregrede
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ereleg Lane Cementon Co. B. 21; West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pecarovci
8	no	self	25	yes	1903 St. Louis	Uncle	friend: Lane Ereleg Cementon Co. B. 21; West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Prolog
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tadija Ereleg Cementon Co. B. 21; West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pregrede
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Becimovic Frane Strand St. # 8956; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pregrede
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Becimovic Matz Strand St. # 8684; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Bukovac
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Baskovic Matz Poplar St. 1341; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Perusic
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Baszovic Dane Poplar St. 1341; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Prvanselo
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907 St. Louis	Mo.	father: Mikola Simac Poplar St. 1341; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Konjsko
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Culumovic Frau Poplar St. # 1341; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Konjsko
16	yes	self	25	yes	1907 St. Louis	Mo.	father: Pere Hilkovic Poplar St. # 1341 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Prvanselo
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Poplar St. # 1341 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Valpovo
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jokovic Kuzma Sisden St. # 392; Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Prvanselo
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Jukoja Petrovic Rippel St. # 119; Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Cakovci
20	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Lukynko Butyter Broadway 403; Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Okopolavci
21	yes	self	18	no	no	no	uncle: Tiata Zych Berteglia St. #659; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pakoste
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	agent: Walgorzata Kubiczko Superior St. # 1419; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kasarlovica
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Franciszek Klupik Ogden St. # 718; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kacerlovice
24	yes	self	14	no	no	no	brother: Petro Torvika Irwin Co; St. Clair Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Vinarlovica
25	yes	self	35	yes	1906 St. Louis	Mo.	brother: Hricsak Johann Irwin Co; St. Clair Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hrvatski
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Franz Szepes Orth Kessler Co; Clearfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kovacsko
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Petro Jaszkovszka 1147 E. Fonday Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kolinec
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Jolicsik Blossom St. # 7 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolinec
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Jurkovic Strand St. # 8956 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Vrbovec
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no														Hungary	Konjsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **T. S/S Oceania** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universitat of Vien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 25 MAR 911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Hecimovic	Pave	16	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bukovac	father Ivan Hecimovic Hungary - Bukovac	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tomory	Jozef	34	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Dobronitka	wife: Tomory, R. Hungary Dobronitka	Ind.	Aldous
3	Tomory	Jelvan	27	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Dobronitka	wife: Rosalj Tomoja Hungary - Dobronitka	Ill.	Aldous
4	Gugic	Jure	16	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Uvarici	mother: Vata Gugic Austria - Uvarici	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Gugic	Simon	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Uvarici	brother: Jovan Gjilo Austria - Biograd	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Gjilo	Jure	25	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Biograd	mother: Jova Harasic Austria - Biograd	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Harasic	Pero	24	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Biograd	wife: Maria Zalolonica Austria - Zagubchorez	Md.	Baltimore
8	Zalolotny	Pavlo	35	m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zagubchorez	father: Jolat Zalolotny Austria - Zagubchorez	Md.	Baltimore
9	Zalolotna	Jalanca	17	f	s	servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zagubchorez	wife: Jekla Skazor Austria - Zagubchorez	Md.	Baltimore
10	Skazor	Andrej	26	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zagubchorez	wife: Elizabeta Garzina Austria - Volzanocek	Mass.	Hammond
11	Zarimny	Josef	32	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Volzanocek	brother: Tymko Jacyna Austria - Hrinics	Ont.	Kenora
12	Jacyna	Petro	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Petro Krymoniak Austria - Hrinics	N.Y.	New York
18	Krymoniak	Tymko	25	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hrinics	father: Cybaylo Ilpur Austria - Hrinics	Conn.	Kenora
14	Ilpur	Ambrozy	27	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Dabrig Urzedowska Austria - Volzanocek	N.Y.	New York
15	Urzedowski	Antoni	28	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Volzanocek	wife: Karolina Chorca Austria - Hala	Pa.	Plymouth
16	Chorca	Stefan	25	m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Polish	Russia	Hala	father: Grzegorz Kaniorek Russia - Bazjeka	N.Y.	New York
17	Kaniorcj	Jan	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bazjeka	wife: Anna Skramiec Russia - Kotkor	Pa.	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 18	Skramiec	Marcin	45	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kotkor	brother: Matey Gwiazda Russia - Bazjeka	N.Y.	New York
19	Gwiazda	Szymon	25	m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bazjeka	wife: Anna Burak Russia - Wonsolnica	Can.	Montreal
20	Burak	Marek	46	m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wonsolnica	father: Dionis Kuslalez Russia - Wonsolnica	Can.	Montreal
21	Kastalez	Aleyander	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wonsolnica	wife: Katarina Cislak Russia - Kolubja	Can.	Montreal
22	Cislak	Arnold	22	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kolubja	wife: Viktoria Bjelak Russia - Kolubja	Can.	Montreal
23	Cislak	Elij	36	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolubja	father: Michal Burak Russia - Volodkipa	Pa.	Phila.
24	Parczik	Pawel	29	m	s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Volodkipa	father: Jacob Kulakowski Russia - Kunjew	Pa.	Phila.
25	Kulakowski	Josim	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kunjew	brother: Jovan Samoluk Russia - Kunjew	Pa.	Phila.
26	Samoluk	Kunjon	25	m	s	laborer	yes	3-204486	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kunjew	mother: Ilka Uzelac Hungary - Bujin	Utah	Bingham
27	Uzelac	Jozo	16	m	s	farm lab.	no	9-21-40	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bujin	wife: Ilka Rubcic Hungary - Bujin	Utah	Bingham
28	Rubcic	Juan	40	m	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bujin	wife: Luca Cacic Hungary - Bujin	Utah	Bingham
29	Cacic	Ivan	41	m	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bujin	father: Ilka Uzelac Hungary - Bujin	Utah	Bingham
30	Uzelac	Ilka	17	m	s	farmlab.	no	19-11332	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bujin	9-25-40	Utah	Bingham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 1911 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no no no	uncle: Lee Simovic Frank 1346 S. Ohio cafe Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bukovac
2	yes	self	21	no no no	cousin: Sebastian Sandor 2 H 156 Allen Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobrovolda
3	yes	self	20	no no no	cousin: Sebastian Sandor BIHNO; Alexander Ulich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Red brown	none	Hungary Bobowenka
4	yes	self	14	no no no	cousin: Jure Bevanda 635 Mulberry St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria Ukarici
5	yes	self	14	no no no	cousin: Jure Bevanda 635 New High St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Ukarici
6	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin: Grgo Bevanda 635 Belmont St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria Brigradi
7	yes	self	0	no no no	brother in law: Cyril Korenionek Bennet St. 723 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Brigradi
8	yes	self	14	no no no	brother in law: Cyril Korenionek Bennet St. 723 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Trybuchovac
9	yes	self	15	no no no	brother in law: Cyril Korenionek Bennet St. 723 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black brown	none	Austria Trybuchovac
10	yes	self	29	no no no	friend: Cyril Korenionek Bennet St. 723 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Trybuchovac
11	yes	self	26	no no no	brother: Antonio Tarinny #403-15 St. Ohio - Kenosha Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Lokvenec
12	yes	self	26	no no no	uncle: Hazel Mehnyk Box #71; Kenova Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Vinice
13	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin: Jan Bocenski Ferrill St. #464; new-york N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Vinice
14	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: Vladyn Melnyk Kenova Ont. — St. Rafael Verein	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Vince
15	yes	self	35	no no no	St. Josefs Home Broad St. 117; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Austria Odrinovac
16	yes	self	32	no no no	brother in law: Gamel Serajevo Ukari St. #411; Clymont Pa. — St. Rafael Verein St. Josefs Haus	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Mocilov
17	yes	self	3	no no no	Broad St. #117; New York N.Y. — brother in law: Michael Blasiotti	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Zagrajska
18	no	self	29	yes 1906	Bennett St. Pittsburg Pa. — gamberna Co. Turytown Pa. — St. Rafael Verein St. Josefs	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Vottero
19	yes	self	28	no no no	Haus, Broad St. #117; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Zagrajska
20	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Kuriak Kovak, Costantin Kocalaga St. #335. — Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Konschica
21	yes	self	28	no no no	Montreal Can. —	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none Austria Konschica
22	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Kuriak Kovak, Costantin Kocalaga St. #335. — Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none Austria Kolecky
23	yes	self	25	no yes no	cousin: Stefan Kulakovich 131 Gratiot St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	gray	no ne Austria Kolecky
24	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin: Jan Dubenovik 2315 Stark St. Phila Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray	none Austria Volovetz
25	yes	self	21	no no no	cousin: Emil Kuczkovich 131 Gratiot St. Phila Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Kunjevo
26	yes	self	25	no no no	Jake: Dujo Uzelac Salt Lake City Mon. Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Austria Kunjevo
27	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Martin Stipcev Salt Lake City Mon. Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Bezjin
28	yes	self	25	yes 1907	cousin: Salt Lake City Mon. Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Bezjin
29	yes	self	26	yes 1907	brother in law: Jure Uzelac Salt Lake City Mon. Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Bezjin
30	yes	self	26	no no no	Jake: Dujo Uzelac Salt Lake City Mon. Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Bezjin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Garbutt, Master (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, etc.) of the **T. S/S Oceania**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should, as recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 could show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruscoe Schuck, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

132

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 5 MAR 1911 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Klarić	Mate	23	m	s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drvenik	brother: Petar Klarić Drvenik - Austria wife: Franca Klarića	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Csaloga	Ferenez	25	m	m	carrier		yes	Hungarian,	Croatian	Hungary	Gvozdansko	Innocenzi - Hungary	Iow.	Spiedsport
3	Ćorić	Ivan	16	m	s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gvozd	cating: Pavo Ćorić Gvozd - Hungary	Ill.	Dingham
4	Ćačić	Ema	17	m	s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gvozd	mother: Ivka Ćorić Gvozd - Hungary	Ill.	Dingham
5	Ećimović	Ante	16	m	s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gvozd	father: Ivan Ćorić Gvozd - Hungary	Ill.	Dingham
6	Andrasevcik	Kassian	18	m	s	laborer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kunjevo	cating: Jakob Andrasevcik Kunjevo - Russia	Pa	Philq
7	Andrasevcik	Ignati	25	m	s	laborer		yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Kunjevo	brother: Jacob Andrasevcik Kunjevo - Russia	Pa	Philq
8	Kolodazny	Eugene	22	m	m	laborer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zakranicep	wife: Teodorya Kolodazny Zakranicep - Russia	Pa	Philq
9	Kelac	Jacob	40	m	m	farmer		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gvozd	wife: mara Kelac Gvozd - Hungary	Ill.	Dingham
10	Živkovic	Jacob	50	m	m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogornica	wife: Teka Živkovic Rogornica - Austria	Pa.	West Camp
11	Lovasic	Marica	27	f	m	housewife		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mikikovci	father in law: Vinko Lovasic Mikikovci - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
12	Klekic	Angelia	24	f	s	domestic		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Srijanovci	sister: Maria Klekic Srijanovci - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
13	Klobic	Julijo	18	m	s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gacin	father: Petar Klobic Gacin - Austria	Pa	Johnstown
14	Mizic	Ever	24	m	s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Glating	uncle: Mcho Mizic Glating - Austria	Pa	Johnstown
15	Menjadric	Eler	27	m	s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Katina Menjadric Gacin - Austria	Pa	Johnstown
16	Mizic	Ever	24	m	s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Glating	father: Mcho Mizic Glating - Austria	Pa	Johnstown
17	Maslic	Maile	18	m	s	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Veljun	father: mojo Maslic Veljun - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
18	Ostojic	Ilija	28	m	m	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brubon	wife: Janja Ostojić Brubon - Hungary	Pa	Steelton
19	Živkovic	Djuro	27	m	s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogornica	father: Jure Živkovic Rogornica - Austria	Kan.	Lawrenceb.
20	Radic	Anton	26	m	s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogornica	father: Josip Radic Rogornica - Austria	Kan.	Lawrenceb.
21	Pilak	Grozdana	27	m	m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Piatkowa	wife: Anna Pilak Piatkowa - Austria	Pa	Egypt
22	Okolowicz	Adam	40	m	m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Piatkowa	wife: Anna Okolowicz Piatkowa - Austria	Pa	Egypt
23	Lewkowski	Ivan	30	m	m	farmlab		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolinwij	wife: Tekla Lewkowska Kolinwij - Russia	Kan.	Baltimore
24	Mazurenko	Stepan	25	m	m	laborer		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolinwij	wife: Aleksandra Mazurenko Kolinwij - Russia	N. H.	Lincoln
25	Kovalik	Andrej	35	m	m	farmlab		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolinwij	wife: Anna Kovalik Kolinwij - Russia	N. H.	Lincoln
26	Mataya	Ivan	24	m	m	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrdenica	wife: Kata Mataja Vrdenica - Hungary	Wis.	Keller
27	Pejić	Josip	35	m	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krej	wife: Maria Pejić Krej - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Koinetz	Lukov	17	m	s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Privoz	father: mijo Koinetz Privoz - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Radovic	Ilia	30	m	s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radosic	mother: Vera Radovic Radosic - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Maretic	Mate	25	m	m	farmer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ercani	wife: Antica Maretic Ercani - Austria	Ill.	Chicago

DEPORTED 3.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person, or by the transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage or that of this company, or any other company, or any society or individual, or any railroad or steamship company, for the transportation to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Lucien: Tomo Brodan Market 17-St. Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Croatia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lucien: Ristorec sons Pine St. no 20 Relan St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	hair gray		none	Hungary	Kuraserdelies
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Rozo Lasic 1011 Locke Ave. n. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Hungary	Divin
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother: Sara Lasic Last Lake Cy. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown		none	Hungary	Divin
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Martin Lasic Last Lake Cy. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Divin
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jos. Kreshan 2036 Dickenson St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Kunjev
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Kroman Gh. 2036 Dickenson St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Kunjev
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pawel Kolodiay 2036 Dickenson St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Kiseranicse
9	yes	self	26	yes	1902 Pittsburg Pa		cousin: Luca Vrsalac Last Lake Cy. n. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black		none	Hungary	Divin
10	yes	self	46	no	no	no	cousin: Krizan Lovric Green Co. R.D. 33 n. West Lempster Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray blue		none	Austria	Rogoznica
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	cousin: Simo Lovasic Tangerine Co. R.D. 1 Greenlawn Link n. Stronsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Kirkovej
12	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother: Peter Kesic Johnstown Pa. uncle: ne do 631 Woodvale n. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Svijanovej
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ahmet Lojo R.D. 23 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Krasin
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ahmet Lojic R.D. 83 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slatina
15	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Johnstown Pa		friend: Ahmet Lojo R.D. 83 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slatina
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ahmet Lojic R.D. 83 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slatina
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Mihajlovic Djuro 1 Prospect St. 903 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Veljun
18	yes	self	19	yes	1905 Steelton Pa		brother: Ivan Ostojic 3 rear St. no 515 Lucas-Territorial	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ruboon
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tiodosija Varsto no 326 E. 8th St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rogoznica
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tiodosić Krsto no 810 E. 8th St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray		none	Austria	Rogoznica
21	no	self	28	no	1901 Scranton Pa		cousin: Ivan Gotal Scranton Pa. Sebring Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Piatkovej
22	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Roman Supo Scranton Pa. Sebring Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Piatkovej
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Lemma 1147 E. Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	wart on right cheek		Russia	Sredivci
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jovica Delcaink Long Island R.R. Long Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Sredivci
25	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Jovica Delcaink Long Island R.R. Long Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Sredivci
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Matajo Lovac R.F.D. 4 Mellen Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black brown		none	Hungary	Sedenicz
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Sodnig Ivo 2310 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Kraj
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Obirsta Jure no. 2340 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black gray		none	Austria	Orisje
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Sodnig Ivo Archer Ave. 2310 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradisc
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Ivo Sodnig Archer Ave. 2310 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sicani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartelick, Master, of the **T. S/S Oceania**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartelick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190 1,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether regularly acting thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armanda	Tetar	25	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hervac	mother: Armanda Paula Austria - Hervac	Ill.	Chicago
2	Crnjac	Andrija	41	m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hervac	wife: Maria Crnjac Austria - Hervac	Ill.	Chicago
3	Radan	Selar	30	m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hervac	wife: Angja Radan Austria - Hervac	Ill.	Chicago
4	Radan	Stipan	17	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hervac	father: Ivan Radan Austria - Hervac	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bosnjak	Matz	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hervac	father: Andrej Bosnjak Austria - Hervac	Ill.	Chicago
6	~~Jancsek~~	~~Hubert~~	24	m	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hajgyberes	~~father: Josef Jancsek Hungary - Hajgyberes~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Drazga	Filipp	45	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Horiaretsa	brother: Draga Jova Hungary - Horiaretsa	Ill.	Chicago
8	Drazga	Flora	26	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Horiaretsa	brother-in-law: Stanz Stöll Austria - Wien	NY.	New York
9	Stöstl	Franz	28	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Janesik Hungary - Smod	NY.	Franklin Ferry
10	Janesik	Karl	27	m	m	barber	yes		Hungarian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.H.	Mauthen	father-in-law: Julian Jorgyeas Hungary - Sytseny	O.	Cincinnati
11	Janesik	Teresa	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Smod	mother: Jelica Sikloran Hungary - Sytseny	O.	Akron
12	Jorgyeas	Sotiraw	25	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sytseny	brother: Stefan Buha Hungary - Sytseny	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	Jorgyeas	Juliana	17	f	m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sytseny	brother-in-law: Varvarka Daibak Austria - Horozanska	NY.	New York
14	Sikloran	Demeter	18	m	s	smith	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sytseny	mother: Anna Pula Austria - Horozanska	NY.	New York
15	Buha	Gyorg	32	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sytseny	wife: Maria Zapuchlak Austria - Horozanska	NY.	New York
16	Buha	Marija	27	f	m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sytseny	uncle: Ivan Kraba Austria - Horozanska	NY.	New York
17	Daibak	Oleksa	26	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horozanska	father: Blagota Barovic Montenegro - Vrbac	NY.	New York
18	Pula	Pavlo	26	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horozanska	mother: Vida Vidon Austria - Stomorska	NY.	New York
19	Zapuchlak	Nykola	41	m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horozanska	father: Petar Skrabanic Austria - Gornjasela	NY.	New York
20	Sochvarska	Jevdoch	20	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.H.		wife: Maria Marlic Austria - Gornjasela	NY.	New York
21	Barovic	Marco	27	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Vrbac	mother: Ziva Boban Austria - Drego	NY.	New York
22	Barovic	Kostina	22	f	m	housework	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Vrbac	mother: Bilopavlovic Matija Austria - S. Vitezs	Pa.	Lemeston
23	Vidon	Ivan	20	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stomorska	father: Stipan Bokic Austria - S. Vitezs	Pa.	Lemeston
24	Skrabanic	Mariaw	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gornjasela	~~father: Matz Vrzina Austria - Strodolac~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
25	Matic	Antz	39	m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gornjasela	father: Vlako Gjuraschi Austria - Cajkovica	NY.	New York
26	Boban	V.L. 440/887 Ivan	25	m	s	farmlab.	7-103782 - 6/22/38-505 no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drego			
27	Bilopavlovic	Andrija	30	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	S. Vitezs			
28	Bucic	Ivan	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	S. Vitezs			
29	~~Vrzina~~	~~Boze~~	27	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Smidolac			
30	Gjuraschi	V.L. 36/770 Balolo	17	m	s	farmlab.	23-45140 - 5/12/36 yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cajkovica			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12 AVR 1911 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his own organization, society, community, party, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
71							
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Luka Musterić #201 Hart nd St. Chicago Ill. —
72							
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Ilija Bulgin #2338 Southworth Chicago Ill. —
73							
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilija Bulgin #233 Southworth, Chicago Ill. —
74							
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Bosniak #2338 Southworth, Chicago Ill. —
75							
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vlado Bulgarski #2338 Southworth, Chicago Ill. —
6	yes	brother	8	no	no	no	friend: Lipot Schlanger 510 E. 16 St. New-York N.Y. —
77							
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband —
78							
8	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	sister: Ana Frankl Frau Vlki Turnace Nyer. —
79							
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband —
80							
10	no	self	60	1907 Vlki	Frankl	Turnace Nyer.	brother-in-law: Michal Onc Mohac Hell j. Cincinnati O. —
81							
11	no	husband	60	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband —
82							
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Ulrich Bolkis Andrusz Pa. #116 j. Akron O. —
83							
13	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Janosz Serandan #401/2 Seber St, Harrisburg Pa. —
84							
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband —
85							
15	yes	self	2	no	no	no	cousin: Johann Semak 67 Clinton St. j. New-York N.Y. —
86							
16	yes	husband	44	no	no	no	friend: Petro Olytny Ridi St. #95 j. New-York N.Y. —
87							
17	yes	self	29	no	no	no	nephew: Johann Semak 67 Clinton St. j. New-York N.Y. —
88							
18	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Petro Olytny Ridi St. #95 j. New-York N.Y. —
89							
19	yes	self	26	no	no	no	nobody
90							
20	yes	self	29	no	no	no	nobody
91							
21	yes	self	50	1907 yes	Vlki	Tompes	cousin: Vlado Novakovic #533 N. 40 St. —
92							
22	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	friend: New-York N.Y.
93							
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Sadki Josip #533 N. 40 St. New-York N.Y. —
94							
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Bilopavlović Box 49 Steelton Pa. —
95							
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	cousin: Tomo Vlahek #35 + 39 St. Pittsburg Pa. —
96							
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tomo Vlahek #620 - 11 Ave; New-York N.Y. —
97							
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
98							
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
99							
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
100							
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	

19 Can it (the alien) read (whether he has been in the habit of reading) some language or dialect?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Horvac
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Horvac
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Horvac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Horvac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Horvac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szybaczan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Harimatsa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zemonjana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	clear	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hlieu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Sind
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Za Aja
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Sopteny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sopteny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Sopteny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Sopteny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Nagylak
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Horvatska
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Horvatska
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Horvatska
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horvatska
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Ubli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Ubli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Stomorsko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gornjerelo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Gornjerelo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prugo
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	D. Vitye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown		none	Austria	D. Vitye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		slight freckles	Austria	Sobotac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cepkovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **T. S/S Oceania** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teania sailing from [illegible], 25 MAR 1911, 190

11—11½

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pivac	Juro	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podgore	father: Ilija Pivac Austria - Podgore	La.	New Orleans
2	Smrcic	Ivan	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podgore	mother: Sima Smrcic Austria - Podgore	La.	New Orleans
~~3~~	~~Jerkovic~~	~~Juraj~~														
3	Jerkovic	Juraj	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jastrazitze	father: Frane Jerkovic Austria - Jastrazitze	Ill.	Chicago
~~4~~	~~Vucelgan~~	~~Nikola~~														
4	Vucelgan	Nikola	15		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jastrazitze	father: Jako Jerkovic Austria - Jastrazitze	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jerkovic	Matz	27		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jastrazitze	wife: Jako Jerkovic Austria - Jastrazitze	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 6	Osporic	Petar	15		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gdri	father: Ivan Osporic Austria - Gdri	Ill.	Chicago
7	Erkapic	Ivan	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	father: Ilija Erkapic Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Erkapic	Stipan	17		m	s	farmlab.	no	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	father: Matz Erkapic Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Erkapic	Ivo	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	father: Ivo Erkapic Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Leventic	Nikola	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	wife: Matija Leventic Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Leventic	Stipan	17		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	father: Simon Leventic Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Leventic	Luka	27		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	father: Ivan Leventic Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Glavas	Ivan	17		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	mother: Matija Glavas Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Elginga	Matz	34		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	wife: Jako Elginga Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Elginga	Nikola	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Drinovci	father: Matz Elginga Austria - Drinovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Sokol	Ivan	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sucurac	wife: Janica Sokol Austria - Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago
17	Dubravcic	Stefano	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sucurac	father: Ivo Dubravcic Austria - Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago
18	Rokov	Jure	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jomilica	father: Stipan Rokov Austria - Jomilica	Ill.	Chicago
19	Roguly	Ivan	27		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Napotnica	mother: Ursula Roguly Austria - Napotnica	Ill.	Chicago
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Konjujic	Ivan	27		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stafelji	father: Jure Konjujic Austria - Stafelji	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bogic	Jakov	30		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Divici	mother: Jako Bogic Austria - Divici	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rados	Luka	16		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pirca	mother: Klaudia Rados Austria - Pirca	Ny.	West Camp
28	Stibic	Matz	40		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plina	wife: Jela Stibic Austria - Plina	Ny.	West Camp
29	Sunjic	Matz	19		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plina	father: Jure Sunjic Austria - Plina	Ny.	West Camp
30	Grgurinovic	Marko	20		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plina	father: Luka Grgurinovic Austria - Plina	Ny.	West Camp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1905 , 190

11—1115	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage? Was it paid for you? If not, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Sumić Ivan, #921 Dekalb St. New-Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podgore
2	2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Andro Matelgan, 2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podgore
3	3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dominico Petrić, 2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	black	none	Austria	Jastrazica
4	4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Matelgan, 2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Častrazica
5	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Dominico Petrić, 2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Austria	Častrazica
6	6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pavle Gelić, #341 E. 41st St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	black	none	Austria	Gotsis
7	7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Zelo, #420 Aut St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Drinovci
8	8	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Drinovci
9	9	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Drinovci
10	10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pasko Vrcan, #653 New Hyde St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Drinovci
11	11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pasko Vrcan, #653 New Hyde St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Drinovci
12	12	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Drinovci
13	13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pavle Gelić, #341 E. 41st St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Drinovci
14	14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Marko Gelić, #420 Aut St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Drinovci
15	15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Anto Gelić, #420 Aut St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Drinovci
16	16	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law: Barnica Kraljevic, #2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Sućurac
17	17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Barnica Kraljevic, #2316 Hunterdon Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sućurac
18	18	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gornji Vrgorac
19	19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilija Bozić, #2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kopačevica
20																	fair					
21																	fair					
22																	fair					
23																	fair					
24																	fair					
25	24							cousin: Juraj Bolić, #2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Stafelje
26	25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Barnica Kraljevic, #2316 Hunterdon Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Divoliči
27	26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Radoš, Box #21 Camp C. Hot Springs N.M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pirna
28	27	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	cousin: Anto Gelerić, Box #35, Camp G. Hot Springs N.M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pirna
29	28	yes	self	25	yes	1904	St. Louis Mo.	cousin: Stipan Gelerić, Camp Lemon Box 35, Hot Springs N.M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pirna
30	29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Anto Gregurinović, Camp G. Box, Hot Springs N.M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pirna
	30	yes	self	25	no	no	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S/S Oceania from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the k k Universität of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from TRIESTE 20 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Radovenja	Kuje-	30	m	M	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Kohmatian	Austria	Istrevicz	mother: Viko-Dicic Istrevica - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stanic	Ivan	24	m	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Kohmatian	Austria	Lojzanig	father: Tatz Stanic Lojzanig - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cosich	Giovanni	19	m	S	farmlab	no		Austrian	Kohmatian	Austria	Ostrevicz	father: Tatz Sasko Ostrevica - Austria	Pa.	Chicago
4	Kerminikan	Zeca	22	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED domestic	no		Austrian	Kohmatian	Austria	Struge	friend: Vico Vasic Struge - Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Vojo	Ljubo	17	m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Kohmatian	Austria	Dj. Polki	father: Vuco Zolo Djelki - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Zolenkovic	Lamko	18	m	M	22-22698 farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin.	Austria	Opticic	father: Ivan Zelenkovic Opticic - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Rukovac	Pero	19	m	M	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Krucevicz	father: Ivan Rukovic Krucevici - Austria	N.J.	Camden
8	Katic	Spasoje	23	m	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Prenj	father: Andria Katic Prenj - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Pavlovic	Marko	27	m	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovin.	Austria	Prenj	father: Ivan Pavlovic Prenj - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Grgurinovic	Stipan	20	m	S	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klinz	father: Vicko Grgurinovic Klina - Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy
11	Zderic	Petar	20	m	M	carrlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klinz	father: Ivan Deric Klina - Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy
12	Vidovic	Ante	19	m	S	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lopatica	father: Matz Vidovic Lopatica - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13	Miskovic	Mato	28	m	M	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lopatica	wife: Draga Miskovic Lopatica - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
14	Pravdic	Ante	28	m	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drvanj	wife: Rosa Pravdic Drvanj - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Zarin	Vasko	20	m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Prenj	father: Nicolo Zarin Prenj - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Smrjic	Ivan	17	m	S	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klina	father: Simo Smrjic Klina - Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Erceg	Petar	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Prolog	wife: Anica Erceg Prolog - Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	Lovric	Marian	19	m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pola	father: Vincenc Lovric Draska - Austria	Pa	Mc. Keesport
19	Kantuniak	Ludico	24	m	S	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lipiarowce	father: Smarej Gantuniak Lipiarowce - Austria	Can.	Montreal
20	Zakrzewski	Katarzyn	19	m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zaloka	father: Tanz Akrzewski Zaloka - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Smrzek	Rodolphe	24	m	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Laszkow	brother in law: Pietz Dmar Zaloka - Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
22	Kasinalski	Johan	28	m	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Laszkow	wife: Julia Lasinska Laszkow - Austria	Kan.	Winnipeg
23	Kaminowski	Peter	29	m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Laszkow	wife: Teamasi Frankowska Laszkow - Austria	Kan.	Winnipeg
24	Czestak	Johnson	29	m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Rovoslawce	wife: Anna Leostak Rchwastawce - Austria	Kan.	Winnipeg
25	Kinda	Michwodin	26	m	M	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nj zdrioiwcz	wife: Wadislawa Kinda Njrzaziohycze - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Zinkiewicz	Florian	38	m	M	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	wife: Josefa Zinkiewicz Rudnia - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Zuczek	Adam	29	m	M	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	wife: Viktoria Zuczek Rudnia - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Krajewski	Adam	18	m	S	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	father: Alexander Krajewski Rudnia - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Belejeznik	Semen	20	m	M	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Rakow	wife: Katarina Belojeznik Jasienow - Austria	Can.	Montreal
30	Ukrenik	Peter	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Jasienow	father: Mikolaj Ukrenik Jasienow - Austria	Can.	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from TRIESTE 25 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Radovenja	Mijo	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Istrivoj	mother: Jika Dicic Istrerica - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Skanic	Ivan	24	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lojzanj	father: Ante Skanic Lojcanje - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lesko	Giovanni	19	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ostrerica	father: Ante Sasko Ostrerica - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
4	Dominikan	Luca	24	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Struge	friend: Ivico Stanic Struge - Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Volc	Ljubo	21	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cipci	father: Ivan Volo Cipci - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Zelenkovic	Ivanko	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	22-2298	Austrian	Herzegovin.	Austria	Ophcic	father: Jovan Zelenkovic Ophcic - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Bukovac	Jozo	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinan	Austria	Kruceresi	father: Ivan Bukovic Krucevici - Austria	N.J.	Camden
8	Katic	Spasoje	23	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinan	Austria	Prenj	father: Andria Katic Prenj - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Pavlovic	Marko	27	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovin.	Austria	Prenj	father: Ivan Pavlovic Prenj - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Grgurinovic	Stipan	20	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klina	father: Mirko Grgurinovic Klina - Austria	N.Y.	Port Chester
11	Zderic	Petar	20	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klina	father: Ivan Deric Klina - Austria	N.Y.	Port Chester
12	Vidovic	Ante	19	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lopatica	father: mate Vidovic Lopatica - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13	Miskovic	Mato	28	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lopatica	wife: Draga Miskovic Lopatica - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
14	Pravdic	Ante	28	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drvenik	wife: Yosa Pravdic Drvenik - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Zarin	Bosko	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinan	Austria	Prenj	father: Nicolo Zarin Prenj - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Smrjic	Ivan	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klina	father: Simjo Smrjic Klina - Austria	N.J.	Port Chester
17	Erceg	Petar	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinan	Austria	Prolog	wife: Anica Erceg Prolog - Austria	N.J.	Port Chester
18	Lovric	Marian	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pola	father: Vincenc Lovric Braska - Austria	Pa	Mc. Kreesport
19	Kantuniak	Ladico	24	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kapturkowce	father: Andrej Kantuniak Jagielnica - Austria	Can.	Montreal
20	Zakrzewski	Katarzyn	19	f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zaloka	father: Jantz Akrzewski Zaloka - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Smrek	Adolf	24	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Laszkow	brother in law: Piotz Bruar Zaloka - Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
22	Kasinski	Johan	28	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Laszkow	wife: Julia Lasinska Lasckaw - Austria	Kan.	Winnipeg
23	Kamkowski	Peter	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Laszkow	wife: Hanusi Frankowska Jagielnica - Austria	Kan.	Winnipeg
24	Zestak	Johnkow	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Lithuanian	Austria	Novolaroce	wife: Anna Leostak Novostanice - Austria	Kan.	Winnipeg
25	Kinda	Michiwodin	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wjzdziotycze	wife: Paolisroda Kinda Wjzdziotycze - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Zinkiewicz	Florian	38	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	wife: Josefa Zinkiewicz Rudnia - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Zurek	Adam	29	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	wife: Viktoria Zurcek Rudnia - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Krasenski	Adam	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	father: alexander Krasenski Rudnia - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Belejeruki	Semen	20	m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kitrow	wife: Katarina Belojeruk Jasienow - Austria	Can.	Montreal
30	Ubenuk	Peter	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Jasienow	father: Mikolaj Ubenuk Jasienow - Austria	Can.	Montreal

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
31 1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wisconsin: uncle Lucic no 27-4 ricanton ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ostrerica
32 2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	present: uncle Lucic no 2744 ricanton ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Locanje
33 3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wisconsin: mate Lashovo no 2430 division ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ostrovica
34 4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Coordinator: aunt, dominik Brown station 1896 New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Strug
35 5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wisconsin: Grago Lucic no 419 prod. St. Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	hair brown	none	Austria	Pieski
36 6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wisconsin: Lasco Lucic no 419 prod St. Los angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black hair	none	Austria	Opticic
37 7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jure Lukanovac no 625 West Hook St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hair brown	none	Austria	Krucevici
38 8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Pero Katuch no 655 Castelar St. Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Prenj
39 9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stojan Lovrenic no 655 Castelar St. Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Prenj
40 10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jure Zoleric box 168 Limerton n. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prenj
41 11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stojan Zoleric box 168 Limerton n. West Camp		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Plinj
42 12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivanjo Lucic 2122 archer ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lopatica
43 13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Ivanjo Lucic 2122 archer ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lopatica
44 14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivanjo Lucic 2122 archer ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Drzantije
45 15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Pero Tacic-Lakovo 655 Castelar St. Los Angeles		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Prenj
46 16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mate Tacic-Lakovo box 108 Limerton n. West Camp		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cline
47 17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jakov Propulic Coordinator Ok. Ln. Box 105 West Camp		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prolog
48 18	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother: Vincenc Lovric Sesame St. 401 Me. Keesport Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Baska
49 19	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Vasyl Lazeruk Montreal can. —		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tyszkowce
50 20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	sister: Anicia Kosorylska 2351 - 20 1909 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Przjdacz
51 21	yes	self	16	no	no	no	sister: Marianna Juszek Amsterdam N.Y. Cornell St. no 12		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Zalotiq
52 22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tadeusz Sutaminik Winnipeg Man. - Stella ave 582		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Lasckow
53 23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tadeusz Sutaminik Winnipeg Man. - Stella ave 582		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Lasckow
54 24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Nicholas Stocki Winnipeg Man. - Magnesing 583		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Jaustyn
55 25	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend: Wiktor Mankowski Buffalo N.Y. Black Rock 330 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Orjzodictycze
56 26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Antoni Zinkiewicz Block St. 330 - Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Rudnik
57 27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Wojciech Biczanowski Buffalo N.Y. Saloch St. 330		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	hair brown	none	Russia	Rudnia
58 28	yes	self	21½	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Zinkiewicz Buffalo N.Y. Block St. 330		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Rudnia
59 29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Jan Karpinak Montreal can. - 12 Canada St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lasienow
60 30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Mhanuk Montreal can. -		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Lasienow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Enstad Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], ... (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from [illegible] 25 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tacznycki	Nykolai	27	mm	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Austria	Jasienow	wife: Anna Taczynska Austria Jasienow	Can.	Montreal
2	Sokolowska	Katarzyna	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jasienow	mother: Hedy Polno Road Austria Jasienow	Can.	Montreal
3	Matejowska	Katarzyna	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Montreal	father: Oleksa Matejowska Austria Jasienow	Can.	Montreal
4	Juscruk	Nicola	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowce	father: Roman Juscruk Wierzbowce Austria	Can.	Montreal
5	Filipczuk	Michal	25	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Anna Filipczuk Austria Wierzbowce	Can.	Montreal
6	Mamic	Stipe	20	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidovi	father: Tomo Mamic Austria Vidovi	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sucic	Ante	22	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidovi	mother: Baza Sucic Austria Vidovi	Ill.	Chicago
8	Sucic	Srecko	24	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidovi	brother: Ante Sucic Austria Vidovi	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mijic	Joan	22	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidovi	brother: Ante Sucic Austria Vidovi	Ill.	Chicago
10	Krgo	Jco	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidovi	father: Jco Mamic Austria Vidovi	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mareglja	Ivo	21	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidovi	father: Jco Mareglja Austria Vidovi	Ill.	Chicago
12	Doroninck	Wladyslaw	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Wierzbowce		wife: Anna Doroninck Wierzbowce Austria	Can.	Montreal
13	Lasanski	Stefan	20	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Glogow	wife: Nicolajczin Anna Horodnica Austria	Ont.	Sudbury
14	Nykolajczin	Wasyl	38	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodnica	father: Lewanki Dublka Horodnica Austria	Ont.	Sudbury
15	Dudka	Andrej	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodnica	wife: Marcia Pankow Horodnica Austria	Ont.	Sudbury
16	Pankow	Iwan	34	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodnica	wife: Paranka Maicazuk Horodnica Austria	Ont.	Sudbury
17	Maicazuk	Dmytro	40	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodnica	mother: Elbrtka Wernicz Austria Gorna	Ont.	Oshawa
18	Wernicz	Jurko	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gorna	wife: Maria Parlick Austria Gorna	Ont.	Oshawa
19	Parlick	Danylo	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Dlugie	wife: Paraska Kowalczuko Austria Dlugie	Ont.	Oshawa
20	Kowalczuko	Iroc	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dlugie	mother: Joana Stroziuk Austria Gorna	Ont.	Oshawa
21	Petryczyn	Dmytro	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gorna	father: Jakko Petryczyn Austria Gorna	Ont.	Oshawa
22	Staruszczuk	Dmytro	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gorna	father: Wasyl Gajdajczuk Austria Wierzbowce	Ont.	Oshawa
23	Gajdajczuk	Iwan	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowce	father: Hryhko Taras Austria Dalgoy	Can.	Montreal
24	Taras	Maryia	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dalgoy	mother: Hong Yuczk Austria Krakowa	Can.	Montreal
25	Lucyk	Semen	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Dolegowce		wife: Anna Klanfko Austria Dolegowce	Can.	Montreal
26	Blazejko	Iwan	31	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolaczki	mother: Wasilyna Luscenuk Tyszkowce Austria	Can.	Montreal
27	Lisiecek	Iwan	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyszkowce	father: Lucian Wasyl Austria Zbora	Ill.	Chicago
28	Bakiej	Pawlo	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbora	guardian: Endgejkolonicek Austria Zbora	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Krutsynski	Pawlo	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbora	father: Jako Krugg Austria Zbora	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Manyez	Malanka	20	f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbora			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of 12 AVR 1911 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Nykola Klimczuk Sabine Lake #2 - Montreal Can.
2	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Jendrzej Smit - Montreal Can. -
3	yes	self	28	yes	[illegible]	Montreal	husband: Nykola Klimczuk Montreal Can. -
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Petro Zlobynski Montreal Can. -
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Steven Kachymuk Montreal Can. -
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jackow Hamic -
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: 339 Westwood Ave. -
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Chicago Ill. -
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stipo Omasic -
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: 339 Westwood Ave. -
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Chicago Ill. -
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jonasik Andrej Montreal Can. Theaterstr.
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Karol Kotinski Fort William Ont. -
14	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Sudbury Ont.	Brother in law: Wasyl Kaminski Sudbury
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Uncle: Wasyl Stopko Sudbury
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Roman Wlasiuk Sudbury
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sudbury
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Amirik Oshawa Ont.
19	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Oshawa Ont.	friend: Jwan Golkamik Oshawa Ont.
20	yes	self	28	yes	1909	Oshawa Ont.	cousin: Antoni Komalyk Oshawa Ont.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jwan Golkamik Oshawa Ont. -
22	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Nikodym Komalyk Oshawa Ont.
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Anna Wintanuik Montreal Can.
24	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Amyrokkimuyk Montreal Can.
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Louis Wintanuik Montreal Can. -
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Jwan Zenuik Montreal Can.
27	yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother in law: Nikodym Montreal Can. -
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Zarzyk 1720 N. Division St. Chicago Ill. -
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Alexander Strauss 1720 N. Division St. Chicago Ill. -
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jaroslaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jaroslaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jaroslaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mierzbowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bazbowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kolosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kolosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kolosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kolosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown		none	Austria	Kolosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kolosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	dark brown		none	Austria	Mierzbowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Glinsko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Horodnica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Horodnica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horodnica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Babin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Gorniatyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gorniatyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gorniatyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Gorniatyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gorniatyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mierzbowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Halaczek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Halaczek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kolaczek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tyszkowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zboica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Skolyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Potelicz

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **T. S/S Oceania** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schmid, Surgeon of the T. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from [illegible] 25 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mostarac	Jozo	23		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lipovo	father: Jakob Mostarac Lipovo - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mišić	Pero	24		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Struba	wife: Manja Misic Struba - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kolava	Simun	19		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lobro	father: Janez Kolava Lobro - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kamniak	Wasyl	47		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slarawynow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Kamniak	Nasia	31		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slarawynow	mother: Paraska Kamniak Slarawynow - Austria	Lask	Wakow
6	Kamniak	Wasyl	8		m s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slarawynow	mother in law: Paraska Kamniak Slarawynow - Austria	Lask	Wakow
7	Kamniak	Nicola	3 3/4		m s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slarawynow	grandmother: Paraska Kamniak Slarawynow - Austria	Lask	Wakow
8	Lucyk	Dmytro	43		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolesznwa	mother: Katarzyna Lucyk Kolesznwa - Austria	Can.	Montreal
9	Lucyk	Paraska	47		f m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolesznwa	grandmother: Katarzyna Lucyk Kolesznwa - Austria	Can.	Montreal
10	Lucyk	Anna	6		f s	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolesznwa	mother: Anna Perich	Can.	Montreal
11	Perich	Nicola	40		m A	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korolnik	cl. Korolnik - Austria	Can.	Montreal
12	Czernyk	Tykola	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korolnik	father: Roman Czernyk Korolnik - Austria	Can.	Montreal
13	Kuczeszyn	Anna	23		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalczyn	father: Yurko Kuczeszyn Michalczyn - Austria	Can.	Montreal
14	Rydzyk	Jorge	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwerez	father: Iwan Rydzyk Podwerez - Austria	Can.	Montreal
15	Hegen	Michajlo	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwerez	father: Petro Hegen Podwerez - Austria	Can.	Montreal
16	Schonberg	Iwan	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowez	wife: Gorcia Pobrebna Wierzbowez - Austria	Ont.	Oshawa
17	Pawlnk	Iwan	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowez	stepfather: Fedor Drogamasa Wierzbowez - Austria	Ont.	Oshawa
18	Iworek	Fedor	18		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerniatyn	mother: Kostycha Iworek Czerniatyn - Austria	Ont.	Oshawa
19	Onisk	Sendrej	42		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gwozkow	wife: Maria Onisk	Ont.	Oshawa
DEPORTED 20	Wojcicchowski	Antos	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Larafinez	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
DEPORTED 21	Kaban	Dmytro	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lafinz	mother: Anna Kaban Lafinz - Austria	N.J.	Paterson
22	Onucki	Iwan	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Larafinez	stepfather: Mikolaj Skorowski Larafinez - Austria	N.J.	Paterson
23	Rykes	Iwan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Serbia	Czerniatyn	father: Matej Rycej Czerniatyn - Austria	Ont.	Oshawa
24	Kowaszczyk	Wasyl	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerniatyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Wolczyk	Iwan	30		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kopanki	father: Wolnot Paraszczuk Czerniatyn - Austria	Ont.	Oshawa
ADMITTED 26	Shiskina	Michajlo	11	6	m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wereching	wife: Sofia [illegible] Kopanki - Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 27	Diakun	Dmytro	42		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wereching	mother: Zwdokia Shiskina Wereching - Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Romaniczyn	Oleksa	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wereching	wife: Zocia Diakun Wereching - Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Bojczuk	Kosciajco	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wereching	father: Iwko Romaniczyn Wereching - Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Procior	Fedor	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strzycze	wife: Maronia Bojczuk Wereching - Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
													mother: Katarzyna Procior Strzycze - Austria	Can.	Quebec

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
4	no	self		no	no	no	
5	no	husband		no	no	no	
6	no	father	25	no	no	no	
7	no			no	no	no	
8	yes	self		no	no	no	
9	yes	husband	112	no	no	no	
10	yes	father		no	no	no	
11	yes	self	26	no	no	no	
12	yes	self	26	no	no	no	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	
20	yes	self	27	no	no	no	
21	yes	self	27	no	no	no	
22	yes	self	26	no	no	no	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	
26	yes	self	14	no	no	no	
27	yes	self	20	yes	10	Rochester N.Y.	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
29	yes	self	40	no	no	no	
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	

18 (continued)

1 Lucia: Jakob Mannie 2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.
2 Lucia: Jakob Mannie 2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.
3 Lucia: Jakob Mannie 2319 Wentworth Ave - Chicago Ill.
brother in law: Juan Jancin
Wabash - South — San
accomp. by his husband
5 accomp by his husband
6 accomp by his father
brother in law: Stefan Czarczuk
Montreal Can —
8 accomp by his husband
9 accomp by his father
10 friend: Josef Paciorski Montreal Can - Richard Str. 82
11 friend: Josef Paciorski Montreal Can - Richard Str. 82
12 brother in law: Semen Ozarnik
Montreal Can - Harbin St. 470
13 friend: Semen Ozarnik
Montreal Can - No 470
14 friend: Juan Swornik
Oshawa Ont.
15 friend: Juan Swornik
Oshawa Ont.
16 brother: Juan Swornik
Oshawa Ont. —
17 brother: Teodor Janicki
Oshawa Ont. Box. 178
18 friend: Dmitro Zuradan
Paterson N. J. Rivers St. 225
19 friend: Nikola Zaharowski
Paterson N. J. River St. 313
20 brother: Teodor Janicki
Paterson N. J. River St. 224
21 friend: Juan Kaikanek
Oshawa Ont. —
22 friend: Juan Szolkanik
Oshawa Ont. —
23 ~~brother in law: Tobyn Andrusiak~~
Rochester N. Y. Ernest St. 18
father: Oleksa Kikum
Rochester N. Y. Joseph St.
24 friend: Juan Lauryk
Rochester N. Y.
brother: Juan Romaniszyn
Rochester N. Y. Chatham St. 205
25 brother in law: Pawlo Kryhaicenko
Rochester N. Y. Joseph Ave 285
brother: Dmytro Procion
Amber Can. —

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Osiero
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Stuba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Osiero
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Narasznow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Narasznow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Austria	Narasznow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Austria	Narasznow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Galeszewa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Galeszewa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Galeszewa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Oliwa Kor.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Oliwa Kor.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Michalczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pomerco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Podwercz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wierzbowcz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wierzbowcz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Czemiatyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Borowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Serafinez
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Serafinez
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Serafinez
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Krematyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	v Kopanki
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blue	gray	none	Austria	v Werchina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	v Werchina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	v Werchina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	v Werchina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sanjicez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Oceania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a foreign country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in lines 4 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, or similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, classified as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 MAR 1911

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
							Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Slobodzian	Paraszka	18		f s	servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Codrzcz	father: Juran Slobodzian Austria - Podmeczs	Ca.	Montreal
2	Salewicz	Catalina	18		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podmeczs	father: Jacko Salewicz Austria - Podmeczs	Ca.	Montreal
3	Szyk	Dosia	17		f s	servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	father: Stas Szyk Austria - Oborzs	Ca.	Montreal
4	Szwaga	Hasz	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	uncle: Szwaga Hasz Austria - Harasztyn	Ca.	Montreal
5	Lesicki	Stefan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	father: Nikolaj Lesicki Austria - Harasztyn	Ca.	Montreal
6	Popowicski	Leb	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	wife: Maria Rozobacz Harasztyn - Austria	Ca.	Montreal
7	Rozobacz	Hasz	28		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	father: Dmytro Rozobacz Austria - Harasztyn	Ca.	Montreal
8	Burzak	Paraszka	24		f m	housework	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	father: Michal Burzak Austria - Harasztyn	Ca.	Montreal
9	Morak	Hasz	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	father: Mikolaj Morak Austria - Harasztyn	Ca.	Montreal
10	Kozbasz	Carlo	20		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasztyn	father: Carlo Kozbasz Austria - Tadanicz	Pa.	Auburn
11	Luczka	Catalina	35		f m	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tadanicz	father: Stefan Goral Austria - Tadanicz	Pa.	Hartmer
12	Goral	Sabina	24		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tadanicz	wife: Maryna Bodnar Austria - Tadanicz	Pa.	Hartmer
13	Bodnar	Agnieta	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tadanicz	father: Boze Goral Austria - Lukovic	Md.	Aberdeen
14	Goral	Franc	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukovic	father: Marco Matjasa Austria - Lukovic	Md.	Aberdeen
15	Matjasa	Franc	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukovic	father: Mato Vicelic Austria - Lukovic	Md.	Aberdeen
16	Vicelic	Ivan	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukovic	wife: Johana Remic Austria - Oork	Ill.	Elmhurst
17	Remic	Anton	50		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oork	father: Remez Gregor Austria - Oork	Ill.	Elmhurst
18	Remic	Maria	19		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oork	father: Franc Remec Austria - Oork	Ill.	Elmhurst
19	Remec	Josef	27		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oork	father: Anton Glesic Austria - Oork	Ny.	New York
20	Glesic	Amalia	16		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oork	mother: Johana Remec Austria - Oork	Ny.	New York
21	Remec	Amalia	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oork	father: Lenar Pavsic Oork - Austria	Ill.	Elmhurst
22	Pavsic	Anska	23		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	father: Stipan Ignatovic Lovinac - Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Ignjatovic	Petar	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Strikara	father: Petar Sikic Strikara - Hungary	Ill.	DeKalb
24	Sikic	Petar	16		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Strikara	father: Jure Sikic Strikara - Hungary	Ill.	DeKalb
25	Sikic	Jakov	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Strikara	wife: Jerec Mara Strikara - Hungary	Ill.	DeKalb
26	Jerec	Mojat	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Strikara	wife: Maria Roncevic Nema - Austria	Pa.	Bessemer
27	Roncevic	Anton	26		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Nema	father: Jure Jerec Nema - Austria	Pa.	Bessemer
28	Jerec	Johan	26		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Nema	father: Koncar Stanc Cerna East - Hungary	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
29	Koncar	Stanco	22		f s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerna East	wife: Mica Bogdanovic Cerna East - Hungary	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
30	Bogdanovic	Vojo	34		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerna East			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
21	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	~~friend: Jan Svodik Montreal Can. 470~~
22	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Jan Dyalik - Montreal Can. - 470
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jan Dyalik Auburn St. 470 Montreal Can. -
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	nobody
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Jan Dyalik Montreal Can. 470
26	yes	self	38	no	no	no	nobody
27	yes	self	34	no	no	no	nobody
28	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Dyalik Montreal Can. Auburn St. 470
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	nobody
31	yes	self	22	no	no	no	relation: Mary Kovac Auburn N. Rockaway St. 12 friend: Michael Gos Herkimer N.Y. Jery St. 232
32	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Leonard Emil Herkimer N.Y. Jery St. 232
33	yes	self	31	no	no	no	uncle: Kovac Vad P.O. 118 Curtis St. aberdeen Wash.
34	yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother: Petar maljara P.O. 118 Curtis St. aberdeen Wash.
35	yes	self	27	no	no	no	uncle: Jakob Vienić P.O. 118 Curtis St. aberdeen Wash.
36	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Franz milost P.O. 370 Elmhurst Ill.
37	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: anton Remic Elmhurst Ill. St. 248 St.
38	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Franz milost Elmhurst Ill. St. 248 St.
39	yes	self	44	no	no	no	sister: Klesic maria St. 174 - Nicholas Ave. New York N.Y.
40	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Klesic maria St. 174 Nicholas Ave. New York N.Y.
41	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Anton Remic Elmhurst Ill. Edison St. 248
42	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Dana Gnatovic De Kalb Ill. -
43	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tome Zveric De Kalb Ill. -
44	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lavor Likic De Kalb Ill. -
45	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tome Zveric De Kalb Ill. -
46	yes	self	25	yes	1906	De Kalb Ill.	friend: Mihajic Georg P.O.B. 172 Rossemer Pa. -
47	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Pilora P.O. B. 172 Rossemer Pa. -
48	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mikonic nicola Standen St. 425 Mc. Keesport
49	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jukonic Nicola Standen St. 425 Mc. Keesport Pa.
50	yes	self	25	no	no	no	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Podwerecz
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Podwerecz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Podwerecz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Harasymow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Harasymow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Harasymow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	[illegible]	gray	none	Austria	Harasyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Podwerecz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Harasymow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Harasymow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tadanić
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tadanić
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lpasić
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Luksic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Luksic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Luksić
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Osek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	warts of this left cheek	Austria	Osek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Osek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Osek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Osek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Osek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lovinac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Strikava
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Strikava
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Strikava
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Imma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Norma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Cernadisk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Cerna Lasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Percival Foster, of the **T. S. S. Oceania** from Gibraltan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits, having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Percival Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) and State (if any) of intended final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from [illegible] 25 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kerhonic	Blaz	16		m s	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kopje	father: Marko Kerhonic Hungary - Kopje	Ill.	DeKalb.
2	Kunjac	Ilija	20		m s	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Ilka Kunjac Hungary - Kopje	Ill.	DeKalb
3	Grbac	Jacob	16		m s	"			"	"	"	Carlak	father: Jakob Grbac Austria - Carlak	Ill.	Chicago
4	Dragas	Ilija	21		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	father: Ilija Dragas Hungary - Bosnia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Klapatak	Vasylo	26		m m	"	no	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife: Justina Klapatak Austria - Galicia	Can.	Montreal
6	Izvaga	Ilko	19		m s	laborer	no	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father: Mykola Izvaga Austria - Galicia	Can.	Montreal
7	~~Hrehusak~~	~~Hrehij~~	26		m s	laborer	no	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	mother: Maria Hrehusak Austria - Galicia	Can.	Montreal
8	Czarak	Stjepan	17		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father: Michal Czarak Austria - Galicia	Can.	Montreal
9	Tomas	Jozef	29		m m	farmer	yes	"	Hungarian	Austrian	Austria	Krimovo	wife: Anna Tomas Austria - Krimovo	Wy.	Cambden
10	Cizin	Ivan	46		m m	miner	no	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	wife: Cizin Austria - Ulbo	Wy.	New York
11	Percan	Marco	42		m m	miner	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	wife: Katica Percan Austria - Ulbo	Wy.	New York
12	Radon	Anton	14		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	mother: Matteo Radon Austria - Ulbo	Wy.	New York
13	Budesa	Josef	14		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	mother: Maria Kaucelaric Austria - Ulbo	Wy.	New York
14	Kaucelaric	Stjepan	16		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	father: Marco Tomic Austria - Cara	Kan.	Raymond
15	Tomic	Andreas	16		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Cara	mother: Maria Klasic Austria - Cara	Kan.	Raymond
16	Klasic	Petar	18		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Cara	father: Anton Krajnovic Austria - Cara	Kan.	Raymond
17	Krajnovic	Anton	18		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Cara	father: Anton Tomic Austria - Zmovo	N.Y.	New York
18	Tomicic	Marin	19		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Austria	Zmovo	mother: Kata Klonicki Austria - Rakitno	Pa.	Edinburg
19	Klonicki	Jozef	21		m s	farmer	no	"	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Rakitno	father: Stjepan Cerjena Austria - Rakitno	Pa.	Edinburg
20	Cerjena	Nicola	19		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rakitno	father: Ilko Markota Austria - Rakitno	Pa.	Edinburg
21	Markota	Andrija	24		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rakitno	father: Ilko Markota Austria - Rakitno	Pa.	Edinburg
22	Markota	Tomo	21		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rakitno	father: Jure Markota Austria - Rakitno	Ill.	Chicago
23	Markota	Marko	19		m s	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Rakitno	mother: Marketa Ogra Austria - Rakitno	Ill.	Chicago
24	Markota	Nicolo	24		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rakitno	father: Simon Andrijasic Austria - Sovica	Wy.	New York
25	Andrijasic	Ilko	25		m s	farmer	yes	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sovica	mother: Pika Jurin Austria - Krstac	Ill.	Chicago
26	Jurin	Petar	21		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Krstac	wife: Manda Bozin Austria - Krstac	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bozin	Luca	36		m m	farmer	no	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Krstac	father: Ilko Krapavec Austria - Trpolje	Ill.	Chicago
28	Krapavec	Adam	19		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Austrian	"	Trpolje	father: Ivan Andrijasic Austria - Gracisevo	Ill.	Chicago
29	Andjanovic	Stjepko	18		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Austrian	"	Trpolje	father: Ivan Andjanovic Austria - Trpolje	Ill.	Chicago
30	Andjanovic	Ilko	18		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	Austrian	"	Trpolje			

DEPORTED

11-315480 - 5/13/11 - 505

23-61517-505-7/1/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of passage furnished by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, in addition to the ticket or passage provided by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance furnished by any person, corporation, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
51	1 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Petar Jurkovic [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kojic
52	2 yes	self	25	yes	1904	Ill.	brother: Ivan Jurkovic [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kojic.
53	3 yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Urban Kovac [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Cavoc
54	4 yes	self	25	yes	1904	Ill.	uncle: Rafael Kovac [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bunic
55	5 yes	self	38	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Karacynow
56	6 yes	self	26	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Karacynow
57	7 yes	self	40	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Karacynow
58	8 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Zdzyk [illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sowabel
59	9 no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Gregor Cupak [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dornovi
60	10 yes	self	25	yes	1904	Ill.	cousin: Ignac Lenac [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Albo
61	11 yes	self	25	yes	1904	Ill.	cousin: Simat Antonic [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Albo
62	12 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Simat Antonic [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Albo
63	13 yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Gaspar Volander [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Albo
64	14 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Kvalk Jacob [illegible] Ohio, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Cara
65	15 yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Vlarbi Raymond Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cara
66	16 yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Mary Vlarbi Raymond Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cara
67	17 yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Mary Krajacic Raymond Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cara
68	18 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Domo Adams St. 312 — Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zgnovo
69	19 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tomo Vrcic [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kalitica
70	20 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Tomic [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kalitica
71	21 yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Tomic [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kalitica
72	22 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Rezo [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Kalitica
73	23 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Savanuj [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kalitica
74	24 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tony Stanuga [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black		none	Austria	Vodaca
75	25 yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Ana Jurkic [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Stabik
76	26 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marco Bozic [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Krtolovac
77	27 yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Vlaho [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrpolje
78	28 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lazar Delibasic [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gracac
79	29 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mijo Vlaho [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrpolje
80	30 yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S/s Oceania from . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 could show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

6—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 25 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuckman	Wasyl	38		m m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		housewife: Marya Cuckman Marcynów — Austria	[illegible]	Canada Montreal
2	Sterka	Hryc°	24		m s	"	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosłowka Rijna	mother: Wasylyna Sterkiw Kosłowka Galicya — Austria	[illegible]	Canada Montreal
3	Watanczuk	Iwan	36		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Jaslow	wife: Anastazya Watanczuk Watanczuk — Galicya — Austria	Canada	Montreal
4	Saska	Elena	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucac	brother: Stipe Saska Lucac — Austria	Illinois	Chicago
5	Saski	Ricardo	4	6	m s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucac	uncle: Stipe Saski Lucac Austria	Illinois	Chicago
6	~~Saska~~ CIRJOLO	Francesca	3		f s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucac	uncle Stipe Saski Lucac Austria	Illinois	Chicago
7	Saski	Clorinda	10		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucac	uncle - Stipe Saski Lucac - Austria	Illi.	Chicago
8	Markoba	Marco	23		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Rakitno	father: Jozo Markoba Posusje — Austria	Penn	Erie
9	Petronic	Mate	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Rakitno	father: Ilja Petronic Posusje — Austria	Penn	Erie
10	~~Jelcko~~	Bozo	20		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Cracic	~~father~~ uncle Jelcko Mostar — Austria	Penn	Erie
11	Paovica	Lazar	18		m s	farmlab	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Cibrjan	uncle: Jerko Paovica Cibrjan Austria	Ohio	Perry
12	Muslac	Mate	22		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Gubljevica	father: Nikola Muslac Gubljevica — Austria	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Bulizan	Nikola	23		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Gubljevica	father: Boško Bulizan Gubljevica — Austria	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Pezin	Spasenje	22		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Horovo	father: Marco Pezin Horovo — Austria	Wash	Pacific
15	Marić	Jozo	17		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Horovo	father: Marya Marić Horovo — Austria	Wash	Pacific
16	Pulić	Andrija	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Stanovnici	brother: Ivan Pulić Stanovnice — Austria	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Marić	Boško	23		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Horovo	father: Andrija Marić Horovo — Austria	Calif	Los Angeles
18	Pusic	Stipan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorica	father: Mate Pusic Jorica — Austria	Illi	Chicago
19	Markic	Mate	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorica	father: Mate Markic Jorica — Austria	Illi	Chicago
20	Jalic	Stipan	23		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorica	father: Ilona Jalic Jorica — Austria	Illi	Chicago
21	Paradzik	Jozo	26		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorica	father: Mate Paradzik Jorica — Austria	Illi	Chicago
22	Brnic	Petar	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorica	father: Mate Brnic Jorica — Austria	Illi	Chicago
23	Brnic	Jozo	18		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorica	father: Ivan Brnic Jorica — Austria	Illi	Chicago
24	Jalic	Mate	8		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorica	father: Jozo Jalic Jorica — Austria	Illi	Chicago
25	Benscic	Karlo	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Jorici	father: Karlo Benscic Jorici — Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	Medar	Ilijo	19		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Sinj	father: Ilija Medar Sinj Dalmatia — Austria	Calif	Mayfield
27	Novacevic	Boško	22		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Klepetko	father: Petre Novacevic Klepetko — Austria	Ill	Chicago
28	Milosevic	Ilija	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Andrapolje	mother: Cujela Milosevic Andrapolje — Austria	Mis	St. Louis
29	Manojlovic	Obrad	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Objesenik	father: Stjepan Manojlovic Objesenik — Austria	Miss	St Louis
30	Manojlovic	Damijan	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Objesenik	uncle: Stjepan Manojlovic Blinka — Austria	Miss	St Louis

* Instead of showing destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12 APR 1911 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
481	1 yes	self	32	no	no	no	none
482	2 yes	self	26	no	no	no	none
483	3 yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Gidzyk Montreal Can.
484	4 yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cigolo Harbour Ave # 2822 Chicago Ill
485	5 yes	mother		no	no	no	accompany by by mother
486	6 yes	mother		no	no	no	accompany by by mother
487	7 yes	mother		no	no	no	accompany by by mother
488	8 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Juan Rezo # 26 Lawrence Cont. Edinburg Ind
489	9 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Juan Petrovic # 33 Lawrence Cont. Edinburg Ind
490	10 yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~cousin Lontan Rezo~~ # 28 Lawrence Cont. Edinburg Ind
491	11 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Janko Pavica Vermont Street # 545 Gary Ind
492	12 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stanko Vlasac # 2367 Castelar St. Los Angeles Cal
493	13 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stojan Puljic # 655 Castelar St. Los Angeles, Cal
494	14 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Jozo Peric # 2 R.F.D. Box Buckley Wash
495	15 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Jozo Peric # 2 R.F.D. Box Buckley Wash
496	16 yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Mirko Pulje # 736 Castelar St. Los Angeles, Cal.
497	17 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Vasic # 631 Castelar St. Los Angeles Ca
498	18 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Gorak # 2117 Archer Ave Chicago Ill
499	19 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ante Simic # 2319 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill
500	20 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Gasak # 2117 Archer Ave Chicago Ill
501	21 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mate Galic # 2117 Archer Ave Chicago Ill
502	22 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Jozo Vidovic # 2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
503	23 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mate Galic # 2117 Archer Ave Chicago Ill
504	24 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jozo Vidovic # 2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
505	25 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jakov Grbelj # 2211 W 23 rd St. Chicago Ill.
506	26 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vasko Nedas 90 Jones St. Manfield O. Cal.
507	27 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Makrin Vreka # 2118 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill
508	28 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Todor Dodev # 2053 Manchester Ave St Louis Mo
509	29 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Milovan Vucic # 2030 Manchester Ave St Louis Mo
510	30 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pejo Dodev # 2030 Manchester Ave St Louis Mo

19 Persons previously excluded and the cause thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Maraymion
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Korolenka Kljuc
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Varos
	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Varos
	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Varos
	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Rakitno
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rakitno
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Crnac
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cibnjan
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gubjanca
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gubljanca
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Borovo
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Borovo
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Stanovic
	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Borovo
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jorica
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jorica
	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jorica
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jorica
	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jorica
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jorica
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jorica
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sovici
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Serkari
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Kolesko
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Buro Polje
	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Objetanik
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Objetanik
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black			
	no	no	no	good				fair					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gartuleh Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the **T. S/S Oceania** , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gartuleh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 could show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none such existing, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S. C. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 MAR 1911

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Pirijevo	father: Todor Tirnievac Pirijevo - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Pirijevac	Luka	24		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Pirijevo	sister: Luka Tirnievac Pirijevo - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Milosevic	Stipan	26		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Herregovinian	Austria	Mostero	father: Vojislav Milosevic Russo P. - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Rakitic	Ivanka	26		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Herregovinian	Austria	Rakitno	brother: St. Joe Drajkovic Mostro - Austria	Pa	Edinburg
5	Tokic	Ivanka	36		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Herregovinian	Austria	Rakitno	father: Ante Rajic Rakitno - Austria	Pa	Edinburg
6	Drinovac	Anka	24		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Herregov.	Austria	Rakitno	father: Kario Tokic Rakitno - Austria	Pa	Edinburg
7	Tokic	Andrija	30		m	m	mason	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	St. Tomas	bro. wife: Maca Rackin bro. St. Tomas - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	Rackin	Savo	25		m	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prelosije	father: Zobec Zobec Prelosije - Austria	O.	Cleveland
9	Zobec	Mesnica	25		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zapuntelo	father: [illegible] grandfather: Ivan Markovic Zapuntelo - Austria	Ore	Portland
10	Zaranic	Ivanja	3		m	s	[illegible]			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zapuntelo	wife: Anica Marcer Molat - Austria	Ore.	Portland
11	Zaranic	Ivan	36		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Molat	wife: Borica Lovrelic Bergunje - Austria	Wash.	Seattle
12	Marcer	Simun	24		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergunje	sister: Ivica Zaranic Bergunje - Austria	Ore	Portland
13	Lovretic	Ivanic	25		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergunje	aunt: Ivica Zaranic Bergunje - Austria	Ore.	Portland
14	Mikaras	Maria	[illegible]				[illegible]			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergunje	brother: Eva Fischer Vinkovce - Hungary	N.Jer.	Trenton
15	Mikaras	Domenico	45		m	s	smith	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovce	father: Temcal Cernchenk Lepinica - Hungary	Wis.	Kenosha
16	Fischer	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lepinica	father: Juro Lalinga Berje - Hungary	Colo.	Pueblo
17	Cernohorski	Karl	17		m	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brezje	sister: Rosa Trninic Krastovic - Hungary	Minn.	St. Paul
18	Lalinger	Klava	19		f	s	domestic	no	11-314653 - 6/13/11	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krastovic	mother: Eva Kotris Meljcevci - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Radisic	Stefania	16		f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Meljcevci	father: Stipan Katusa Medvice - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Kotris	Emma	[illegible]				IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Medvice	wife: Vasilia Milinar Karin - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Latusa	Lucia	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karin	mother: Stana Milinar Lasin - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Milinar	Savo	20		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karin	father: Ivana Latusa Tupanica - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Milinar	Vasilija	8		f	s	[illegible]	no	6-66996 (505) 9/30/38	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Medvica	father: Ivan Sarlija Jesenica - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Latusa	Evga	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jesenica	father: Ivo Pavlin Zajamnica - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
25	Sarlija	Ivan	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jesenica	husband: Tomas Dolecki Kadzana - Austria	N.J.	Passaic
26	Pavlin	Barica	21		f	s	domestic	no	2-668276 (505)	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kojatrovic	wife: Ivana Juntak Kadzana - Austria	N.J.	Passaic
27	Dolecka	Katryna	23		f	m	domestic	12-7-09		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kadzana	father: Johan Kranse Kalischwitz - Russia	Mass	Boston
28	Juntak	Andrej	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kadzana	father: Andolf Jankowski Ostrog - Russia	Mass.	Boston
29	Kranse	Andwig	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostrog			
30	Jankowska	Clementina	21		f	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostrog			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or by payment of any other person or corporation, or by any society, club, or organization.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother: Spasoje Visnjevac [illegible] 1728 30th Manchester St Louis	no	no	no		no		5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Visnjevo
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Vaso Visnjevac 1728 30th Manchester ave St Louismo	no	no	no		no		5	2	fair	hair brown	none	Austria	Visnjevo
3	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Tujadin Milosavic 1728 30 Manchester ave St Louismo	no	no	no		no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rus Polje
4	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Petar Evtjan 1702 25 Lawrence Co. Edinburg Pa	no	no	no		no		5	10	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Mokro
5	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Tomic Ivan R.F.D. #25 Lawrence Co. Edinburg Pa	no	no	no		no		5	10½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Rakitno
6	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Tomic Ivan R.F.D. #25 Lawrence Co. Edinburg Pa	no	no	no		no		5	11	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Rakitno
7	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Jakob Jakovljevic R.F.D. #3 R.2 Edinburg Pa	no	no	no		no		5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Sv. Tomaz
8	yes	self	25	yes	1901 to 1902	Aliquippa Pa.	cousin: Lotia Raponic 602 E. 16 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no		no		5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Polenje
9	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Revere O.	husband: Zorce Janeff 1037 E. 9 Str. Cleveland O.	no	no	no		no		5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zapuntelo
10	yes	self	30	no			husband: Vujo Karanic no 369 N. 16 Portland Ore	no	no	no		no		5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zapuntelo
11	yes	mother		no			arrange by his mother cousin: Maras Maras #369 N. Str. 16 Portland Ore	no	no	no		no		—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Mocici
12	yes	self	25	yes	1905 to 09	Aberdeen Wash.	cousin: Sam Ivosic 2223 Forest ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no		no		5	9½	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Dergulje
13	yes	self	25	yes	1906 to 09	Harrisburg Pa	husband: Marko Marko N. Str. 16 Portland Ore. —	no	no	no		no		5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zapuntelo
14	yes	self	30	no				no	no	no		no		5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bergulje
15	yes	self		no			arrange by his mother father: Michael Tinkler Odlein — Str. 611 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no		no		—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Palanka
16	yes	father	25	no			brother in law: Marco Benka Market Str. 1013 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no		no		5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Cepinia
17	yes	brother in law	23	no			brother in law: Jago Negistow Pueblo Colo. —	no	no	no		no		5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Grezig
18	yes	brother in law	20	no			uncle: Cirino Matic 1883 Str. St. Paul Minn. —	no	no	no		no		5	4½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Krastovic
19	yes	uncle	7	no			brother in law: Wenzel Jares 1334 53 Milwaukee Wis. —	no	no	no		no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Obilgevic
20	yes	brother in law	4	no			cousin: Vinc Radivoj Morgan Str. 17 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no		no		5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Medvize
21	yes	self	25				cousin: Vinc Radivoj Morgan Str. 17 St. Louismo	no	no	no		no		5	5	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Kamin
22	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin: Cirino Vakic 1624 17 Str. St. Louismo	no	no	no		no		5	6	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Karin
23	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin: Lazaja Paro 1223 17 Str. St. Louismo	no	no	no		no		5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Medvize
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Stepan Savija 1202 138 Franklin ave St. Louismo	no	no	no		no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Medvize
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Vinzen Maria Fayette Co. Uniontown Pa. —	no	no	no		no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lujotevic
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nan Polecki Passaic N.J. 7th Dondy St. 94	no	no	no		no		5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lacia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Polecki Passaic N.J. 9 Dondy St. 94	no	no	no		no		4	11	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Lacia
28	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle: A. Shainer 248 E. Boston Ave. —	no	no	no		no		5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Karlsruhe
29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin: Shainer A. 248 E. Eighth Str. Boston Mo.	no	no	no		no		5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Stanislau
30	yes	self	14	no	no	no								4	11	fair	fair gray	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **T. S/S Oceania** , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schmidt, Surgeon of the T. S. C. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from TRIESTE, 2 MAR 1911, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hrabosit	Jure	18	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hrasan	father: Ante Hrabosit	Ala.	St. Louis
2	Olevic	Todor	24	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obrisano	wife: Maria Olevic	Ala.	St. Louis
3	Olevic	Spiro	18	m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obrisano	father: Ante Olevic	Ala.	St. Louis
4	Katusa	Noja	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drasnje	father: Mate Katusa	Ala.	St. Louis
5	~~Jakasa~~	~~Lovro~~	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Orlovy	~~father: Jakob Jakasa~~ Jakob Jakasa - Orlovy	Ala.	Birmingham
6	Ribij	Ivan	18	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Nowosielica	father: Stefan Ribij	Minn.	Winnipeg
7	~~Hatecin~~	Tuvan	21	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowosielica	~~father — Onufry Hatecin~~ Nowosielica - Austria	Minn.	Winnipeg
8	Zbranowski	Josef	40	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kosterka	wife: Katarzyna Zbranowska	Can.	Montreal
9	Chrinek	Stepan	46	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kosterka	wife: Anna Chrinek	Can.	Montreal
10	Chrinek	Maria	38	f	m	wife	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kosterka	husband: Stefan Chrinek	Can.	Montreal
11	Chrinek	Josef	9	m	s		no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kosterka	father: Stefan Chrinek	Can.	Montreal
12	Hemenik	Nikolajko	20	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hatkowa	father: Dmytro Hemenik	Can.	Montreal
13	Hemenik	Iwan	17	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hatkowa	father: Dmytro Hemenik	Can.	Montreal
14	Iwachnik	Hryzko	37	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlebczyn	wife: Maria Iwachnik	Can.	Montreal
15	Stefinik	Fedor	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hatkowa	father: Andrej Stefinik	Can.	Montreal
16	Nowak	Dmytro	30	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosmacz	wife: Anna Nowak	Can.	Ottawa
17	Bzgar	Wasyl	40	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	wife: Anna Bzgar	Can.	Ottawa
18	Semenuk	Iwan	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	wife: Anna Semenuk	Can.	Ottawa
19	Bozowski	Wasyl	26	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	wife: Anna Bozowska	Can.	Ottawa
20	Bojczuk	Iwan	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	father: Onufry Bojczuk	Can.	Ottawa
21	Lutzniuk	Iwan	24	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	~~wife: Anna Lutzniuk~~ Austria - Podwysoka	Can.	Ottawa
22	Hakaryk	Stefan	24	m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	wife: Maryna Hakaryk	Can.	Montreal
23	Czekas	Stefan	37	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	wife: Maryna Czekas	N.Y.	New York
24	Algdanic	Bulosch	20	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	father: Mate Algdanic	N.Y.	New York
25	Liga	K. Christo	40	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwysoka	wife: Jergina Kubiczka	N.J.	New York
26	Kulisocki	Jozef	29	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodzerz	Rosina Lodzerz	N.J.	New York
27	Jaworzyk	Jozef	31	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Mykowa	wife: Anna Krzyzanek	N.J.	New York
28	Kharaszmeruk	Sava	24	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Slovak	Austria	Hrybowa	wife: Hna Kharaszmeruk	N.J.	New York
29	Jarmoluk	Arsenij	41	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czyhyryn	Evdokia Jarmoluk	N.J.	New York
30	Chrapliwy	Andrej	24	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kijowa	father: Stepan Chrapliwy	N.J.	New York

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation, indicate whether each alien is a "tourist" or "in transit."

Race or People" is to be determined by the race, nation, or people to which he belongs and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to emigrate to this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Color of- Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **T. S/S Oceania**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a port to take a vessel out of the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be described as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes or, read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly be so listed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH-AMERICAN."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHILE.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case of a stranger, a correspondent, or an address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of the destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S. Cuba, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the k k ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from TRIEST 15 MAR 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pawerek Michajło	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zielowice	wife: Maria Pawerek Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
2	Wołczyszyn Jurko	20	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zielowice	wife: Anna Wołczyszyn Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
3	Zabolotnik Leś	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zielowice	father: Petro Zabolotnik Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
4	Bobulinski Zygmund	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zielowice	wife: Petronela Bobulinska Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
5	Imendak Stefan	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zielowice	uncle: Mikołaj Imendak Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
6	Jemnik Iwan	26	m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zielowice	wife: Anna Jemnik Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
7	Burciaga Dmytro	26	m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rohozna	wife: Salomea Petruk Austria - Rohozna	Can.	Montreal	
8	Petruk Iwan	45	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Austrian	Austria	Krybowa	father: Semen Petruk Austria - Krybowa	NY.	New York	
9	Petryk Dionizy	22	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Austria	Krybowa	father: Hnat Petryk Austria - Krybowa	NY.	New York	
10	Mościcki Kiryło	26	m	s	labourer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Austria	Krybowa	wife: Maria Dymytruk Austria - Krybowa	NY.	New York	
11	Dymytruk Kiryło	22	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Austria	Krybowa	wife: Anna Dobrowolski Austria - Krybowa	NY.	New York	
12	Dobrowolski Aleksy	30	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Austria	Krybowa	father: Jakim Bezyk Austria - Krybowa	NY.	New York	
13	Bezyk Iwan	26	m	s	labourer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Austria	Krybowa	brother: Iwan Martyniuk Austria - Krybowa	NY.	New York	
14	Martyniuk Anna	33	f	m	housework	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krybowa	wife: Kata Fedik Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
15	Fedik Iwan	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zielowice	wife: Anna Fedik Hungary - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
16	Kryczyński Iwan	33	m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krybowa	wife: Antonia Kryczyńska Austria - Krybowa	Can.	Montreal	
17	Sewerynuk Ulian	35	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lackawa	father: Filip Karoluk Russia - Horodyna	NY.	New York	
18	Karoluk Stefan	24	m	s	labourer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Horodyna	father: Iwan Karoluk Russia - Horodyna	NY.	New York	
19	Karczynska Marynia	25	f	s	servant	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Horodyna	wife: Mary Jabinik Russia - Horodyna	NY.	New York	
20	Jasinik Athanazy	22	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Horodyna	wife: Maria Jasinik Russia - Horodyna	NY.	New York	
21	Kozak Iwan	37	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Horodyna	brother-in-law: Andrej Burkowski Russia - Horodyna	NY.	New York	
22	Holowacz Anna	17	f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolnina	father: Dymitro Holowacz Austria - Wolnina	Pa.	Taylor	
23	Bezlicz Justyna	30	f	m	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolnina	father: Iwan Kremin Austria - Wolnina	NY.	New York	
24	Lucak Anna	17	f	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolnina	father: Iwan Smetanuik Austria - Wolnina	Can.	Montreal	
25	Kremin Justyna	18	f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolnina	wife: Anna Skawyniak Austria - Wolnina	Can.	Montreal	
26	Smetanuik Teodor	37	m	m	labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zielowice	father: Mich. Ochrym Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
27	Skawyniak Nagel	40	m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zielowice	wife: Elena Kaluza Austria - Zielowice	Can.	Montreal	
28	Sikopenik Mykola	46	m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kniaginin				
29	Ochrym Oleksa	24	m	s	labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kniaginin				
30	Kaluza Andrej	34	m	m	labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wolnina				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-59 3763-505- 10/7/38

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
2	Yes	self	33	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
3	Yes	self	32	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
4	Yes	self	25	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
5	Yes	self	28	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kralitz
6	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Michael Vale, Box 112, Montreal Can.		no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
7	Yes	self	25	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
8	Yes	self	25	none			friend: Jerusan Jonetter, Cedarcroft, 16 Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
9	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Dr. Neal Wade, 1300 11th-St, Washington		no	no	no	good	no	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
10	Yes	self	20	no					no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Kralitz
11	Yes	self	25	none			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
12	Yes	self	24	no			friend: Wm Porter Gen. Com. Pa. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	good	no	10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Kralitz
13	no	self	25	no			friend: Wilfred Hazlan Company, Lincoln N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
14	Yes	self	24	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
15	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Mario Rosenia Pittsburgh Pa - Pennsylvania Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Tisiovic
16	Yes	self	25	Yes	Montreal Can.		cousin - Michal Valey, Box 112, Montreal Can.		no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralitz
17	Yes	self	21	no			friend: Jakov Melnyzuk, 69 Carlaw St, New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kachanoy
18	Yes	self	21	no			friend: Andry Jamolick, 75 Stanton St, New York		no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hordynez
19	Yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hordynez
20	Yes	self	21	no					no	no	no	good	no	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Hordynez
21	Yes	self	21	no			friend: Stephen Smolnitz, Wilmerding Pa. 1 Box 77, New York N.Y. brother: Gustav Stolarczyk, 1 Box 77, New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	W. Lhota
22	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Katz Bobak, Wilmerding Pa. N.Y., New York N.Y. brother: Karol Bobak, Box 60 N.Y., Baxter Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	W. Lhota
23	Yes	self	21	no					no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	W. Lhota
24	no	self	24	no			friend: Yakis Bilay, Santa Fe. N.Y., New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	W. Lhota
25	Yes	self	18	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	W. Lhota
26	Yes	self	26	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rokycan
27	Yes	self	26	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cimrk
28	Yes	self	24	no			nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chaplowe
29	Yes	self	21	no			friend: Michal Valey, Pittsburgh Pa. brother: Jacob Kluza, 1021 E 61-St, Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chaplowe
30	Yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Chaplowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **T. S/S Oceania** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be specially noted under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be noted as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Opposite each name should be entered one of the letters Y or N, Y for yes and N for no, to indicate whether or not the alien can read or write. Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consulted to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence and whether going to join relatives in country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a careful distinction be made between country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (to join) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom a passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10–17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. ~ G[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K K. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish. 2
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Filipic	Josef	26	m.	s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorz	father: Gaetano Filipic Austria - Gorz	Wy.	New York
2	Filipic	Bernardina	17	f.	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorz	mother: Montreb Maria Hungary - Muraszerdahel	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Montreb	Kati	22	f.	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Muraszerdahel	mother: Simon Horvath Hungary - Muraszerdahel	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Horvath	Maria	18	f.	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Muraszerdahel	mother: Ujjy Celestina Austria - Graz	Wy.	New York
5	Ujjy	Maria	20	f.	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	mother: Reinisch Austria - Leoben	Wy.	New York
6	Reinisch	Johann	16	m.	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Leoben	father: Robich Josip Austria - Spodnji	Wy.	Joliet
7	Robich	Anton	30	m.	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Spodnji	father: Znidarsic Anton Austria - Dolenjavas	Wy.	Kenosha
8	Znidarsic	Maria	22	f.	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenjavas	father: Vicic Franc Austria - Gerkusy	Wy.	Richwood
9	Vicic	Maria	11	f.	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gerkusy	wife: Capan Anna Hungary - Rebrovica	Ia.	Pittsburg
10	Capan	Franjo	30	m.	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rebrovica	father: Wolf Peter Austria - Verbetka	Ill.	S. Chicago
11	Gerskovic	Ursula	30	f.	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Verbetka	wife: Anic Maria Hungary - Klanac	Ill.	Joliet
12	Anic	Martin	30	m.	m	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klanac	father: Mike Jakovac Hungary - Brodmanac	Ia.	Ft. Madison
13	Jakovac	Anna	19	f.	s	6-118490 domestic	5/9/[illegible]		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brodmanac	father: Kratovac Paul Hungary - Brodmanac	Ia.	Ft. Madison
14	Kratovac	Agnes	20	f.	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brodmanac	aunt: Vida Potrebic Hungary - Gospic	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
ADMITTED 15	Potrebic	Milan	11	m.	s	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Mary Milfodi Austria - Smihergatz	Wy.	Brooklyn
16	Milfodi	Michajlo	26	m.	s	[illegible]	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smihergatz	father: Jura Radmilovic Austria - Bilok	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Radmilovic	Obren	18	m.	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Bilok	wife: Mare Segat Austria - Korjenic	Ill.	Chicago
18	Segat	Lava	33	m.	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Korjenic	wife: Anna Kovacevic Austria - Grahovo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kovacevic	Petar	39	m.	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Grahovo	wife: Teka Ollobrici Hungary - Osori	Wy.	New York
20	Olobric	Andre	26	m.	m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Osori	wife: Anika Fucar Hungary - Carly	Wy.	New York
21	Fucar	Mat	30	m.	m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Carly	wife: [illegible] Hungary - [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
22	Mik	Petar	29	m.	s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dragica	wife: Franka Brun Hungary - Dragica	Wash.	Seattle
23	Brun	Franjo	27	m.	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dragica	wife: Teka Mikes Hungary - Dragica	Wash.	Seattle
24	Mlacu	Andrew	26	m.	m	farmlab.	7-115744-505 2/3/39		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dragica	father: Jakob Kuhnigen Hungary - Cuhnigen	Wash.	Seattle
25	Kuhnigen	Fabian	524/11	m.	m	farmlab.	19-6935 11/7/38 (1-505-1144)		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dragica	wife: Ottavia Fucar Hungary - Dragica	Wash.	Seattle
26	Fucar	Mato	24	m.	m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dragica	father: Michael Jadranovic Hungary - Dragica	Wash.	Seattle
27	Jadranovic	Antonio	24	m.	s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Stridau	uncle: Jakob Franz Austria - Selma Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
28	Franz	Josef	26	m.	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stridau	father: Jakadalwik Mato Austria - Sobocan	Wy.	Kaylor
29	Jakadalwik	Mariana	21	f.	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sobocan		Wy.	Eberlan
30	Josef	Antonia				6-97773	4-15-40								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or somebody, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	sister	50	no			sister: Teresa Ulirlich Mautrosse # 210 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Gorz
2	ya	sister	no	no			sister: Mrs. Ulirlich Mautrosse # 210 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Gorz
3	ya	self	30	no	no		friend: Richard Grey Box 18 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Klanavendek
4	ya	self	20	no	no		friend: Mrs. Ulirlich Box 18 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Klanavendek
5	ya	self	40	no	no		brother: Johann Ulirlich 349 Mott Ave. Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none	Austria	Sapje
6	ya	self	25	ya	1906	Mch	friend: Frank Ofenec 312 Eleventh Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Sapje
7	ya	self	25	ya	1906	Joliet	friend: Anton Klein 1120 Collins St. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Sapje
8	ya	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mateusz Jarosiak Box 808 Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Orlenjavas
9	ya	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Anton Okrey Box 810 Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Gerkuitz
10	ya	self	25	ya	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	brother-in-law: Adolph Hutmann 2315 6th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown	none	Hungary	Rebrovica
11	ya	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Martin Bertkovic Smithsburg Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Vebrnika
12	ya	self	40	ya	1906	Joliet Ill.	brother: Jure Anic 56 Cedar St. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Hungary	Blazic
13	ya	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Anton Abramovic # 248 Seventh Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Brod Moravci
14	ya	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Kraljevic Tomo seaman # 801; Mr. Keesler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair brown	none	Hungary	Brod Moravci
15	ya	mother	—	no	no	no	mother: Ilka Vukelic Glavnica Gornja p. Ilirska Bistrica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair —	none	Hungary	Gorjice
16	ya	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Petkovich 417 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Smihrovka
17	ya	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Karl Kalmitzer # 624 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Austria	Bilek
18	ya	self	25	no	1905	no	friend: Ivana Uberdei # 247 S. 49th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Vojevici
19	ya	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Austria	Grahovo
20	ya	self	25	ya	1906	Chicago Ill.	friend: Mrs. Ulirlich 1210 Wood St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown	none	Hungary	Bori
21	ya	self	25	ya	1906	St. Louis Mo.	friend: Mrs. Ulirlich 1210 Wood St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair brown	none	Hungary	Pauly
22	ya	self	25	ya	1907	St. Louis Mo.	friend: Mat. Mozina 1210 Wood St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair gray	none	Hungary	Dragica
23	ya	self	25	ya	1907	St. Louis Mo.	friend: Mat. Mozina 1210 Wood St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair black gray	none	Hungary	Dragica
24	ya	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mary Bizjan 829 Manhattan Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Hungary	Dragica
25	ya	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Jerkic 2200 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown gray	none	Hungary	Kuk Grci
26	ya	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Louis Frank # 914 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair black brown	none	Hungary	~~Hungary~~ Grgica
27	ya	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mary Ekar 806 16th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown	none	Hungary	Hrdau
~~28~~	~~ya~~	~~friend~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend: Mary Skerjanec Box 210 Forbes Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Smihrovc
28	ya	brother-in-law	Johann Skerjanec				# 4412 E. 49th Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Gabrovec
29	ya	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Frank Klarich 6. 250 Bycroft Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Gabrovec
30	ya	self	25	no	no	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the **T. S/s Oceania**, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schück, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceanic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schück

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tupal	Tereza	5		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	sister: Antonia Tupaly Herrengasse 17 Laibach Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Turnšek	Josefa	23		F M	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	father: Franz Kraft Kohlenkammer # 38 Austria	Ohio	Byesville
3	Turnšek	Josef	6		M S	without	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	grandfather Franz Kraft. Kohlenkammer # 38 Austria	Ohio	Byesville
4	Turnšek	Alois	4		M S	without	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail		Ohio	Byesville
5	Turnšek	Franz	2½		M S	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail		Ohio	Byesville
ALIAS. PEIC, JURE	Peic	Ivan	23		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	father: Simon Peic Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
7	Zlomislić	Ivan	19		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	mother: Marija Zlomislić Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
8	Miličević	Ante	18		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	father: Ivan Miličević Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
9	Borac	Ivan	30		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	Housewife Celja Ivanić Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
10	Frankoni	Lizza	24		F S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	father: Ante Frankoni Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
11	Salvo	Marcha	24		F S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Zakllo	father: Ivan Salvo Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
12	Salvo	Peter	23		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	father: Peter Salvo Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
13	Zupan	Ante	33		M M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sicena	housewife: Ana Zupan Krnen — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
14	Čurković	Bože	18		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sicena	father: Petr Čurković Sicena — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Brnelić	Nikola	26		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sicena	father: Stjepan Brnelić Sicena — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16	Ergić	Ivan	19		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prkabaje	father: Borat Ergić Kamen most — Austria	Ore.	Portland
17	Vekić	Ante	37		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Nova Sela	housewife: Pera Vekić Ogljanje — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
18	Vekić Sekula	Mate	35		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Norosello	father: Luka Vekić Ogljanje — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Vekić Ivana	Ante	39		M M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Norosello	housewife: Kata Vekić Ogljanje — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
20	Vekić Markov	Ivan	32		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Norosello	father: Marko Vekić Ogljanje — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Simunica	Luka	26		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bisk	mother: Pela Simunica Krnen — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22	Zlomislić	Ante	17		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	father: Boje Zlomislić Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
23	Miličević	Jakob	24		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zakllo	father: Ante Miličević Posnaje — Austria	Penn.	Ebensburg
24	Perković	Ivo	32		M M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Livno	housewife: Roza Perković Livno — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Stanicka	Lukas	25		M S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Jez	father: Ivan Stanicka Jez — Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Ripel	Blasius	27		M S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jez	mother: Vera Kraiter Jezerjan — Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	~~Mikolay~~	Kvičinick	26		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Markina	~~father: Ivan Kvičinick~~ Chrokon — Austria	Can.	Barbeau
28	Chernak	Hrynko	18		M S	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlopczyce	mother: Marya Chernak Chlopczyce — Austria	Penn.	Pittsburgh
29	Halbunkova	Katarina	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kondzkowce	father: Ivan Halbunek Chodkowce — Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Jutkowski	Josef	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		housewife: Katarzyna Jutkowski Skarzov — Austria	Can.	Montreal

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.		Country.	City or Town.		
631	1	Yes	self	$2	yes	Sept 7 1905 Chicago	husband: Franck Jagel 1807 Cortez Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Yabruck Brody
632	2	yes	husband		no	no	husband: Mats Turnsek Box 58 Byesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	1	fair	black black	none	Austria	Mali Kamen
633	3	yes	father	$2	no	no	accompany by by mother	no	no	no	no	feet	no			fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Trifail
634	4	yes	father	$60	no	no	accompany by by mother	no	no	no	no	feet	no			fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Trifail
635	5	yes	father		no	no	accompany by by mother	no	no	no	no	feet	no			fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Trifail
636	6	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Mate Rego B. #93 Elenburg Pen	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Rakitno
637	7	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Mate Rego B. #93 Elenburg Pen	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	10½	fair	brown brown	scratch on the front	Austria	Rakitno
638	8	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Ivan Tokic B. #93 Elenburg Pen	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7	fair	black black	none	Austria	Rakitno
639	9	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Stepe Tomic B. #93 Elenburg Pen	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	9	fair	black black	none	Austria	Rakitno
640	10	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Stepe Tomic B. #93 Elenburg Pen	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5		fair	black brown	none	Austria	Rakitno
641	11	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Toma Sabic Ill Carville B. #93 Elenburg Pen	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7	fair	black black	none	Austria	Rakitno
642	12	yes	self	$25	no	no	Uncle P. B. #93 Elenburg Pen friend: Tiro Blaucic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	5	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Drenya
643	13	yes	self	$25	no	no	P. 2317 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill friend: Ivan Gnarovic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	9	fair	black black	none	Austria	Drenya
644	14	yes	self	$25	no	no	P. 2318 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill friend: Mate Barkovic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7½	fair	black black	none	Austria	Drenya
645	15	yes	self	$25	no	no	P. 2318 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill cousin: Mate Elezej	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	10	fair	black black	none	Austria	Podcabelje
646	16	yes	father	$30	no	no	Chicago Station Ill. Portland Ore cousin: Peter Vekic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7	fair	black black	none	Austria	Novoselo
647	17	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 Chicago	P. 2744 Trimarton Chicago Ill cousin: Peter Vekic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	10	fair	black black	none	Austria	Novoselo
648	18	yes	self	$25	no	no	P. 2744 Trimarton Chicago Ill cousin: Peter Vekic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Novoselo
649	19	yes	self	$25	no	no	P. 2740 Trimarton Chicago Ill cousin: Peter Vekic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	shoulder right eye	Austria	Novoselo
650	20	yes	self	$25	no	no	P. 2744 Trimarton Chicago Ill friend: Vec P. Canzic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	6		fair	black brown	none	Austria	Birk
651	21	yes	self	$25	no	no	P. 319 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill friend: Pasko Rezo	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7½	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Rakitno
652	22	yes	self	$25	no	no	Wilcoville Box 93 Brenya Elenburg Pen friend: Cvetan Rezo	no	no	no	no	feet	no	6	-	fair	black black	none	Austria	Rakitno
653	23	yes	self	$25	no	no	Box 93 Elenburg Pen friend: Mijo Cvetic	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Drenya
654	24	yes	self	$25	no	no	3222	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7	fair	black black	none	Austria	Drenya
655	25	yes	self	$50	no	no	cousin: Franz Benevatelle 472 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	6	fair	fair fair	none	Austria	Sak
656	26	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend: Franz Benevatelle 472 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	8	fair	fair fair	none	Austria	Jurjevo
657	27	yes	self	$25	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Drenya
	28	yes	self		no	no	Austria Joseph Chimek Box 6 Greenburg Pa	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Klopcevec
	29	yes	sister		no	no	sister: Dana Kalkadorg Vienna Austria	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Klenkovec
	30	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother also Dmytro Marek	no	no	no	no	feet	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Ozeran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barbalich Master, of the **T. S/S Oceania**, from Trieste, do
(Or as the Master, Purser, or Surgeon, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Barbalich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S/s Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schick

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 196

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from [illegible], 25 MAR 1911, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Benko	Pavel	27		m	s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szara Wola	father: Michal Benko Russia - Szara Wola	Mich.	Cheboygan
2	Kidyba	Michal	45		m	m	farmer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szara Wola	wife: Agnieszka Kidyba Russia - Szara Wola	Mich.	Cheboygan
3	Galaw	Michal	25		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rogozina	wife: Jewca Galaw Russia - Rogozina	Mich.	Cheboygan
4	Barfecki	Jan	26		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szara Wola	father: Josef Barfecki Austria - Szara Wola	Mich.	Cheboygan
5	Szakala	Jan	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szara Wola	father: Jan Szakala Russia - Szara Wola	Mich.	Tellurian
6	Zolkosz	Martin	43		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Russia	Szara Wola	mother: Katy Zolkosz Austria - Zdonis	Mass.	Lowell
7	Cei	Janes	26		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Adelsberg	father: Jans Cei Austria - Adelsberg	Colo.	Denver
8	Bisiack	Andrej	25		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Portojna	father: Jakob Bisiack Austria - Portojna	Colo.	Denver
9	Cvjetkovic	Marka	30		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Baosic	mother: Cvjetkovic Austria - Baosic	Pa.	Phila.
10	Rudanovic	Lazo	57		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sibenik	father: J Rudanovic Austria, Sibenik	N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190* 161

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
61	1	yes self	21	no	no	no	friend: Pawel Cholgoz Cheboygan Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Szczutowka
62	2	yes self	28	yes	no	no	friend: Michal Sniderek Cheboygan Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Szczutowka
63	3	yes self	35	no	yes	yes	brother-in-law: Michal Sniderek Cheboygan Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rypajny
64	4	yes self	30	no	yes	no	cousin: Pawel Bartoch Cheboygan Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szczutowka
65	5	yes self	34	no	yes	no	brother: Peter Szczesla Pellston Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szczutowka
66	6	yes self	19	yes	1903	Detroit	friend: Joseph Fritz 410 Forest Ellen- wood: Ellen Briark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lebnus
67	7	yes self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Theodosia Stawecka: Steven Cole: Ellen Briark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Adelsberg
68	8	yes self	25	yes	yes	no	cousin: Stanislaus Stawecka: Steven Cole: Ellen Briark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ostrzeka
69	9	yes single	20	no	yes	no	Philip Pelczar, Box 15, Cheboygan, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brody
70	10	yes self	21	no	no	no	Box 15, Cheboygan, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Silesia
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartalish (State "Master" or "Acting Master"), of the T. S/s Oceania, from Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartalish
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartlett (State whether Master, etc.), of the T. S/S Oceania, from Ireate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartlett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/s Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K K Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Schuh

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 -1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 27 MAR1911, , 19

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Constantinopoulos	Alexios	26		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soudena	Athan. Constantinopoulos Soudena	Uncle greece	Cal	Los Angellos
2	Milonopoulos	Athanasios	18		m	S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	Andreas Petropoulos Patras	Uncle greece	N y	Newyork
3	Doumas	Charalambos	20		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soudena	Panagiotis Doumas Soudena	Father greece	Cal	Los Angellos
4	Krakatos	Panagis	33		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Trianata	Andonios Dracatos Troianata	Father greece	N y	Newyork
5	~~Beicel~~ Weissel	Ambrous	11	1/2	m	S	none	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vrista	George Couris	none Father	Mass	New-Bedford
6	Couris	Dimosthenis	18		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Troianata	Troianata Daout	greece Father	Ill	Chicago
7	Daout	Tujel	21		m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ranetas	Ranetas Serenki Delatka	Turkey wife	Mass	New-Bedford
8	Delatkas	Dimos	27		m	M	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Troianata	Troianata his mother. s. Mardaki	greece	N y	Newyork
9	Mardakis	Panagiotis	20		m	S	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Galaxidi Vergo Tarnara	greece Sister	N y	Orange
10	Tarnaras	Theodoros	18		m	S	Shoemaker	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soudena	Soudena Stamatios Bartsotas	greece Father	Cal	Los Angellos
11	Bartsotas	Costas	19		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Galaxidi Sofia Nicolaou	greece wife	N y	Syracuse
12	Nicolaou	Ciriakos	41		m	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Mitsani	Mitsani Pomono Spiro	Turkey wife	No	St-Louis
13	Spiro	Costas	30		m	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	"gostivisti	gostivisti Roustem Soulio	Turkey Father	Mass	Faunton
14	Roustem	giaoup	27		m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	"Sourani	Sourani	Turkey Father	No	St-Louis
15	Caracatsanis	Spiros	30		m	S	Sailor	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Anestis Carakatsanis galaxidi	~~greece~~ Father	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
16	Caracatsanis	Michael	27		m	S	Sailor	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Anestis Carakatsanis Galaxido	~~greece~~	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
17	Iosif	Stefanos	29		m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	gostivisti	Constantina Iosif gostivisti	wife Turkey	Me	Portland
18	Spiro	Stoyian	33		m	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	gostivisti	Ourania Spirou gostivisti	wife Turkey	Mass	Faunton
19	Toke	Iosif	26		m	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Mitsani	Alexa Tole Mitsani	wife Turkey	No	St-Louis
20	Takos	Dionisios	25		m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Vasiliki Takou Galaxidi	Mother greece	N y	Newyork
21	Sotir	Miti	25		m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	gostivisti	Mitro Sotir gostivisti	wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
22	Dimitriou	Petros	29		m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	gostivisti	Eleni Dimitriou gostivisti	wife Turkey	Mass	Faunton
23	Patsoulas	georgios	26		m	S	Sailor	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Panagiota Patsoula galaxido	Mother ~~greece~~	N y	Newyork
24	Tsouli	Tole	29		m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Otritsani	Ageliki Tsouli Otritsani	wife Turkey	Mass	Lynn
25	Maroutsos	Efthimios	28		m	S	Sailor	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Efstathios Maroutsos galaxidi	Father ~~greece~~	~~N y~~	~~Orange~~
26	Choussen	Bektas	18		m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Sovrani	Chamil choussen Sovrani	Mother Turkey	No	St-Louis
27	Christo	Anastos	26		m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Bezani	Anastasia Christo Bezani	wife Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Tsounas	Panagiotis	25		m	S	Sailor	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Costas gounas galaxido	Father ~~greece~~	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
29	Nezir	Isouf	26		m	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Sovrani	Razi- Nezir Sovrani	wife Turkey	No	St-Louis
30	Caralivanos	Nicolaos	40		m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	galaxidi	Efstathia Caralivanou galaxidi	wife greece	N y	Newyork

W Williams Bell
Inspector

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

‡ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country.	Place of Birth City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Dimitrios Doumas uncle 920 Lunnefan Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Soudena
2	yes	his Uncle	$25	no			Marika Milonopoulou Mother 693 6th ave 3 flat Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	Med Cert	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blindness right eye none	greece	Patras
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Dimitrios Doumas Brother 920 W. 5th St. Los Angellos Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Soudena
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Dracatos Cousin Nº 181 ave B. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Troianata
5	yes	Father	$25	no			Besel Begio Father Belleville ave Nº 142. New-Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nivitsa
6	yes	Self	$25	no			John Couris uncle Nº 730 New-South Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Troianata
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Ali Daout Brother Jelipye St 7th Nº 100 New-Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ranetas
8	yes	Self	$25	no			George Theodoracatos Cousin Nº 181 ave B. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Troianata
9	yes	Self	$25	no			George Benessyios Friend Nº 168½ Lakes[illegible] Orange N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	galaxidi
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Const. Tarnaras Brother 319 W. 5th St. Los Angellos Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Soudena
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Nikos Delix Friend 359 Salina St Syracuse N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	galaxidi
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Vouka Betsi Cousin 2620 S. 2nd St. St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitsani
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Lazar Spuro Brother 29 Leonards Court Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dark-marked	Turkey	gostivisti
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Grigor Soturiades Friend 112 S. 6th St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sovrani
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicola Constantinos Friend 98 E. 8th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	galaxidi
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicola Constantinos Friend 98 E. 8th St Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	galaxidi
17	yes	Self	$32	no			Sotir Iosif Brother 34 Center St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	gostivisti
18	yes	Self	$30	no			Christo Spuro Brother 29 Leonards Court Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	gostivisti
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Spuro Foke Brother 2 620 S. 2nd St. St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitsani
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicola Constantinos Friend 98 E. 8th St Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	galaxidi
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Petro Stefonlaris Cousin Nº 3. Essex St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	gostivisti
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	905	No Taunton Mass	Lazaros Dimitriou Brother 29 Leonards Court Taunton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	gostivisti
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Spuros Microutsicos Friend 61 New Bowery Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	galaxidi
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Constantinos Zacharion Cousin 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Otritsani
25	yes	Self	$20	no			Demetrios Fotias Friend Nº 63 Conp St Orange N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	galaxidi
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Nin Betsi Friend Nº 2620 S. 2nd St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevrani
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Costa Iosif Brother-in-Law 726 Paul ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Bezani
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Spuros Microutsicos Friend 61 New-Bowery Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	galaxidi
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Zelk Capourani Friend Nº 2620 S 2nd St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevrani
30	yes	Self	$25	yes	904-1909	Brunswick Ga	Christos Casino x Co Friend Nº 10 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	galaxidi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the T. S. Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911
at

J. E. Baier
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

B. E. Brewster

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 27 MAR 1911, 19

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smyrnis	Nicolaos	27		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Vasiliki Smyrnis Patras	Mother	R I	Pawtucket
2	Lekkimopoulos	Georgios	37		M M	Farm Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Crantza	Const. Lecimopoulos Crantza	Wife	Mo	St. Louis
3	Aristofanis	Polychronopoulos	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	no	1-27 4023 - 10/8/43	Greek	Greece	Gargalianous	Dassia Polychronopoulos Gargalianous	Wife	Mass	Woburn
4	Pantazopoulos	Athanassios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		1-220273 6-27-38 505	Greek	Greece	Potamia	D. Pantazopoulos Potamia	Father	Mass	Woburn
5	Livaros	Christos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sella	Vassilios Livaros Sella	Father	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Couloubis	Gabriel	27		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Angona	Eleni Coloubis Angona	Mother	N Y	New York
7	Nicolessis	Georgios	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		2-206077	Greek	Greece	Zavitsa	Vas. Nicolessis Zavitsa	Brother	N Y	New York
8	Stamatopoulos	Vassilios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		4-260 9 - 50 6 - 9-18-40	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	Panag. Stamatopoulos Ag. Vassilios	Father	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Chondros	Dimitrios 4/1857	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		K-6748	Greek	Greece	Berkota	Const. Chondros Berkota	Father	Mass	Boston
10	Chantzaras	Ioannis	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zavitsa	Const. Chantzaras Zavitsa	Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Dracalos	John	36		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraktion	Dr. Dracalos Monastiraktion	Wife	N Y	New York
12	Caralis	Epaminondas	28		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraktion	Evang. Caralis Monastiraktion	Brother	N Y	New York
13	Fouillion	Joseph	23		M S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kharjevan	Peranzion fouillion Marjevan	Mother	N Y	Troy
14	Constantinopulos	Dimitrios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sella	Alex Constantinopulos Sella	Father	Mo	St. Louis
15	Alijos	Tjatoul	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tjavar	Fatma Alijos Tjavar	Wife	Mass	New Bedford
16	Ali	Pagiagi	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Soviani	Ali Sist Soviani Turkey	Brother	Mo	St. Louis
17	Avdoul	Roustan	18		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Pepelasti	Avdoul Salip Pepelasti	Father	N Y	Jamestown
18	Osman	Rija	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Corytsa	Osman Corytsa	Wife	N Y	Jamestown
19	Chalem	Soulis	37		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Flatori	Chalel Flatori	Father	Mass	New Bedford
20	Mourco	Feim	21		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Prontina	Nguiro Cotsi Prontina	Father	Mo	St. Louis
21	Athinis	Constantinos	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraktion	Eleni Athinis Monastiraktion	Wife	N Y	New York
22	Dracalos	Theodoros	39		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraktion	Ath. Dracalos Monastiraktion	Wife	N Y	New York
23	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Berkota	Dim. Papadopoulos Berkota	Father	Mass	Boston
24	Chondros	Ioannis	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Berkota	Christos Chondros Berkota	Father	Mass	Boston
25	Portoulas	Panagiotis	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Paras. Portoulas Galaxidion	Wife	N J	Orange
26	Metsianis	Lekis	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Topogiani	Selve Metsianis Topogiani	Mother	Mass	New Bedford
27	Carmaniolas	Ioannis	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Dan. Carmaniolas Galaxidion	Wife	N J	Orange
28	Camargiannis	Antonios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacmiena	L. Camargiannis Lacmiena	Father	N Y	New York
29	Hetjip	Selim	19		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Votepi	Hetjip Lenis Votepi	Father	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Bazouris	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stratani	Georgi Bazouris Stratani	Father	Mo	St. Louis

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Nicolas Giannopoulos Brother Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
2	yes	self	25	no			P. Constantinopoulos Cousin 31 Ennis Ave. Clark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Crantza
3	yes	self	25	no			P. Polychronopoulos Brother 505 Main Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Gargaliannos
4	yes	self	25	no			P. Pantazopoulos Brother 1196 Main Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petounia
5	yes	self	25	no			I. Mantzelos Cousin 31 Ennis Ave Clark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sella
6	yes	self	25	no			P. Contogenis Cousin 285 Ave. B. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agna
7	yes	self	25	no			John Carapanagiotis Cousin 21 Cherry New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lavitsa
8	yes	self	25	no			I. Mantzelos Friend 500 Clark 31 Ennis Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Vasilios
9	yes	self	25	no			Al. Politis Cousin 37 Boston Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Worn out nail of his finger	Greece	Vervitsa
10	yes	self	25	no			Leon Anagnostou Cousin 1614 Po Boy Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavitsa
11	yes	self	25	no			Thomas Dracalos Brother 76 Cherry New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	Brown	none	Greece	Monastirakia
12	yes	self	25	no			N. Corallis Brother 9 1st Cherry New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastirakia
13	yes	self	25	no			Mihran Torosian Uncle 38 River 38 Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Karpovan
14	yes	self	25	no			P. Constantinopoulos Cousin 600 Clark Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sella
15	yes	self	25	no			Hadi Adem Friend 23 Bettle New Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Djavar
16	yes	self	25	no			Adem Ali Brother 2401 Bernoll St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Soviani
17	yes	self	25	no			Mustafa Hafezhir Cousin 128 Boy Po. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Pepelani
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Jamestown	Baco Ohmar Brother 1146 Boy Po. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Corytsa
19	yes	self	25	no			Muhamed Bellki Friend 23 Bellis New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Platani
20	yes	self	25	no			I. Monroa Brother 2417 Bernoll St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Poroutsia
21	yes	self	25	no			C. Castanos Cousin 76 Cherry New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastirakia
22	yes	self	25	no			Th. Dracalos Brother 76 Cherry New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	fair	Brown	none	Greece	Monastirakia
23	yes	self	25	no			Lg. Carjanos Cousin 7 Dr. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Lekesta
24	yes	self	25	no			L. Dalaveris Cousin 7 Dr. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lekesta
25	yes	self	25	no			George Bessessires Friend 1681 r. Lafayette Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Galazidhi
26	yes	self	25	no			Ali Daut Friend Filipa 7 Dr 100 New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Opsigiani
27	yes	self	30	no			George Bessessires Friend 1681 r. Lafayette Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Galazidhi
28	yes	self	25	no			L. Mijanis Uncle 222 Boynton New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lacnicena
29	yes	self	25	no			Hamid Sakir Cousin 2415 Bernoll St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Vrsepi
30	yes	self	30	no			L. Gavaselos Cousin 6 J. S. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Stratsani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Öceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911
at New York
H. E. Brucke
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T.S. Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 14

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 27 MARCH , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 35 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michael	Cyriako	28		M M	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frasseri	Vito Michael Frasseri Wife	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 2	Demetracopules	Constantinos	23		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Faxiarkes	Nicolaos Demetracopules Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Stathopulos	Andreas	25		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frastova	Zoto Stathopulos Faxiarkes Mother	N.Y.	New York
4	Lampros	Michael	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stratsen	Fassula Lambros Frastova Mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Protogheros	Demetrios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alestia	Charalambo Protogheros Stratsen Father	Mass	Boston
6	Marghonis	Demetrios	25		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Savolako	Vasiliki Marghonis Alestia Mother	N.Y.	New York
7	Demopulos	Nicolaos	30		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghaliano	Vassilo Dimopulos Savolako Wife	Mass	Boston
8	Thoma	Petros	32		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Seropoli	Constantina Thoma Aghaliano Wife	Mo	St. Louis
9	Vossos	Andreas	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laghadakia	Demetrios Vossos Seropoli Father	Wash	Spokane
10	Zyfteris	Vassilios	26		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Chrysoula Xifteris Laghadakia Mother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Ibrahaim	Cotsi	18		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Perontina	Imyrahem Demir Cranidi Father	Mo	St. Louis
12	Athanassopulos	Georgios	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghoiana	Constantinos Athanassopulos Perontina Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Siorokos	Spyridon	25		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Itelia	Savoula Siorokos Ghoiana Wife	Mass	Boston
14	Tsinias	Athanasios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghaliano	Arghyro Tsinias Itelia Sister	Mass	Boston
15	Eliopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chroutsa	Camello Eliopulos Aghaliano Father	Mo	St. Louis
16	Gyros	Nicolaos	26		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrachori	George Gyros Chroutsa Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Lokotis	Elias	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alestia	Demetrios Lokotis Petrachori Father	Mass	Boston
18	Fakas	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghaliano	Panaghiotis Fakas Alestia Father	N.Y.	New York
19	Demetriou	Georgios	32		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalovryson	Demetrios Demetriou Aghaliano Father	Pa	Altoona
20	Caralis	Athanassios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastirakion	Paraskevi Caralis Cefalovryson Mother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Netzip	Sako	20		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Liouteza	Atitze Netzip Monastirakion Mother	Mich	Detroit
22	Anastassopulos	Theodoros	30		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Divitsa	Maria Anastassopulo Liouteza Wife	Mass	Boston
23	Coutsikos	John	32		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sovolakion	Constantina Coutsikos Divitsa Wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Papazacharias	Demetrios	21		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Choumi	Iraklis Papazacharias Sovolakion Father	N.Y.	New York
25	Protogheras	John	32		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alestia	Georghia Protogheras Choumi Wife	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 26	Assan	Vessel	22		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Perontina	Assan Imrahem Alestia Father	Mo	St. Louis
27	Giannoulis	Demetrios	25		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgharaki	Vassiliki Giannoulis Perontina Mother	N.Y.	New York
28	Alexopulos	Demetrios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dovitsinon	Constantino Alexopulos Zevgharaki Father	N.Y.	New York
29	Athanassopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dovitso	Constantino Athanassopulo Dovitsinon Father	Mass	Boston
30	Constantopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Somponiko	Ifthymios Constantopulo Dovitso Father	N.Y.	New York

22-131015-10/5/12

VI-2-997-633

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal , 12 AVR 1911 , 19 167

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no				Theodora Christou 2620 S. 2nd Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair / Brown / Grey	None	Turkey	Frasseri
2	yes	self	25	no				Demetrios Papanicolaou 133 7th Ave. 18 Str. New York Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Tsiaclas
3	yes	self	25	no				Jean Kathopulo 133 7th Ave. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Prastova
4	yes	self	35	no				Alkiviades Kitsios 100 W 43½ Str. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Turkey	Stratsen
5	yes	self	25	no				Apostolos Protogheras 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Alestia
6	yes	self	21	no				John Feligelis 2-4 23½ Str. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Sovdako
7	yes	self	26	no				Evangelos Pakalis 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Aghaliano
8	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	St. Louis Mo		Stergios Demetri 2620 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair / Brown / Grey	none	Turkey	Seropoli
9	yes	self	26	no				Apostolos Arghirakis 314 Washington Str. Spokane Wash Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark / Brown / Grey	none	Greece	Laghadakia
10	yes	self	35	no				Aleko Dracopulo 623 6th Ave. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Cramidi
11	yes	self	25	no				Imyrahem Demir Brontina 2401 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Turkey	Brontina
12	yes	self	26	no				John Feligiadis 2-4 23 Str. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Gholiana
13	yes	self	27	no				Costas Sirakos 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Ftelia
14	yes	self	25	no				Costas Sirakos 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Aghaliano
15	yes	self	25	no				Andreas Carabulas 600 Clark ave. St. Louis Mo Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Chourtsa
16	yes	self	25	no				Antonios Lotzis 49 W. 29½ Str. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Petrachori
17	yes	self	25	no				Antonios Loutzoukis 12 Boyerton Str. Boston Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Alestia
18	yes	self	25	no				Spyros Cerrelis [illegible] New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Aghaliano
19	yes	self	25	no				Demetrios Zissimos 358 P. O. Box Altoona Pa Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Cefalovryson
20	yes	self	25	no				Nicolaos Coralis 114 Cherry Str. New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Monastirakion
21	yes	self	25	no				Giovanni Chagi 1106 Elizabeth Str. Detroit Mich Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair / Brown / Brown	none	Turkey	Ciouteza
22	yes	self	25	no				Athanasios Righepis 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Divitsa
23	yes	self	42	no				John Cirgelis 223 East Str. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Sovdakion
24	yes	self	42	no				John Cirgelis 223 East Str. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark / Fair / Grey	none	Greece	Choumi
25	yes	self	25	no				Thomas Protogheras 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Alestia
26	yes	self	25	no				Sakias Tzula 2401 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Turkey	Brontina
27	yes	self	25	no				Christo Georghiou 133 7th Ave. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark / Brown / Grey	none	Greece	Zevgharaki
28	yes	self	25	no				Peter Sotiropulos 231 W. 28. Str. New York Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Dovitsinon
29	yes	self	25	no				Andr. Dimakis 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark / Black / Brown	none	Greece	Servtso
30	yes	self	25	no				Costas Colonos 223 E. 40 Str. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Brown / Brown	none	Greece	Somponiko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulick
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

at N. Y.

H. B. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universitat of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Schuh

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911

at New York

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 27 MAH 1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Misacoules	Dimitrios	33		m m	Mason	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castaniani	Vasiliki Misacoules Castaniani	wife Turkey	Mo St-Louis
2	Deliveris	Pausanias	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkista	Haris Deliveris Erkista	Father greece	Mass Boston
3	Diplas	Dimitrios	24		m s	Farm Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Prostova	Const. Diplas Prostova	greece wife	La Johnsoburg
4	Isliam	Rait	27		m m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Progonata	Urzo Isliam Progonata	Turkey Brother	Mass New-Bedford
5	Politis	Evangelos	30		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkista	Christos Politis Erkista	greece wife	Mass Boston
6	Chantjis	Apostolos	33		m m	Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castaniani	Panagiota Chantji Castaniani	Turkey Mother	Mo St-Louis
7	Zio	Evangelos	19		m s	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veration	Sofia Zio Veration	city Wife	Atlantic
8	Mivlian	Serif	25		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Le Kintouse	Ase Mivlian Le Kintouse	Turkey Father	Mass New-Bedford
9	Carsanas	Athanasios	20		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkista	Demetrios Carsanas Erkista	greece Father	Mass Boston
10	Pascalopoulos	Paros	20		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerpini	Leonidas Pascalopoulos Cerpini	greece wife	N y Newyork
11	Chantjis	Paschal	28		m m	Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castaniani	Magdalini Chantji Castaniani	Turkey wife	Mo St-Louis
12	Noure	Isane	27		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Le Kintouse	Mine Noure Le Kintouse	Turkey wife	R I Conrdale
13	Asoni	Ismael	38		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Smokthena	Chava Asoni Smokthena	Turkey Father	Me Biddeford
14	Vergetis	Theodoros	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	Ioannis Vergetis Spathari	greece Father	Conn Norwich
15	Zenel	Amet	18		m s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Cioutesa	Zenel Sadi Cioutesa	Turkey Father	Mich Detroit
16	Raptis	Georgios	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Prostova	Demosthenis Raptis Prostova	greece wife	N y Newyork
17	Sinan	Santik	22		m m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Le Kintouse	Sainte Sinan Le Kintouse	Turkey Father	R I Conrdale
18	Catsanos	Spiros	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkista	Ioannis Catsanos Erkista	greece wife	Mass Boston
19	Carafil	Soulio	27		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Smokthena	Lioule Carafil Smokthena	Turkey wife	Me Biddeford
20	Fotopoulos	Fotios	20		m m	Farm Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Louka	Georgitsa Fotopoulou Louka	greece wife	Wy. Cheyanne
21	Asan	Mouarem	23		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mitsani	Fatime Asan Mitsani	Turkey wife	Mass Maynard
22	Avda	Mouarem	36		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Cioutesa	Bovo Avdi Cioutesa	Turkey wife	N y Jamestown
23	Atji	Sefki	37		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mitsani	Neko atji Mitsani	Turkey wife	Mich Detroit
24	Ture	Sinan	20		m m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Le Kintouse	Fatime Fares Le Kintouse	Turkey Mother	Mass New-Bedford
25	Moraitis	Panos	25		m s	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Ecaterini Moraiti Monastiraki	greece Wife	N y Newyork
26	Macrigianis	Vasilios	28		m m	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Constantina Macrigiani Monastiraki	greece Wife	N y Newyork
27	Rapo	Stefo	37		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scropouli	Magdalini Rapo Scropouli	Turkey Wife	Me St Louis
28	Pavlopoulos	Ioannis	30		m m	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loukas	Constantina Pavlopoulou Loukas	greece wife	Wyo. Cheyenne
29	Giasar	Dervis	26		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Le Kintouse	Merouse Giasar Le Kintouse	Turkey Mass	New-Bedford
30	Barlagiannis	Athanasios	20		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Sotirios Barlagiannis Monastiraki	Father greece	N y Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 11 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			george Ioannou Cousin 2144 1/2 Jefferson ave St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castaniani
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1909	Boston Mass	Ioannis Delveris Brother N° 32 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Erkista
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Andreas Diplas Brother 460 P.O Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Prostova
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Mustafa Dervis Cousin Coggeshall st 241 New Bedford mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Progonata
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Elias Politis Cousin N°32 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Erkista
6	yes	Self	$30	no			Jim Papas Cousin 820 Seffingwell ave St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Castaniari
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Jim Leo Father 123 Chatham st Newyork N	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Veration
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Fair Balil Cousin N°241 Coggeshalle New Bedford mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lekintouse
9	yes	Self	$23	no			Evangelos Papas Cousin 32 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Erkista
10	yes	Self	$30	no			Harris Chronakos Cousin 118 E 130 st Newyork N	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cerpini
11	yes	Self	$30	no			Jim Papas Cousin 320 Seffingwell st St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castaniari
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Mitat Selmani Cousin P.O Box N°31 Lonrdale N J	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lekintouse
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Hetem Selim Cousin N°96 Smith st Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smouthina
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Charris Vergetis Brother 112 Franklin st Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Spathari
15	yes	Self	$30	no			Halib Zenel Brother 106 Elizabeth St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Cioutejo
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Andreas Ifardis uncle N°243 Fifth ave Newyork N	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Prostova
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Eyer Zelial Cousin C.Co 08 st N°9 Lonrdale N J	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lekintouse
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Const Catsanos Cousin 32 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Erkista
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Hetem Selim Nephew N°96 Smith st Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smouthina
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolass Christodoulopoulos Cousin N°408 W. 17 st Cheyeanne W.Y.O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Louka
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Zalio Rustem Cousin P.O Box Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitsani
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Banus Isaousi Cousin 83 P.O. Box Jamestown N.Y	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cioutejo
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Kaya Dafir Cousin 106 Elizabeth st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitsani
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Allil Fares Brother N°241 Coggeshall st New Bedford	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lekintouse
25	yes	Self	$25	no			St efanos Gotsis Cousin N°36 Cherry st Newyork N	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Monastiraki
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Dem Macrigianis Brother N°13 Madison st Newyork N	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Monastiraki
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Themistokli Losif Friend 503 S. 2nd st St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Seropoulo
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Christodoulopoulos Cousin N°408 W. 17 st Cheyeanne W.Y.O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Loukas
29	yes	Self	$20	no			Rustem Mucharom Friend Belleville ave N°200 New-Bedford mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lekintouse
30	yes	Self	$30	no			george Sardelis Cousin 96 Cherry st Newyork N	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Monastiraki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at

H E Sweetser
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K.
Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

B. F. Howe

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 27 MARCH , 19

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vetsopulos	Nicolaos	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castamiani	Cost. Vetsopulos	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
2	Georgiou	Kyriacos	27		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trageri	Polyx. Georgiou	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
3	Dionisios	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Proussos	D. Dionisios	Father	Pa	New York
4	Serbanos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	N. Serbanos	Father	Mass	Boston
5	Chronopulos	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	Chief Chronopulos	Wife	Conn	Danielson
6	Grigoropulos	Dimitrios	29		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoutza	N. Grigoropulos	Father	Pa	New York
7	Andreopulos	Andreas	34		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpochori	Cost. Andreopulos	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
8	Antonis	Elias	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chani	Georg. Antonis	Father	Mass	Boston
9	Delopulos	Emanouel	24		M S	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Miconos	Elias Delopulos	Mother	Ill	Joliet
10	Panagiotopulos	Achilleus	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castanni	Cost. Panagiotopulos	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
11	Manous	Nicolaos	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castamiani	I. Gaptouni	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
12	Chronopulos	Dimitrios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	Georg. Chronopulos	Father	Conn	Danielson
13	Anastassopulos	Marinos	50		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamas	Nicol. Anastassopulos	Wife	Wis	Sheboygan
14																
15	Sclabonnakis	Dionysios	26		M S	Schoemaker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Georg. Sclabonnakis	Father	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Koutsonopulos	Petros	31		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpochori	Dion. Koutsonopulos	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
17	Coubarozis	Georgios	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Per. Coubarozis	Mother	Pa	New York
18	Christo	Grigorios	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chitsani	Agrinion	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
19	Mavrogenis	Stavros	28		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	D. Christo	Friend	Mass	Salem
20	Tsimas	Ioannis	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliano	D. Gutsoni	Turkey	Mass	Boston
21	Kourtis	Apostolos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chani	D. Lapsanis	Father	Mass	Boston
22	Tsanis	Charalampos	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidavi	Mauthos Tsimas	Brother	Cal	San Francisco
23													Agaliano			
24	Moustafa	Kiazim	38		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albania	Turkey	Prentina	Georg. Kourtis	Brother	Mass	Boston
25	Babatsicos	Vasilios	30		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bericos	Prentina	Sister	NY	New York
26	Milas	Vasilios	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaomanina	L. Babatsicos	Father	Ohio	Canton
27	Andriopulos	Dimitrios	29		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpochori	N. Milas	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
28	Bastas	Ioannis	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zoloia Moustafa	Father	Mass	Salem
29	Giouliss	Spyros	42		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvantatico	Spyr. Bastas	Wife	Ill	Chicago
30	Vero	Antonios	25		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chitsani	Eleni Giouliss	Wife	Pa	St. Louis
													Lina Vero.			

1-330537-3/1/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
‡ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes			Const. Gossion, 4513 Easton Ave. — Brother in law, St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cattanican
2	yes	self	25	yes	1907	St Louis Mo	Manuel. Petro, 503 1st. — Cousin, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Fragen
3	yes	self	25	no			G. Petros, 361 W. 36. — Cousin, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prussos.
4	yes	self	25	no			B. Alexandrakis, 3r. Kneeland. — Cousin, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenission
5	yes	self	25	no			Theod. Dimopulos, 907 Po Bx. — Cousin, Danielson Conn	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spathari
6	yes	self	25	no	19		Georg. Chatzis, 319 W 60. — Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	Hazel	None	Greece	Loutsa
7	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	G. Panagiotopulos, 311 5st — Friend, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alpostori
8	yes	self	25	no			V. Alexandrakis, 3r. Kneeland. — Friend, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Choni
9	yes	self	25	no			G. Condozanis, 114 Monroe. — Friend, Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	fair	None	Greece	Micronos
10	yes	self	25	no			G. Panagiotopulos, 311. 5 st. — Brother, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gastouni
11	yes	self	25	no			Const. Gossion, 4513. East. — Cousin, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castanicani
12	yes	self	25	no			Theod. Dracomas, 907. Po Box. — Uncle, Danielson Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spathari
13	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaus Anastassopulos, 810 Indiana — Cousin, Chetwynd W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black	brown	Scar on Face	Greece	Calamat.
14	yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	yes	self	25	no			Nicol. Gratsas, 308 Nicolet — Friend, Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	Grey	None	Greece	Lantsa
16	yes	self	25	no			G. Panagiotopulos, 311. 5 st. — Brother in law, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alpochori
17	yes	self	25	no			St. Garditos, 308 W. 36. — Cousin, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrinion
18	yes	self	25	no			L. Khristo, 117. 16. — Cousin, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kritsani
19	yes	self	25	no			Am. Capodistrias, 17 High — Friend, Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lantsa
20	yes	self	25	no			Evang. Bacalis, 3r. Kneeland — Cousin, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrahiano
21	yes	self	25	no			Asp. Protauros, 3r. Kneeland. — Cousin, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Choni
22	yes	self	25	no			George Tsamis, 1350 Polk. — Father, San. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vidavi
23	yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	yes	self	25	no			Mustafa Moustafa, 2415. Locust. — Brother, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Porontina
25	yes	self	25	no			Mathest. Batatsias, 113. 1. ave. 1st. — Cousin, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Beirkion
26	yes	self	25	no			George Kanat. 308 Othompson. — Cousin, Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaeocastrina
27	yes	self	25	no			G. Panagiotopulos, 311. 5. st. — Friend, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alpochori
28	yes	self	25	no			Anast. Capodistrias, 17 High — Friend, Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kantsa
29	yes	self	25	no			Elias Mitchel, 350. State — Friend, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Greece	Veliantatica
30	yes	self	25	no			S. Thomas, 114. 1. st. — Cousin, St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kritsan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at N. Y.

H. E. Brewer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrazzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Schick

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at New York

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** '27 MAR 1911 , 19

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, 38 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stoufis	Dionyssios	20		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volymes	Spyridon Stoufis	Father	No	St. Louis
2	Costakis	Dionyssios	20		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volymes	Demetrios Costakis	Father	Mass	Salem
3	Zenembissis	Athanassios	42		m Mu	Confectioner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoante	Ekaterini Zenembissis	Wife	Ill	Peoria
4	Vrachoritis	Alexios	42		m M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zenembissiatika	Vassilo Vrachoritis	Wife	Mich	Calumet
5	Cosmatos	Odysseus	22		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Veliantatika	Vassilios Cosmatos	Father	Ill	Chicago
6	Valerianos	Alexandros	32		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Faraklata	Stavros Valerianos	Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Lampiotis	Anastassios	20		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Theramona	Antonios Lampiotis	Father	Mo	St. Louis
8	Jampiatos	Gerassimos	36		m M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nerantzoules	Christina Jampiatos	Wife	Ill	Chicago
						11-20033-80	5-5-9-39									
	Varvarighos	Constantinos	20		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laghadakia	Stratula Chantzis	Sister	Mo	Kansas City
10	Chantzis	Charalampos	22		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleomanina			Ohio	Canton
11	Loissios	Stavros	30		m S	Sailer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loissiatika	Spyridon Loissios	Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Loissios	Christodulos	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loissiatika	Ekaterini Tsanis	Wife	N.Y.	New York
13	Tsanis	Demetrios	30		m M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidavi	Oneania Stoufis	Wife	Cal	San Francisco
14	Stoufis	Aghelos	40		m M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volimes	Panaghis Neofytos	Father	No	St. Louis
15	Neofytos	Dionyssios	20		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fraghata	Vassilo Raptis	Sister	Ill	Chicago
16	Raptis	Nicolaos	25		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghouriotissa	Dionyssios Markatos	Father	Ohio	Canton
17	Markatos	Panaghis	19		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valeriano	Loyiakis Niforatos	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Niforatos	Epaminondas	23		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	Athanassia Frizados	Wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Frizados	Vassilios	36		m M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sampanaga	Georghia Vlachopulos	Wife	Mass	Lowell
20	Vlachopulos	Charalampos	26		m M	Stone-dresser	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leatsimatika	Ekaterini Vrettos	Wife	Ill	Chicago
21	Vrettos	Joanis	35		m M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleomanina	Maria Gherossideris	Mother	Ohio	Canton
22	Gerossideris	Miltiades	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ponte-Oria	Stylianos Gharis	Father	Oreg	Portland
						11-2932-4										
23	Gharis	Elias	32		m M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Leon	L. Lekos	Father	No	St. Louis
24	Lekos	Athanassios	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidavi	Loyiakoula Vasiliadis	Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Vasiliadis	Georgios	38		m M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Latitavi	Trevoula Chronis	Wife	Ill	Danville
26	Chronis	Georgios	28		m M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Vassilo Markou	Wife	Ill	Chicago
27	Markou	Elisseos	40		m M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoughiati	Ephrosyni Zarkantis	Sister	Ohio	Dayton
28	Zarkantis	Elias	18		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoughiati	Panaghiou Selinaptis	Grand-mother	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Siagiannis	Vassilios	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agyano	Eugeniki Pyrghakis	Wife	Cal	Oakland
30	Pyrghakis	Gregorios	30		m M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprokampos			Ill	Danvill

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Nikitas Melitas 508 Spruce Str.	Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Volzimos
2	yes	self	25	no			Nicles Caridakis 17 Right Str.	Friend Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Zounte
3	yes	self	25	no			~~Evangelides Texas~~ 510 Main Str.	Cousin Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right jaw	Greece	Kontopoulatika
4	yes	self	25	yes	1907 / 1908	Florida	Geo. Antisho 910 Oak Str.	Friend Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Veliantatika
5	yes	self	25	no			Denis Bormatos 730 Spalated Str.	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	Right eye damaged	Greece	Faraklata
6	yes	self	25	no			Spyros Markatos 1211 Third Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Theramona
7	yes	self	25	no			Andreas Catsonis 508 Spruce Str.	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Nerantzoules
8	yes	self	25	no			Dionysios Tsachi 730 S. Kalsted Str.	Brother-in-law Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Fraghata
9	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Barbarighos 341 W 5th Str.	Brother Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Laghadakia
10	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Logaras 806 Thompson Alley	Cousin Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalomanina
11	yes	self	25	no			John Grammaticos 127 Washington Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Loissiatika
12	yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	LoissiatiKa
13	yes	self	25	no			Spyros Catsabas 1850 Elk Str.	Friend San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Vidavi
14	yes	self	25	no			Dionys. Stavlis 5241 Clark Ave.	Son St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Volimos
15	yes	self	25	no			Angelos Nezitis 730 S. Kalsted Str.	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Fraghata
16	yes	self	25	no			Leontas Spanos 806 Thompson Alley	Cousin Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ghouriotissa
17	yes	self	25	no			Spyros Markatos 1211 Third Ave.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Valeriano
18	yes	self	25	no			Paraskevas Niforatos 181 Ave. D.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
19	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Frisados 422 Market Str.	Brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sanapanago
20	yes	self	25	no			Elias Mitchell 350 State Str.	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Latsimatika
21	yes	self	25	no			Sam. Vretlas 806 Thompson Alley	Brother Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalomanina
22	yes	self	25	no			Spyros Garufos 211 2nd Str.	Friend Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ponte Orias
23	yes	self	25	no			Nick. Margharis 209 Broadway Str.	Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aghios Leon
24	yes	self	25	no			John Caikos 214 2nd Ave.	Friend Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vidavi
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1904 / 1908~~	~~New York~~	~~Geo. Stiropulos 58 56 Str.~~	~~Cousin Danville Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Caliani~~
26	yes	self	25	no			G. Chronis 108 Bend Str.	Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aghios
27	yes	self	25	yes	1902 / 1905	Cincinnati Ohio	Cost. Kyatsionis 119½ Jefferson Str.	Friend Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Black	none	Greece	Boughiati
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Sam. Sarmpatis 21 Plain Str.~~	~~Friend Dayton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Boughiati~~
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Stefanos Stelinghas 617 Wood Str.~~	~~Friend Portland Ore~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gyanno~~
30	yes	self	25	no			Christ. Pyrgakis 208 E. Ninth Str.	Cousin Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Elsprokampos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911

at N. Y.

H. B. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuk, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universitat of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

R Schuk

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

H C Brenner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 27 MAR1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clisofis	Athanasios	30	—	m m	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Asprocabos	Athanasia Chouji wife	ill	Danville
2	Athanasopoulos	Panagiotis	26	—	m m	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bouji	Eaterini Athanasopoulou wife Bouji greece	ill	Danville
~~3~~	~~Scleovanos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~30~~	~~—~~	~~m m~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Bouji~~	~~Eaterini Athanasopoulou wife Bouji greece~~	~~ill~~	~~Danville~~
4	Scoulis	Constantinos	20	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kalouna	Mirofi Scouli Mother Kalouna greece	Utah	Salt Lake
5	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	25	—	m m	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bouzi	Asimo Papadopoulou wife Bouzi greece	ill	Danville
6	~~Scabragios~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~20~~	~~—~~	~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kalouna~~	~~Eaterini Capsouralou Mother Kalouna greece~~	~~Reg~~	~~Lenaderos~~
OMITTED 7	Duravelis	Sotirios	17	—	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chonika	Marigo Caraveli Mother Chonika greece	Wash	Spokane
DEPORTED 8	Carolis	Panagiotis	40	—	m m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Argos	Sotirios Marinakis none Father	ill	Chicago
9	Marinakis	Constantinos	20	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Bougiati Ecaterini Apostolow Mother	Ohio	Dayton
~~10~~	~~Apostolou~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~18~~	~~—~~	~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Bougiati~~	~~Bougiati Panagiota Carargir Wife greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Springfield~~
11	Catrakgius	Georgios	28	—	m m	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Gimno	Gimno George Colias Father greece	Utah	Salt Lake
12	Colias	Constantinos	18	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Eraklion	Eraklion Panagiota Papageorgiou wife greece	Mo	St. Joseph
~~13~~	~~Papageorgiou~~	~~Stilianos~~	~~20~~	~~—~~	~~m m~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Bougiati~~	~~Bougiati Olga Barbouti Mother greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Dayton~~
14	Barboutis	Fotios	18	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Bougiati Maria Chantjara Mother greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Chantjaras	Dimitrios	19	—	m s	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bouji	Bouji Ioannis Zouras Brother greece	ill	Danville
16	Zouzas	Nicolaos	24	—	m s	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Gimno	Gimno Paragiota Scouteri Mother greece	Utah	Salt Lake
17	Scouteris	Vasilios	20	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Maji	Maji Demonia Gofa Mother greece	ill	Clinton
18	Gofas	Spiros	18	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Marigo Velentza wife greece	ill	Decatur
19	Velentzas	Panagiotis	29	—	m m	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Vasiliki Sotiropoulou wife greece	Mass	Lynn
20	Sotiropoulos	Vlassios	22	—	m m	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bouji	Bouji Maria Agrafioti Mother greece	ill	Danville
21	Agrafiotis	George	20	—	m s	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Panagoula Liakou Mother greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
SUBMITTED 22	Liakos	Evangelos	18	—	m s	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Christos Andrianopoulos Father greece	ill	Chicago
23	Andrianopoulos	Nicolaos	22	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Maji	Maji Elen Capouralou wife greece	ill	Clinton
~~24~~	~~Capouralos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~20~~	~~—~~	~~m m~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Coutsi~~	~~Coutsi Theodora Chiropoulou wife greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
25	Chiropoulos	Sotirios	19	—	m m	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Asprocabos	Asprocabos Taboula Stavropoulou Mother greece	ill	Danville
SUBMITTED 26	Stavropoulos	George	11	—	m s	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Ioannis Tourcolias Father greece	ill	Danville
27	Tourcolias	Christos	18	—	m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Asprocabos	Asprocabos Pinelopi Gofa wife greece	ill	Danville
28	Gofas	Georgios	36	—	m m	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Spiros Papadopoulos Father greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
~~29~~	~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~18~~	~~—~~	~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Asprocabos~~	~~Asprocabos Eugenia Tsagari wife greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Danville~~
DEPORTED 30	Tsagaris	Egthimios	40	—	m m	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Bougiati	Ohio	Cincinnati

11-104 369-1/73/36
11-104 744-1/22/37

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of _____ , 12 AUG , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$25	no			Alexios Pirgakis Friend 208 E. Main St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Asprocabos
2	S	Self	$20	yes	905 w	Cincinnati ohio	Sofoklis Caravas Uncle N° 152 Vermilion St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bouji
3	yes	Self	$50	no			~~James Barbuotis~~ Cousin N° 33 Plum St Cincinnati ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	~~Bouji~~
4	S	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Scoulis Cousin 472 W. 2nd S. Salt Lake city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	greece	Lalouna
5	S	Self	$25	no			George Colen Friend 16 College St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	greece	Bouji
6	yes	Self	$25	no			~~Constantinos~~ Cousin 710 713 Main St Pendleton Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	greece	~~Lalouna~~
7	S	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Daravelias Brother W. 239 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Chonikos
8	S	Self	$25	no			George Carolis Relative 408 Pend St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	greece	Argos
9	S	Self	$25	no			George Sarantos Uncle N° 20 E. 5th St Dayton ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bougiati
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Aristos Apostolou Father N° 7 Market St Springfield ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bougiati
11	S	Self	$25	yes	no	Pentleton Ore	James Likargiris Relative P O Box 685 Salt Lake city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	greece	gimno
12	S	Self	$25	no			Andreas Colias Brother N° 509 Edmond St St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Erakion
13	yes	Self	$25	no			James Papageorgiou Cousin N° 20 E 5th St Dayton ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bougiati
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Panos Barpoutis Father N° 33 Plum St Cincinnati ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bougiati
15	S	Self	$25	no			Elias Sotiropoulos Uncle 308 S. St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bouji
16	S	Self	$25	no			Anastasios Likargiris Friend P O Box 685 Salt Lake city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	greece	gimno
17	S	Self	$25	no			Gust Coicanos Cousin N° 13 P O Box Clinton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Maji
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Harris Gofas Father N 800 Sangamon St Decatur Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Coutsi
19	S	Self	$25	no			John Gerovolan Relative 91 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Coutsi
20	yes	Self	$25	yes	90	Danvill Ill	George Sotiropoulos Cousin 308 S. St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bouji
21	S	Self	$25	no			Ceo Economopoulos Friend P O Box 42 Cincinnati ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Coutsi
22	S	Self	$25	no			Apostolos Liakos Father 818 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Coutsi
23	S	Self	$25	no			K Macris Cousin N° 13 P O Box Clinton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	greece	Maji
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Bill Stamatis Friend N° 33 Plum St Cincinnati ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Coutsi
25	S	Self	$25	no			Bill Chiropoulos Brother N° 208 E Main St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Asbrocabos
26	yes	Father	$25	no			P Stavropoulos Father N° 16 College St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Coutsi
27	S	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Papadopoulos Brother-in-Law N° 208 E. Main St Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Asbrocabos
28	S	Self	$25	yes	yes	Cincinnati ohio	Bill Stamatis Friend 33 Plum St. Cincinnati ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Coutsi
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioanni Papadopoulos Relative ~~N° 28 Main St Danvill Ill~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Asbrocabos
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Bill Stamatis Friend N° 33 Plum St Cincinnati ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	greece	Bougiati

Mar Cert Hernia R - Which affects abs Ulty to earn a liv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S. Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1911

at N. Y. B. C. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

176

Schuh

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 27 MAR1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL, 40		Age.				Able to				Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Fountas	Georgios	44.		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	Const. Fountas Father	Ill	Chicago
2	Karavarat	Joannis	40.		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Leontarion Attanasoula Caravias Greece Wife	Mass	Springfield
3	Alexopulos	Dimitrios	30		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zerami	Potamia Polit. Alexopulos Greece Wife	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Catsassouras	Georgios	30.		M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Elias	Zerami Calipso Catadamis Greece Wife	Ohio	Columbus
5	Rachiotas	Apostolos	25.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Contogenada	Ag. Elias Elias Rachiotas Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
6	Stathopulos	Athanassios	25.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclivon	Contogenada Panag. Stathopulos Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Papathedorof	Panagiotis	26.		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vastilico	Selivon Tattia Papathedorof Greece Wife	Ohio	St. Louis
8	Eliopulos	Joannis	19.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliani	Vastilico Home	N.Y.	New York
9	Veis	Joannis	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grantzes	Michael Veis Brother	Mass	Fitchburg
10	Stathopulos	Evangelatos	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krioura	Grantzes Char. Stathopulos Turkey Father	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Papadoulis	Krastas	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamoutianata	Krioura Fotis Evangelatos Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
12	Vitos	Panagiotis	26		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgia	Lamoutianata Geo. Papadoulis Greece Father	Ohio	Columbus
13	Argyropulos	Antonios	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vastilico	Georgia Christos Vitos Greece Father	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Marianos	Dimitrios	40.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roinos	Vastilico Georg Argyropulos Greece Father	Cal	San Francisco
15	Costouros	Sotirios	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprocampos	Roinos Georg Marianos Greece Father	Ill	Danville
16	Gianopulos	Dimitrios	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprocampos	Asprocampos Panag. Costouros Greece Father	Ill	Danville
17	Cordatos	Dimitrios	19		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maji	Asprocampos N. Gianopulos Greece Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Vlaghos	Constantinos	25.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnitza	Maji Par. Cordatos Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Karavas	Athanasios	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Copanista	Lymnitza Home	N.Y.	New York
20	Karavas	Joannis ✓	18.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dereguini	D. Caravas Father	Ohio	Columbus
21	Christodoulopulos	Georgios	22		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Praseni	Dereguini Vas. Christodoulopulos Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
22	Georgiou	Spyridon	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgatki	Parasceni Const. Georgiou Greece Father	Mo.	Kansas City
23	Kapsiaras	Constantinos	23		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Copanista	Pyrgatki Home	N.Y.	New York
24	Sotiropulos	Sotirios	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgatki	And. Sotiropulos Father	Mo.	Kansas City
25	Sacalis	Georgios	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sudena	Pyrgatki Maria Sacalis Greece Wife	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Grigoropulos	Athanassios	13.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sinoji	Sudena Chrysella Grigoropulos Greece Mother	Pa	Ambridge
27	Kacouris	Theodoros	18.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamina	Sinoji Panag. Caravias Greece Father	Mass	Springfield
28	Economopulos	Nicolaos	17.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamina	Calamina J. Economopulos Greece Father	Con	New-Haven
29	Tourgelis	Panagiotis	19.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprocampos	Calamina Ath. Tourgelis Greece Father	Ill	Danville
30	Theodoropulos	Joannis	18.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamina	Asprocampos Ath. Theodoropulos Greece Father	Conn	New-Haven

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	[illegible] face	Greece	Leontarion
2	yes	self	25	no			Wilhelm Lutzman. Andr. Courtis Hotel Gilmor Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia
3	yes	self	25	no			Friend James Costantyos 332 6. Wash Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kariani
4	yes	self	25	no			Nephew Christos Gramenos 117 Po Box. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5 1/2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Elias
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Georg. Tjanatos 307. Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kotagenada
6	yes	self	25	no			Friend Panag. Kharequlos 116. Court. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	brown	Grey	None	Greece	Seliana
7	yes	self	25	no			Friend N. Vardacastanis 508 Spruce St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vassilico
8	yes	self	24	no			Cousin S. Tjitjiras 24 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agatiani
9	yes	self	25	no			Brother H. Buys. 13. P.O.Box. Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5 1/2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Gorantzi
10	yes	self	25	no			Friend Georg Christopulos 306. Wells St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loriani
11	yes	self	25	no			Friend Georg. Tjanatos 814. Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimitsanato
12	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Chr. Papandakis 117 Po Box. Columbus Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgia
13	yes	self	25	no			Friend H. Vardacastanis 508 Spruce St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vassilico
14	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Vas. Cotselas 1014. Bryant St. St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Roino
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother Const. Kratsanis 16. College. Danill Ill	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Asprocampos.
16	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Christos Pylgadis 208 9. Main Danill Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3.	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Asprocampos.
17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Const. Kharequlos 28. 42nd St. Jersey City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4.	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kraji
18	yes	self	25	no			Friend N. Tsekolos 509. P.O.Box. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5 1/2	fair	fair	Grey	None	Greece	Kymenato
19	yes	self	24	no			Cousin Vas. Thomaseuticos 24 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Scar on jaw	Greece	Capanitsa
20	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Vlas. Kasavan. 160. Fr. North High Columbus Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsezeguniu
21	yes	self	25	no			Cousin G. Anagnostopulos 213. W. 24. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paralevi
22	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law P. Carampetios 304. W. 5. Kansas City. Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	None	Greece	Pyrgaki
23	yes	self	24	no			Friend S. Tjitjiras 24 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Capanitsa
24	yes	self	25	no			Brother V. Tsitsopulos 304. W. 5. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgaki
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ath. Andrinopulos 1410. Turner. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sondeno
26	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Andrea Protopulos 217. Po. Box. Andridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Simoyi
27	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Joan. Crithidas 152. Staven. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamica
28	yes	self	25	no			Uncle J. Tsitsopulos 94 Hill St. New Haven.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4	10.	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamica
29	yes	self	25	no			Cousin L. Cherapulos 218 E. Main Daniels Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Asprocampos.
30	yes	self	25	no			Uncle P. Tsitsopulos 94 Hill St. New Haven.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S. Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19 11

at N. Y.

H. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the "T. S. Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 11

at New York

F. E. Sweitzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 27 MAR 1911, 19

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 41 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fountas	Vassilios	18		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	John Fountos Father	Ill	Chicago
2	Logiopulos	Demetrios	42		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Eleni Logiopulos Leontarion Wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Tzavelas	Dimakios	35		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Draghoi	Pamela Tzavelas Galaxidion Mother	Ill	Chicago
4	Tzithas	Vassilios	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaala	Pamela Tzithas Draghoi Mother	Pa	Reading
5	Cakleas	Constantinos	30		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Demetrios Cakleas Colines Father	Mass	Boston
6	Cakleas	Constantina	28	3	m	Housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	Eleni Sourlas Colines Mother	Mass	Boston
7	Sourlas	Christos	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	Georgitsa Vranas Colines Wife	Ill	Chicago
8	Vranas	Vassilios	32		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	John Meghris Colines Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Meghris	Apostolos	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	Venetsana Tarazis Colines Mother	N.Y.	New York
10	Tarazis	Stavros	32		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	Christos Danikas Vervitsa Father	Mass	Worcester
11	Danikas	Nicolaos	23		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sinouzi	Ekaterini Balaskas Sinouzi Sister	Mo	St. Louis
12	Balaskas	Panaghiotis	25		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Nikoleta Adamopulos Carya Mother	Nebr.	Lincoln
13	Adamopulos	Athanassios	19		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklirou	Sklirou	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 14	Miraghias	Vassilios	32		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Collines	Panagiota Miraghias Colines Wife	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 15	Miraghias	Nicolaos	11	6	m S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines		Mass	Boston
16	Spyropulos	Constantinos	29		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Louka	John Spyropulos Louka Brother	Mo	St. Louis
17	Marneris	Nicolaos	39		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	Elena Marneris Colines Wife	Ill	Chicago
18	Tzamoulias	Joannis	22		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghouria	Ouranio Tzamoulias Ghouria Mother	Ohio	Columbus
19	Cotsakis	Fotios	40		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alvena	Paghona Kotsidakis Alvena Wife	N.D.	Enderlin
20	Cocokatsanes	Demetrios	40		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roghozo	Aikina Cocokatsanis Roghozo Wife	N.H.	Laconia
21	Cocokatsanes	Theodoros	11		m S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roghozo	John Caranis Father	N.H.	Laconia
22	Charanis	Nicolaos	18		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	Eleni Georgopulos Colines Mother	Mass	Boston
23	Georgopulos	Apostolos	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	Anastassia Miraghias Colines Mother	Ill	Chicago
24	Miraghias	Christos	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colines	Krissiadis Louvelos Colines Father	Mass	Boston
25	Louvelos	Georgios	19		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutsimo	Athanassios Spyropulos Voutsimo Father	Mass	Springfield
26	Spyropulos	Georgios	18		m S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklirou	Vasilo Fraskas Sklirou Wife	N.H.	Laconia
DEPORTED 27	Fraskas	Athanassios	25		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Derbissia	Arghyrio Dimopulos Derbissia Father	N.Y.	New York
28	Dimopulos	Vassilios	19		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sgourokampo	Lampro Louvelos Sgourokampo Brother	Mo	St. Louis
29	Louvelos	Eustathios	19		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mataraga	Dimos Dimopulos Mataraga Father	Mo	Kansas City
30	Dimopulos	Fotios	25		m S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sgourokampo	Sgourokampo	Mo	St. Louis

47 30927 - 9/6/34

2-7/1448 - 12/41

15-17660 Sec. 12 for 41

12-24195 7-30-40

6-33815

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Demetrios Fountas 21 Black Str. Chicago Ill	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Leontarion
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Christos Cosmas 10 Madison Str. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Galaxidion
3	yes	self	30	no			Efthym. Mylonas 2331 Kingie Str. Chicago Ill	Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Drachori
4	yes	self	25	no			John Pitthas 35 South 7th Str. Reading Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zaha
5	yes	self	[illegible] 50	yes	1900 1910	Chicago Ill	John Markras 1003 Washington Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
6	yes	self	50	no				Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
7	yes	self	25	no			Dth. Mgrneris 1021 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Colines
8	yes	self	40	yes	1902 1908	New York	Alexos Ylakos 2208 Broadway New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
9	yes	self	30	no			Nicolas Magis 918 6th Ave. New York	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
10	yes	self	25	no			George Tompros 3 Trumbull Str. Worcester Mass	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vervitsa
11	yes	self	25	no			Andreas Marcopulos 600 Clark Ave. St. Louis Mo	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sinouzi
12	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Alexandropulos 319 P.O. Box. Lincoln Nebr.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Carya
13	yes	self	30	no			Panag. Marcopulos 46 Lenox Ave. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Sklirow
14	yes	self	[illegible] 25	yes	1902 1906	Chicago Ill	John Niraglias 229 Fremont Str. Boston Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
15	yes	self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Colines
16	yes	self	25	no			Elias Lampes 600 Clark Ave. St. Louis Mo	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Louka
17	yes	self	30	yes	1903 1907	Salt Lake City Ut.	Geo. Rementzel 190 Madison Str. Chicago Ill	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
18	yes	self	25	no			Athan. Charalambus 117 P.O. Box. Columbus Ohio	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ghouria
19	yes	self	25	no			Petros Lamporis 455 P.O. Box. Enderlin N.D.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Selvena
20	yes	self		no			Mikes Contos 628 Main Str. Laconia N.H.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Roghozo
21	yes	self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Roghozo
22	yes	self	30	no			P. Caralotias 552 Friendt Str. Boston Mass	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
23	yes	self	25	no			Tom. Fountas 1956 California Ave. Chicago Ill	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
24	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Mizageas 1403 Columbus Ave. Boston Mass	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Colines
25	yes	self	25	no			Pan. Triantafylopulos 122 Sharon Str. Springfield Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Voutsimo
26	yes	self	25	no			Athan. Calitsis 628 Main Str. Laconia N.H.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sklirow
27	yes	self	25	no			Stavros Calopulos 312 East 32 Str. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Derbissia
28	yes	self	25	no			Athan Lyritsis 7 So. 9th Str. St. Louis Mo	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sghourogambo
29	yes	self	25	no			Alexios Carvelas 320 N. 4th Str. Kansas City Mo	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kataragla
30	yes	self	25	no			Athanas. Lyritsis 7 So. 9th Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sgourocampos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the **T. S/S Oceania**, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19 1
at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the ~~Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia~~) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S. Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universitat of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schuh.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

180

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** , 27 MARCH , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazaros	Constantinos	17	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tserogouni	Diamando Lazarou Mother Tserogouni Maria Voutsina	greece Mother	Nebr	Osceola
2	Voutsinas	Fotios	26	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chaliorata	Chaliorata Athanasios Dacalis	greece Father	Cal	Los-Angeles
3	Dacalis	Charalambos	19	m	S	Farm Laborer 11-217711	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soudena	Soudena Calioju Panagiotopoulou	greece Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Panagiotopoulos	Achilefs	20	m	S	Laborer 11-84891	yes		greece	greek	greece	gastouni	gastouni Leonidas Dascalopoulos	greece Father	Mo	St-Louis
5	Dascalopoulos	Panos	20	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cerpini	Cerpini Andreas Dimopoulos	greece Father	N y	Newyork
6	Dimopoulos	Andonios	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sciada	Sciada Const. Tsoulis	greece Father	N y	Newyork
7	Tsoulis	Nicolaos	20	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Androni	Androni Dionisia Tsifrika	greece Mother	DC	Washington
8	Tsifrikas 408300 - 7/11/13	Spiridon	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cakotari	Cakotari georgitsa Samanta	greece Mother	Mass	Worcester
9	Samantas	Nicolaos	20	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sciada	Sciada Vasilo Dimopoulou	greece Wife	N y	Newyork
10	Dimopoulos	Geo·rgios	27	m	M	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Ulitselepi	Ulitselepi Sirmo Patrona	greece Mother	Ill	Chicago
11	Patronas	Theodoros	25	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cacotari	Cakotari	greece	Mass	Worcester
12	Sady	Joseph	40	m	M	Policeman	yes		England	Canadian	England	Alexandria	Eleni Vlachou none	Mother	N y	Newyork
13	Vlachos	Ioannis	17	m	S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soudena	Soudena Fotini Kandzori	greece Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Kantzeris	Thalis	20	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Eclisies	40 Eclisies Ecaterini Parisiou	Turkey Mother	N y	Newyork
15	Parisiou	Athanasios	23	m	S	Laborer 11-2[illegible]325 - 505	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	gialova	Gialova Zoi Emmanouel	Turkey Mother	Ill	Chicago
16	Emmanouel	Haralambos	26	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	gialova	Gialova Ioannis Sfalagakos	Turkey Father	Ill	Chicago
17	Sfalagakos	Panagiotis	20	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Carvela	Carvela Petros Spaneas	greece Father	N j	Newark
18	Spanea	Efrosini	20	F	S	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Itilos	Itilos Margo Dimitracoulakou	greece wife	N j	Newark
19	Dimitracoulakos	Sotirios	40	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Itilos	Itilos Xanthi Exarchoulakou	greece wife	N j	Newark
20	Exarchoulakis	Vasilios	40	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Panitsa	Panitsa Lefka Sevidia	greece wife	DC	Washington
21	Sevidia	Beniamin	26	m	M	Laborer 8-10054	no	11/23/13	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodostos	Rodostos anastasios charisis	Turkey Uncle	N y	Newyork
22	Kerandzis	Dimitrios	18	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Panormos	Panormos g. apsocardou	Turkey Relative	Mass	Springfield
23	Apsocardou	Efstratios	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mandamadas	Mandamadas Charalambos	greece Father	Pa	Reading
24	Charalambous	Michael	22	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mandamados	Mandamados S. Chalachoulis	greece Relative	N y	Newyork
25	Halachoulis	Ioannios	21	m	S	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Mandamados	Mandamados Victoria Pando	greece Wife	Mass	Chicopee
26	Panto	Thoma	26	m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Terova	Terova Diamado Carava	Turkey Mother	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Caravas	Constantinos	18	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tseregouni	Tseregouni Riza Dalian	greece Brother	Nebr	Osceola
28	Dalian	Mehmet	33	m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Captitsa	Captitsa E. Chantjis	Turkey Father	Conn	N. grosvenordale
29	Chantjis	Nicolaos	22	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lafiona	Lafiona S. Lapatos	greece Father	Mass	Springfield
30	Lapatos	Christos	24	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lafiona	Lafiona	greece	Mass	Springfield

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 19

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$26	no			Peter Caravas Brother Osceola Nebr	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tseregousi
2	yes	Self	$25	no			L. G. Voutsinas Brother 105 W. 6 St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Chalionata
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Panoutsopoulos Uncle 1440 Turner St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Soudena
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Nikos Panagiotopoulos Brother № 311 S. 4th St St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	gastouni
5	yes	Self	$100	no			Harris Chronakos Cousin 378 E. 138 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cerpini
6	yes	Self	$25	no			John Andonopoulos Cousin № 101 W. 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sciada
7	yes	Self	$25	no			John Tsoulis Brother 408 12 St. Washington DC	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Androni
8	yes	Self	$20	no			Canelos Alexandropoulos Cousin 124 Front St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Cakotari
9	yes	Self	$20	no			Ioannis Andonopoulos uncle 101 W. 42 St Boot Black Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sciada
10	yes	Self	$25	no			John Adamopoulos Cousin 744 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Alitsclepi
11	yes	Self	$20	yes 905 No Worcester mass			Epaminondas Tomaras Cousin 124 Front St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cakotari
12	yes	Self	$	Yes 1899 Orders Lost in Cattaraugus			Sahadi Bros Cousin 93. Wash St. Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Cochrane
13	yes	Self	$25	no			George Vlachou Father № 319 W. 5th St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Soudena
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Costas Camburopoulos Friend 215 E. 28 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	40 Eclisies
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Vasilios Kyricopoulos Cousin Block D. № 32. Pullman Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Gialova
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Christo Nicoletidi Friend Block D № 32. Pullman Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gialova
17	yes	Self	$25	no			James Sfalangas uncle 326. 1st Plane St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Carvela
18	yes	Self	$25	no			James Papadopoulos Friend № 15 Locke St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Itilos
19	yes	Self	$25	yes 905 1910 St Marie Mich			James Papadopoulos Cousen № 15 Locke St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Itilos
20	yes	Self	$27	no			Petros Cotsovolakos Cousin 1200 D. St N.W. Washington DC	no	no	no	no good	no	5	24	Fair	Fair	Black	none	greece	Panitsa
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Bohor Sevidis Brother 168 Chrystian St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostos
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Christos Cerantzis Brother 35 Ferry St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Panormos
23	yes	Self	$25	no			P. Prinou Friend 15. № 7th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Mandamado
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Stefanos Charalabou Brother № 166 W. 28 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	–	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Mandamado
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Emanouel Fampilelis Friend № 1121 P.O Box Cheecopuee Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Mandamado
26	yes	Self	$20	no			Thoma Pojani Brother-in-Law 8 Vanstone St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Terova
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Peter Caravas Relative Osceola Nebr	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tseregouni
28	yes	Self	$30	no			Atem Sadik Cousin 268 P.O Box N. grosvenordale Con	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Captitsa
29	yes	Self	$30	no			Nicolaos Anestis Friend 181 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lafiona
30	yes	Self	$30	yes 905 909 Springfield Mass			Christodoulos Bougatis Friend 181 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lafiona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19 11
at N Y,
D E Bruder.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rodolfo Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Schuh

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

1?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 27 MAR , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Xanthacos	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	George Xanthacos Corinthia	Greece Wife	Newark
2	Elias	Parseg	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Texas	Magigian Elias Texas	Turkey Wife	Providence
3	David	Simon	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Texas	Soussoma Texas	Turkey Wife	Providence
4	Xenebissis	Athanassios	42	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leukatica	Catina Xenebissis	Greece Father	New York
5	Tsakiris	Efstratios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Placades	Placades Andreas Achladas	Greece Father	Worcester
6	Achladas	Alexios	40	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lentza	Lentza Giatouchas	Greece Father	Manchester
7	Giatouchas	Dimitrios	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lentza	Lentza Gavriel Savoglou	Greece Father	Manchester
8	Savoglou	Polycarpos	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gerontys	Gerontys Polych. Mytilis	Turkey Father	New York
9	Mytilis	Michael	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ho Eklissies	Ho Eklissies Marigo Djavanni	Turkey Mother	Chicago
10	Djavanni	Loikis	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Demerdes	Demerdes Agathonis Pantazoglou	Turkey Brother	Wis Oshkosh
11	Pantazoglou	Charalampos	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limeriotessi	Limeriotessi D. Pantazoglou	Turkey Father	Wis Oshkosh
12	Dimitriou	Ioannis	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mondavia	Mondavia Lemona Pyiakis	Turkey Brother	New York
13	Bijakis	Triantafyllos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Safrain	Safrain L. Maragakis	Turkey Father	Pullman
14	Maragakis	Vasilios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Safrain	Safrain G. Mandamadiotis	Turkey Father	Pullman
15	Mandamadiotis	Joanis	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gjera	Gjera Te. Trichina	Greece Father	New York
16	Trihonas	Manolis	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	Paleokipos A. Papazoglos	Greece Father	New York
17	Papazoglos	Constantinos	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	Paleokipos Theod. Ghrekistis	Greece Wife	Lynn
18	Ghrekistis	Coucelis	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Fani Cosma	Greece Mother	Chicago
19	Cosma	Stavros	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sipotka	Sipotka Spyr. Papadopoulos	Turkey Uncle	St. Louis
DEPORTED 20	Canas	Georgios	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sondena	Sondena Aija Dalian	Greece Brother	Council Bluffs.
ADMITTED 21	Dalian	Lonfer	31	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Capstitsa	Capstitsa Panag. Syriani	Turkey Grand Mother	Grovesdale
22	Syrianis	Vassilios	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gyrmo.	Gyrmo. Th. Papademakis	Greece Father	Oakland
DEPORTED 23	Papademakis	Pramantis	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trigtia	Trigtia J. Rigas	Turkey Father	New York
24	Rigas	Themistoclis	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mondavia	Mondavia Georg. Georgian	Turkey Father	New York
25	Georgian	Thomas	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cariani	Cariani Eugen. Efstration	Turkey Wife	Biddeford
26	Efstration	Vassilios	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mesopotis	Mesopotis Dimyg. Mitrialatica	Turkey Wife	New York
27	Mitrialatis	Dimitrios	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitrialatica	Mitrialatica Th. Filippou	Greece Father	Chicago
28	Theologou	Andreas	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mesopotis	Mesopotis G. Sentas	Turkey Father	New York
29	Sentas	Theodros	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greek	Paleokipos	Paleokipos T. Catrofinis	Greek Mother	Lynn
30	Catrofinis	Ioannis	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carinca	Carinca	Greece	Philadelphia

Wm Alexander.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 19

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Vas. Lauthaus 15 Locust Sr.	Nephew Heart, N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	Home	Greece	Corinth
2	yes	self	25	no		D. Himides	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Turkey	Texas
3	yes	self	25	no		P or. Charlas	Providence R I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fair	heavy	heavy	Home	Turkey	Texas
4	yes	self	25	no		Panayo Gavriel 39 Meadow	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	heavy	heavy	Scar on jaw	Turkey	Lenchitatico
5	yes	self	25	no		P. Bitsassolas	Friend Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Placards
6	yes	self	30	no		Apostolo Gennaios 69 Spruce	Friend Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Loutra
7	yes	self	30	no		Theod. Lamarad 69 Spruce	Friend Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Loutra
8	yes	self	26	no		Vas. Logothetis 339 4th St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Gerakja
9	yes	self	28	no		John Mamydes S. Halsted H# 39	Brother Romf. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	heavy	Scar on left hand	Turkey	Ho Eklisies
10	yes	self	27	no		Yiorlos H18 High	Friend Oshkosh. Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Turkey	Demerdes
11	yes	self	25	no		Ippocratis Mavrogeorgion H18 High	Friend Osh Kosh. Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Turkey	Demerdessi
12	yes	self	28	no		Georg Mamdanicolis 11½ Washington	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	heavy	Home	Turkey	Imendania
13	yes	self	25	no		C. Michaud Sr. Blanc. 10 ½ 32	Cousin Pullman. Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	heavy	Gray	Home	Turkey	Sefrani
14	yes	self	26	no		I. Daniels 109 Cherry	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Turkey	Sefrani
15	yes	self	26	no		George Vetsos 549 Boston St	Friend Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Paleokipos
16	yes	self	22	no		Apost. Lianos 218 Blue island ave	Brother in law Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Paleokipos
17	yes	self	25	no		Los. Cosmo 1116 Locust	Brother St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Paleokipos
18	yes	self	25	no		Theod. Anastassiou 510 W. Broadway	Brother Council Bluff	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	heavy	Home	Greece	Kati
19	yes	self	22	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Lipsia
20	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	heavy	heavy	Hole on left cheek	Greece	Sandeno
21	yes	self	36	no		Pano Sadik 218 Post	Cousin Gt. Grosvenordale	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	heavy	brown	Home	Greece	Captisto
22	yes	self	25	no		Stef. Sabbigas 365 Wood.	Cousin Oakland. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Gypsino
23	yes	self	25	no		Georg Mandanicolis 11½ Washington	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Of ighia
24	yes	self	28	no		Pericles Pad. 96 Cherry.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Imedania
25	yes	self	25	no		Ant. Lotta 45 Post	Friend Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	heavy	brown	Home	Greece	Cariani
26	yes	self	26	no		C. Pericles 96 Cherry.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	heavy	Home	Greece	Imissipolis
27	yes	self	33	yes 1907		D. Ioannides 350 State	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	heavy	Home	Greece	Initiala tica
28	yes	self	25	no		G. Pericles 96 Cherry.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	Gray	Home	Greece	Imissipolis
29	yes	self	25	no		Georg Vetsos 549 Boston	Friend Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	heavy	heavy	Home	Greece	Paleokipos
30	yes	self	25	no		G. Xadis 710-712 Main	Cousin Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	heavy	Home	Greece	Calenca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1911

at N Y.

J C Brieden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/s Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schuh

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at April New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

— 134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 27 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, 44 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cardassis	Nicolaos	28		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	J. Kaetassis	Paleokipos Father	Mass	Lynn
2	Roghos	Evanghelos	21		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	A. Roghos	Paleokipos Father	Mass	Worcester
3	Kaarabikian	Boghos	40		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Varvara Kaarabikian	Sevas Wife	R.I.	Providence
4	Kolarghian	Dakoui	25		F S	Seamstress	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Sirop Koilaghian	Sevas Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Mathios	Paraschos	23		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	A. Mathios	Paleokipos Father	Mass	Lynn
6	Loutraghotis	Nicolaos	22		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	V. Loutraghotis	Paleokipos Father	Mass	Lynn
7	Georghiou	Costas	28		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siptska	Eudoxia Georghiou	Paleokipos Wife	Mass	Lynn
8	Colia	Christaki	22		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siptska	Colia Tassi	Siptska Father	Mo	St. Louis
9	Demir	Mouharem	30		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vranista	Demir Elmas	Siptska Father	Mo	St. Louis
10	Zafirion	Panagiotis	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sklomo	Anastassios Zafirion	Vranista Mother	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	Bitsonis	Vassilios	22		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cios	Panagiota Bitsonis	Sklomo Mother	Ill.	Chicago
12	Giovannis	Thow	18		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coutali	Ekaterini Giovannis	Cios Mother	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Manitsas	Petros	21		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perama	Maria Manitsas	Coutali Mother	S.C.	Charleston
14	~~Theodossiou~~	~~Georgios~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Missopolis~~	~~Eleni Theodossiou~~	Perama Wife	N.Y.	New York
15	Tzitzi	Gregorios	22		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missopolis Niausta	Anastas. Tzitzi	Missopolis Father	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Lambet~~	~~Mehem~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm-labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Sevas~~	~~Lusia Lambet~~	Niausta Wife	Mass	New Bedford
17	Covi	Yaghio	27		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siptska	Covi Cotso	Sevas Father	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Christou	Georghios	20		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Castoria	Sophia Christou	Siptska Wife	Mo	St. Louis
19	Papanicolaou	Demetrios	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Castoria	Despina Papanicolaou	Castoria Mother	Ohio	Dayton
20	Christou	Elias	26		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prokopana	Theodota Christou	Castoria Wife	Ohio	Dayton
21	Zghiassar	Moustafa	20		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vranisti	Nale Zghiassar	Prokopana Mother	Ohio	Dayton
22	~~Limardos~~	~~Ermolaos~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Paleokipos~~	~~G. Limardos~~	Vranisti Father	N.Y.	Jamestown
23	Nicolaou	Diogheneis	26		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missopolis	Nik. Sarikas	Paleokipos Father	Mass	Boston
24	~~Savopulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Perama Kliseies~~	~~Sotirios Savopulos~~	Missopolis Father	Ky.	Lexington
25	Dalip	Mehmet	22		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vranisti	Dalip Sandik	Perama Kliseies Father	N.Y.	New York
26	Demir	Sampri	19		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vranisti	Demir Mehmet	Vranisti Father	Me	Biddeford
27	~~Magout~~	~~Amit~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Treni~~	~~Magout Edaussem~~	Vranisti Father	Me	Biddeford
28	Anastassiou	Sofianos	21		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missopolis	Anast. Chatzigiantonios	Treni Father	Me	Biddeford
29	Ali	Ramandan	23		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Treni	Arghyri Ali	Missopolis Mother	N.Y.	New York
27/2575 3/25/11 30	Constantinou	Spyridon	21		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missopolis	Eugenia Constantinou	Treni Mother	Me	Biddeford
			31											Missopolis Mother	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of , 12/[illegible] , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth — Country.	Place of Birth — City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			George Alkides 65 Marion Str. Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paleokipos
2	yes	self	25	no			Apostolo Trichonas 16 Spring Str. Friend Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paleokipos
3	yes	self	25	no			Kapril Kedigian 102 33 Berry Str. Friend Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Sevas
4	yes	self	25	no			N. Koilarajan 320 E. 12th Str. Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevas
5	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Alkides 65 Marion Str. Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paleokipos
6	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Alkides 65 Marion Str. Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paleokipos
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	St. Louis Mo	Jem. Georghi 2415 Shields Str. Brother St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Siptska
8	yes	self	25	no			Andrew Nicola 1320 Pine Str. Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Siptska
9	yes	self	25	no			Adem Umer 463 P.O. Box Cousin Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vranista
10	yes	self	25	no			John Zaphiris 118-20 Indiana Str. Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chlomo
11	N.Y.	self	85	yes	1908 1910	Syracuse N.Y.	Anast. Bidzionis 107 States Str. Brother Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Lois
12	yes	self	25	no			John Chilipow 624 King Str. Uncle Charleston Sc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Contali
13	yes	self	35	no			Anast. Gardoukis 59 W. 125 Str. Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Perama
14	yes	self	25	no			[illegible] Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Missopoly
15	yes	self	30	no			Geo. Patistas 241 Coggeshall Str. Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vranista
16	yes	self	25	no																	
17	yes	self	25	no			Sotir Niti 1116 Locust Str. Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Siptska
18	yes	self	25	no			Marcos Kyriakos 1219 3rd Str. Friend Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
19	yes	self	25	no			Marcos Kyriakos 1229 3rd Str. Brother-in-law Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1910	Dayton Ohio	Michel Stogiannis 1229 3rd Str. Cousin Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Prokopana
21	yes	self	25	no			Pantelis Chilipow 373 P.O. Box Friend Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Vranisti
22	yes	self	25	no																	
23	yes	self	25	no			George Kadoglou 177 Upper Str. Cousin Lexington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Missopolis
24	yes	self	25	no																	
25	yes	self	25	no			Ramgandon Salin 5 Whites Wharf Str. Brother Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vranisti
26	yes	self	25	no			Lukyula Spillon 5 Whites Wharf Str. Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Vranisti
27	yes	self	25	no																	
28	yes	self	25	no			Stavros Soukas 36 Washington Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Missopolis
29	yes	self	25	no			Nezir Ali 55 Gust. Str. Brother Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Frem
30	yes	self	25	no			Ibrahim Dalfiriddes 109 Warren Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Missopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 191

at N. Y.

D. E. Sawyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schick, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K.K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schick

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 27 MAR1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Efstratiou	Dimitrios	33	m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nisopolis	Athanasios Efstratiou Nisopolis	Wife Turkey	N y Newyork
2	Stavrou	Nicolaos	31	m	m	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Convouklio	Eleni Stavrou Convouklio	Wife Turkey	N y Newyork
3	Vasiliou	Constantinos	24	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nisopolis	Vasilios Evgenides Nisopolis	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
4	Ramadan	Kiamil	19	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Treni	Ramadan chantjis Treni	Father Turkey	Me Biddeford
5	Adem	Feti	19	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Borotina	Adem Aidin Borotina	Father Turkey	Mo St-Louis
6	Carpetis	Stilianos	33	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Parakela	Evdoxia Carpeti Parakela	wife Turkey	Pa Pottstown
7	Conlas	Constantinos	25	m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Gligori	Nikos Conlas Gligori	Father greece	Wash Chehalis
8	Coscoletos	George	28	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bouji	Eliakoula Coscoletou Bouji	wife greece	N y Newyork
9	Amit	Zoumber	27	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vilisti	Abedin Amit Vilisti	Brother Turkey	Conn N. grosvenordale
10	Mourmouris	Georgios	40	m	m	Farm Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Perivoli	Chrisoula Mourmouri Perivoli	wife greece	N y Newyork
11	Mantzistamatis	Jean	24	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Prousa	Sofronios Mantzistamatis Prousa	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
12	Zareadas	Vasilios	33	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Banato	Catina Zareada Banato	wife greece	N y Newyork
13	Memet	Osman	20	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Bronisti	Mehmet Kaspi Bronisti	Father Turkey	N y Jamestown
14	Camber	Samban	22	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vilisti	Caber Moustafa Vilisti	Father Turkey	Me Biddeford
15	Carapel	Kassem	19	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Uranista	Harapil Sabir Uranista	Father Turkey	Mo St-Louis
16	Demir	Kamil	19	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vilisti	Demir Isliam Vilisti	Father Turkey	Conn N grosvenordale
17	Giasar	Mourteza	24	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Treni	Giasar Rousit Treni	Father Turkey	Me Biddeford
18	Redjep	Tjafer	20	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Sarkou	Redjep Hasan Sarkou	Father Turkey	Conn N grosvenordale
19	Malikis	Etem	22	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Potsesta	Malik Veli Potsesta	Father Turkey	Utah Salt-Lake
20	Sali	Abdoul	35	m	s	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bratsani	Ouzeir Sali Bratsano	Sister Turkey	Ind Marion
21	Sali	Dalip	28	m	s	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bratsani	Eleni Vasil Bratsani	wife Turkey	Ind Marion
22	Vasil	Jovan	27	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Zelova	Zelova	Turkey	Ill Fairmont
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUBMITTED
SUBMITTED
DEPORTED
SUBMITTED
DEPORTED
SUBMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
SUBMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1-144766 4/10/35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of , 12 AVR 1911 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Const. Poriotis Friend													
1	yes	Self	35	yes	9yrs	Utah No.	Nº 96 Chery St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Misopolis
							Aristides Tjortjakis Friend													
2	yes	Self	28	no			36 Wash St Newyork	No	No	no	no good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Louvoukla
							Aristides Tjortjakis Friend													
3	yes	Self	25	no			36 Wash St Newyork	No	No	no	no good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Misopolis
							Nazis Ramadam Father													
4	yes	Self	25	no			Nº 44 gous forge St Biddeford me	No	no	no	no good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Treni
							Sakir Sakin Cousin													
5	yes	Self	25	no			2401 DeKalb St St-Louis Mo	No	no	no	no good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bozotina
							Ignantios Vasilion Brother-in-law													
6	yes	Self	25	yes	9yrs 2m	Pottstown Pa	206 High St Pottstown Pa	No	no	no	no good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Parakela
							George Coklas Brother													
7	yes	Self	25	no			897 Market St Chehalis Wash	No	No	no	no good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Gligori
							Nicolaos Argiropoulos Friend													
8	yes	Self	100	yes	9yrs 4m	Chicago Ill	144 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bouji
							Faic Sadik Cousin													
9	yes	Self	25	no			268 P.O Box N. grosvenordale	No	no	no	no good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Velisti
							Carabelas & Venetsianos Friend													
10	yes	Self	20	no			33 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	no	no	no good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Perivoli
							Epaminondas Tafreades Friend													
11	yes	Self	25	no			109 Water St Newyork	No	no	no	no good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Proussa
							~~Nicholas Pastrina~~ Jacob Friend													
12	yes	Self	25	yes	9yrs 10m	Great Falls	~~Nº 44 Chorsham Tgover~~ Newyork	No	no	no	no good	No	5	9½	dark	Black	Blue	none	greece	Banato
							Usen Salin Cousin													
13	yes	Self	25	no			Nº 463 P.O Box jamestown N.y	No	no	no	no good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vronisti
							Memet Emin Cousin													
14	yes	Self	25	no			63 goust St Biddeford me	No	no	no	no good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Velisti
							Kiamil Umer Cousin													
15	yes	Self	25	no			2415 DeKalb St St-Louis Mo	No	no	no	no good	No	5	3	dark	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Vranitsa
							Sali Ali Cousin													
16	yes	Self	25	no			268 P.O Box N. grosvenordale Con	No	no	no	no good	No	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Velisti
							Refat Giasar Brother													
17	yes	Self	25	no			13 goust St Biddeford me	No	no	no	no good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Treni
							Gemal Redjep Brother													
18	yes	Self	25	no			P.O Box 268 N grosvenordale Con	No	no	no	no good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Sarkou
							Ismael Hamely Cousin													
19	yes	Self	25	no			539 W 2nd St Salt Lake city	No	no	no	no good	No	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Potesta
							Demir Ali Nephew													
20	yes	Self	25	no			Nº 2258 P.O Box Marion Ill	No	no	no	no good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bratsani
							Faik Salian Nephew													
21	yes	Self	25	no			2256 P.O Box Marion Ill	No	no	no	no good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bratsani
							Giannaki Vasil Brother													
22	yes	Self	50	no			P.O Box 103 Fairmont Ill	No	no	no	no good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Zelova
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 191
at N Y.

H E Snider
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schuh

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jul, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1-a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **T. S/S Oceania** sailing from Algier, March 31st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guarinello	Luigi	17		m S	workman	yes		French	Hebrew	Algiers	Algiers	father; Luigi Guarinello; Rue d'Algiers, Algiers,	U.S.	Brooklyn
2	Ajello	Gioachino	25		m S	seaman			Italian	South Italian	Tunisia	Susa	father: Ajello Carlo, Susa	U.S.	San Francisco
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 AVR 1911, 190 189

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not approved by stamp) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	12	yes		no	Cousin: Ignasimo Salem, 106 Stuyvesant Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair gray brown	none	Algiers	Algiers
2	yes	uncle	14	no		no	Uncle: Bartolo Lucito Santa Rita, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair gray brown	none	Italy	Terracavallo
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S. Cocsnia, from Algier, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Schuh, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. Universität of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schuh

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 190 6

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

190

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Lehnh, Surgeon of the T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K K Universitäts of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lehnh

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 190 6

at N. Y.

B F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2-C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **T. S/S Oceania** sailing from Algier, March 31st, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Gonzales	Alexandro	23		m m	fireman	no		Cubans	cubans	Spain	Havana	Mrs Jose Gonzales, Habana, Cub 14 Estrella st.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sec. U. Mov. Pict. Inspr.

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 AVR 1[illegible], 190 , 191

11—1116 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	Steerage	O	yes 1908 NO	New York	Friend Salvador Dimetrios. 85 Columbia St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Ruy	dark.	Blk.	R. mastoid split.	Cienfuegos. Cienfuegos	Cuba Habana
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the T. S/S Oceania, from Algier, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA (Austro Amer) arrived April 12/11, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kaltunkowa	Kata.	22	29		1	To tel $	2.00 Rev Chas Dana, 1736 Warnock St, Phila Pa.	J	14	4	2	2	2
2	Abrutz	Michel	5	17		1	" tel $	Rev Jack Nikas, 674 Amherst St, Akron Ohio	J	14	4	2	2	2
3	Budesa	Iwan	16	13		1	" father	Father Gaspar Slo-Wzg nyc	S	12	3 46	—	1	—
4	Keinec	Amalia	15	21		1	" friend	Mr. Maria Gleisiak, 174 St Nicholas av, nyc	B.	14	11 26	2	2	2
5	Gleasiak	Amalia	15	20		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 174 St Nicholas av. nyc	B.	14	10 20	2	2	2
6	Kotria	Anna	18	20		1	" tel $	Milwaukee Wis Rev & Bro L. Venzel Pres 13-15-50 St. Paul, minn	J	13	3	1	2	1
7	Radisic	Stefania	18	19		1	" tel $	Rev Uncle Eyuro Matia 60 Hamilton St	B	20	30 8	8	8	8
8	Fediuk	Maria	6	19		1	" bro	Cous. Peter Fedyk 521-21 y, nyc	B	14	9 31	3	2	3
9	Havrilowicz	Maryanna	6	18		1	" uncle	Cousin Maria Welczyck, 176 E-3 Av, Nyc	B.	13	11 20	1	+	1
10	Gajciwa	Anna	6	21		1	" husb	Slavonic Society	F	22	5 45	10	10	10
11	Kwieczen	Maryanna	6	22		1	" bro-in-law	Sis Mrs Maria Hudzik, 50 Clinton St, Yonkers Nyc	B.	13	11 25	1	+	1
12	Kuszyl	Paulina	6	23		1	" bro	Father Maria Hudzik. " " " "	B.	13	11 25	1	—	1
13	Sochrawska	Jedocha	10	20		1	" friend	Christian Society nyc	F	15	1 15	3	3	3
14	Brylik	Justyna	30	25		1	" cousin	Frd. Kaska Holowicz 167 Allen St	F	15	4 15	3	3	3
15	Holowacz	Anna	20	22		1	" bro	Cousin " " "	F	15	4 15	3	3	3
16	Kremin	Justyna	20	25		1	" friend	Frd. " " " "	F	15	4 15	3	3	3
17	Galvagna	Anna (cab)				1	}	Aunt Serafina Sapeppo,	B	13	3 20	2	2	2
18	Algogsino	Maria (cab)				1	" aunt	11 Stanton St. nyc						
19	Eisner	Katarina &2ch	4	26/28		3	" tel $	Rel Frnd-Anton 16-1-50 St. St. Louis Mo.	B	18	4 20	12	12	12
20	Kilarghian	Dakoni	50	4		1	" bro	Mr Kishan, 320 E. 29 St, Nyc	B	13	11 25	1	—	1
21	Nigg	Maria	21	1		1		Rev. Sigmund 349-E-3 nyc	B	12	3 45	—	—	—
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCEANIA, APRIL 12/11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. (32)

SS. S. S. OCEANIA Aus.A. 1 arrived April 12, 1911 , 191 , M., , from 193

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.–Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.
20m	1	Wojciechowski, Anton	14	20	1	1/	C. I.	2:20 Pm English																		66	6
17m	2	Economopulos, Nicolaos	46	28	1	IPC		2:15 Bauer																			
15m	3	Papovic, Peter	11	6	1	IPC	Under 16	2:20 Zamosh																		66	
19m	4	Zabrac, Simon	5	29	1	IPC		2:45 Hellner																		98	
19m	5	Kaban, Dmytro	14	21	1	C. I.		2:15 English																		66	
17m	6	Coubouros, Georgios	43	17	1	IPC		2:15 Flannery																		66	
6m	7	Kancelaric, Stipan	16	14	1	IPC		2:10 DiMiceli																		76	
3m	8	Evangelos, Liakos	45	22	1	IPC		2:35 Hellner																		54	
50m	9	Anastasopulos, Mannos	43	13	1	IPC		2:35 Flannery																		54	
40m	10	Chonoupulos, Nicolas	43	5	1	IPC		2:30 do																		54	
42m	11	Diakun, Dmytro	14	27	1	Sec. 11.		2:30 English																		33	
11m	12	Skikun, Michajlo	14	26	1	Under 16		2:30 do																		33	
23m	13	Demetracopulos, Constantinos	41	2	1	IPC		2:50 Zamosh																		22	
18m	14	Szmarun, Francesik	1	4	1	IPC		2:45 Holmgren																		33	
11m	15	Stavropoulos, George	45	26	1	IPC	Under age	3:00 Hellner																		12	12
17m	16	Daravelis, Sotorios	45	7	1	IPC		3:00 do																		54	
18m	17	Strutynski, Pawlo	13-1	29	1	IPC		2:40 Scarlett																		99	
20f	18	Manyez, Malatka	13	20	1	IPC		3:05 do																		54	
11m	19	Potrebic, Milan	1	15	1	IPC	Under 16	3:00 Holmgren																		33	
22f	20	Zhedarsic, Maria	21	8	1	IPC		3:30 do																		54	
50m	21	Callea, Leonardo	1st Cabin 1	2	1	IPC		Odeneal																		66	
24f	22	Pelizzi, Antonina	1st Cab. 1	18/19	2	IPC		do																			
1-4/12f		Ernani, Maria																									
23f	23	Dolecka, Katryn	18	28	2	IPC		3:30 Henry																		10	10
44m		Furtak, Andrej																									
18m	24	Spicuzza, Antonina	1	29	1	IPC	Medl. Cert.	Murphy																		21	
18m	25	Mlinar, Bozo	18	23	1	C. I.		3:00 Henry																		55	
17m	26	Katusa, Milas	18	21	1	C. I.	Hosp. 4/15/11	3:10 do																		1888	
19m	27	Katusa, Giga	18	24	1	C. I.		3:10 do																		54	
23f	28	Mlinar, Milach Milan	18	22	1	C. I.		2:10 do																		54	

30

Totals.

...LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 194

Mod S. S. SS OCEANIA, A.A., 2 arrived April 12, 1911, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m 29	Cplana, Spiro	3	18	1	IPC	4:20 PM Flanny														3 Jun 11 Ocean			13	13	
																								6	6
25m 30	Freskas, Athanassus	47	27	1	IPC	4:15 Connor																			
40m 31	Liga, Christos	19	24/25	2	IPC	4:10 Moore											4/10 11 Ellis 2 05								
21m	Angelenio, Bulascoer Agelavi																								
17m 32	Tsamis, Charalambos	43	22	1	IPC	Medl. Cert. 4:15 Flanny	4/17 58 Jan 6 05													3 Jun 11 Ocean			13	13	
38m 33	Moutzouris, John	63	8	1	IPC	4:00 do											4/17 63 Jan 10 10								
																								6	6
35m 34	Dykaluk, Procop	9	25	1	IPC	Medl. Cert 4:03 Newburn														Jun 5/11 Arcania					
30m 35	Babatsicos, Vassilios	43	25	1	IPC	3:50 Flanny											4/14 26 Ellis 2 10								
23m 36	Tonillion, Jos.	40	13	1	IPC	4:00 Warren											4/15 175 Gaz 1 10								
20f 37	Spanea, Efrosini	48	18	1	IPC	4:00 O'Neill											4/14 188 K 11 20								
23m 38	Grigoropulos, Dimitrios	43	9	1	IPC	4:00 Flanny											4/15 12 Ellis 4 20								
20m 39	Tsoutspuduki, Georgios	43	14	1	IPC	4:00 do											4/17 56 Jan 9 15								
19m 40	Nipatsees, Giorgios Montsicos	43	19m	3	1 IPC	4:00 do											4/16 56 Ellis 4 15								
22m 41	Milion, John	63	10	1	IPC	3:52 do											4/17 55 Jan 9 10								
18m 42	Ibyrahim, Cotsi	41	11	1	IPC	4:15 Zamosh	4/17 54 Jan 6										4/21 5 Jan 2 15								
19m 43	Merghris, Apostolos	47	9	1	IPC	4:20 Connor	4/13 46 Jan 6																		
22m 44	Assan, Vessel	41	25	1	IPC	4:15 Zamosh														3 Jun 5/11 Arcania					
32m																									
45	Solavantos, Geprgios	1	18	1	IPC	11 Cab. Snider											4/14 91 K 11 25								
40m 46	Zoganeli, Demetriou	65	25/26	(2)	IPC	4:30 Alexand.	4/17 65 Jan													3 Jun 5/11 Arcania					
11m	John																			" " "					
20m 47	Netzip, Sako	41	21	1	IPC	4:20 Zamosh											4/15 17 Zoo 1 20								
45m 48	Sarsniec, Marcin	8	18	1	IPC	4:30 ONeill														Jun 5/11 Arcania					
32m 49	Miraghias, Vassilios	47	14/15	(2)	IPC	4:20 Connor														" " "					
11m	son Nicolaos																			" " "					
30m 50	Carolis, Pannagiotis	45	8	1	IPC	4:20 Hellner														" " "					
19m 51	Dimitrion, Joannis	49	12	1	IPC	4:30 Alexand.											4/17 53 Jan 9 15								
56m 52	Ziukovic, Jacob	9	10	1	IPC	4:20 Newburn														Jun 5/11 Arcania					
11m 53	Weisel, Ambrous	39	5	1	IPC	4:30 Book											4/15 29 May 12 10								
18m 54	Marianis, Sotirios	46	15	1	IPC	Medl Cert 4:20 Di Micoli														Jun 5/11 Arcania					
23m 55	Gonzales, Alexandro	45	34	1	IPC	PhD Med Cert 4:30 Hellner														" " "					

Totals

OCEANIA AA 3 — arrived April 12, 1911, 191, M., from [illegible] — 193

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56	Tsagaris, Epthunios	45	34	1	IPC Medl Cert	4:30 PM Heppner	4/17	81	Jan											22m	S/S Oceania		6	6	
57	Dalian, Zoufer	49		1	IPC	4:40 Alexand											4/15	42	Jan 15				3	3	
58	Billigianis, Questis	65	28-29	2	IPC	4:40 do											4/17	84	Jan 11 20				10	8	10
16m	son? John Hantzistamatis, John																								
24m	59 Chantzistamatis, Jean	51	11	1	IPC	4:35 Scarlett											4/17	77	Jan 11				5	4	5
31m	60 Stavron, Nicolaos	51	2	1	IPC	4:44 do											4/17	74	C 11 15				5	4	5
24m	61 Vasilion, Constantinos	51	3	1	IPC	4:40 do											4/17	77	C 12 40				5	5	5
25m	62 Markou, Zisis	63	5	1	IPC Medl Cert	4:40 Flanny														24m	S/S Oceania		5	4	5
17m	63 Camas Georgios	49	20	1	IPC	Alexand	4/10	80	C											3pm	S/S Oceania		6	6	
50m	64 Pitelis, Jissis + wife	64	27	1	IPC Medl Cert	4:45 Henry											4/17	52	Jan 9 40				10	8	10
40m	65 Mourmouris, Giorgios	51	10	1	IPC	4:48 Scarlit	4/	80	C											3pm	S/S Oceania		6	6	6
38m	66 Monstafa Kiagimo	43	24	1	IPC	5:00 Flanny														"	"	"	6	6	6
19m	67 Ramadau, Kiamil	51	4	1	IPC	4:52 Scarlett	4/17	55	Lod								4/18	36	Gold 3				6	6	6
24m	68 Kadar, Mourteza	51	17	1	IPC	4:52 do														3pm	S/S Oceania		6	6	6
19m	69 Padermalis, Framoulis	49	23	1	IPC	4:50 Alexand														9:00 am	S/S Oceania		6	7	
32m	70 Zarcadar, Vasilios	51	12	1	IPC	4:50 Scarlett											4/17	100	Clk 3 05				5	5	5
40m	71 Daikos, Theodoros	65	15	1	IPC	4:50 Alexand											4/17	99	Clk 2 55						
19m	72 Carafel, Kassem	56	15	1	IPC	5:00 Scarlit														2½m	S/S Oceania				
	Sali, Abdoul	51	20	1	IPC	5:10 do											4/15	15	Lod 2 10				3	3	
	73 [illegible]																								
	74 Comber, Sambem Shaban	51	14	1	IPC	5:05 do	4/17	60	Lod											3pm	S/S Oceania		6	6	
19m	75 Adem, Feti	51	5	1	IPC	5:00 do	4/17	67	Lod											"	"	"	6	6	
20m	76 Memet, Osman	51	13	1	IPC	5:00 do											4/17	66	Lod 3				5	5	3
25m	77 Sali, Dalif	51	21	1	IPC	5:20 do											4/17	68	Lod 3 10						
17m	78 Granic, Ergo	7	5	7	[illegible]															2pm	S/S Oceania		4	5	4

TOTALS

Japanese. West Indian.

8—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Huntington, Surgeon of the "Illiance", (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Huntington, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CAB
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympia sailing from St Christobal, April 6. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirkpatrick	Cant. H.	45		m s	boiler maker	y	y	England Eng.		Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mother Mrs Kirkpatrick 7 Ormond Eng.		Bridgeport
2	Maher	Phillip J.	36		m m Chinaman		y	y	England Irish		Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mother Phillip Maher Dublin, Ireland	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Carnock	R. F.	35		m s	Engr			Eng					N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Engberson	L. B.	31		m s	Conductor			Sweden					N.Y.	
5	Boxer	Mrs. C. L.	29		f m	wife									
6	Hoskin	Thos. E.	31		m m	machst									
7	Horton	S. B.	29		m s	conductor									
8	Bell	A. J.	37		m m	Engr								S.I.	
9	Bell	Mrs. A. J.	30		f m	wife									
10	Bell	Harry	7		f s										
11	Bell	Joseph	5		m s										
12	Bell	Jer.	4		f s										
13	Bell	Dorothy	3		f s										
14	Bell	Taylor	1		m s										
15	Smith	C. L.	29		m s	civil engr									
16	Perkins	F. C.			m s										
17	Smith	R. H.	31		m m	clerk									
18	Gross	F. James	27		m s	telegra									
19	Dikeman	E. K.	31		m m	Contractor									
20	Dikeman	Mrs. E. K.	31		f m	wife									
21	Dikeman	Irene	8		f s										
22	Clark	Miss Daisy	17		f s										
23	Wade	Wm E.	42		m m	Engr									
24	Wade	Mrs. Wm E.	36		f m	wife									
25	Greene	Frk. E.	28		m m	Clerk									
26	Greene	Mrs. H. E.	30		f m	wife									
27	Wolfe	John J.	4		m s										
28	Francis	C. H.	4		m s	Scholar									
29	Belleville	L.	2		m s	Scholar									
30	Hunt	H. C.	41		m m	Engr									

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage himself, or by other person, his relative, employer, friend, or other person or corporation, society, etc., and if paid, by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or member of any organization that teaches polygamy, etc., and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	yes Boston 5 yrs	Brother James Kirkpatrick 519 Hudson Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lgt	blk	England Birkenhead
2	no	self	no	yes N.Y. 1 yr	Aunt Mrs E Ward 1 Kingsbrook King Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lgt	blk	Ireland Dublin
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Woolsey Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U. Alliance, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Woolsey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Huntington, Surgeon of the "Alliance", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Huntington, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewa sailing from Bristol, April 6, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chapell	E. H.	24		m s	clerk	y	y	U. S.						
2	Hales	J. C.	18		m s	machinist	.	.							
3	Hales	C. C.	23		m s	machst.	.	.							
4	Hussey	John	38		m m		.	.							
5	Bishop	N. Y.	70		m m	physician	.	.							
6	Beaver	N. Y.	52		. .	machst.	.	.							
7	Rhodes	Margaret	16		f s		.	.							
8	Wright	C. N.	21		m s	store keeper	.	.							
9	Emmons	A. E.	25		m m	civil engineer	.	.							
10	Emmons	Mrs. A. E.	35		f m	wife	.	.							
11	Cassidy	Jas. J.	31		m s	Engr. Loco	.	.							
12	Harbaugh	Jos. H.	25		m s	Elect.	.	.							
	Conlin	Carl	30		m s	R.R. man	.	.							
	Jordan	John T.	27		m m	R.R. man	.	.							
15	Jones	R. L.	161		m s	clerk	.	.							
16	McLeod	John A.	31		m m	machst.	.	.							
17	Howe	D.	26		m m	clerk	.	.							
18	Fay	John H.	46		m m	molder	.	.							
19	Duff	M. L.	31		m m	clerk	.	.							
20	Duff	Mrs. M. L.	31		m f	wife	.	.							
21	Duff	Bryan McL.	5		m s		none								
22	Kidd	S. C.	45		m m	Marine Engr.	y	y							
23	Woods	L. H.	37		m s	Loco engr	.	.							
24	Moyer	C. F.	21		m m	clerk	.	.							
25	Moyer	Mrs. C. F.	21		f m	wife	.	.							
26	Moyer	R. B.	11		m s		.	.							
27	Moyer	Lucile F.	3		f s		.	.							
28	Bryant	C. H.	21		m s	machst.	.	.							
29	Kearney	J. F.	25		m s	molder	.	.							
30	Schoensiegel	H. C.	25		m s	molder	.	.							

320

C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by whom; whether by money, or by any other means, and what; by any corporation, person, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Mowbray Master of the U. S. Alliance, from Cristobal., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Huntington, Surgeon of the "Alliance", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Huntington, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Apr 12 — 1911

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	73	75
2nd Cabin	—	7	7
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
MALE	MALE
FEMALE	FEMALE
CHILD	CHILD
TOTAL	TOTAL
MARRIED	MARRIED
SINGLE	SINGLE
WIDOW	WIDOW
WIDOWER	WIDOWER
UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE	UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE
OVER 14 YEARS OF AGE	OVER 14 YEARS OF AGE
CAN READ	CAN READ
CANNOT READ	CANNOT READ

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulloa sailing from Cristobal, April 6, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeffers	T. M.	52		m m	works	y	y	U. S.						
2	Mehrtens	C.	39		m s	foreman	.	.							
3	Vanderbeck	A. E.	28		m s	worker	.	.							
4	Shaffer	C. E.	31		m s	engr.	.	.							
5	Collins	C. E.	18		m s	"	.	.							
6	Moore	Crawford	14		m s	"	.	.							
7	Hart	Mrs. Julius	39		f m	wife	.	.							
8	Hart	Louise	6		f s		.	.							
9	Rowley	H. Mc.	45		m m	mach. engr.	.	.							
10	Warburton	John E.	39		m s	mariner	.	.							
11	Roberts	Edw.	18		m s	clerk	.	.							
12	Newman	Chas. F.	31		m s	machst.	.	.							
13	Brewer	J. J.	38		m s	motor man	.	.							
14	Crossley	J.	33		m s	loc. engr	.	.							
15	Whitehead	W. N.	31		m s	foreman	.	.							
16	Dame	H. C.	50		m m	—	✓	✓							
17	Dame	Mrs. H. C.	32		f m	wife	✓	✓							
18	Lyon	N. C.	19		m s	new	✓	✓							
19	Moffet	A. H.	60		m s	R.R. man	✓	✓							
20	Thompson	A. N.	61		m m	mer chant	.	.							
21	Johnson	H. C.	36		m s	teacher	.	.					Mrs Ina Hamilton		
22	de Merritt	J. H.	31		m m	—	.	.							
23	de Merritt	Mrs. J. H.	24		f m	wife	.	.							
24	Lane	Jane E.	51		f s		.	.							
25	Davy	Mrs Mary	56		f w		.	.							England
26	Thom	Miss A.			f s		.	.							U.S.
27	Manion	H. T.	25		m m	U.S. Postal clerk							accompanying ship		
28															
29															
30															

15-C

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, pre-paid by other parties, or by himself, or part cash and part prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Worsley, Master, of the ss. Alianca, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Worsley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Huntington, Surgeon of the "Alliance", ... (Name of Port, if any, at which vessel is entered) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Huntington, Jr.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

D

202

D—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alliance* sailing from *Cristobal*, *April 6.*, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Cone Hoff*	*Fredk.*	*27*	*m s*		*druggist*	✓	✓	*U. S.*						
2	*Nuez*	*Mrs Lucrecia*	*32*	*f m*		*wife*	✓	✓							
3	*Ward*	*Jeanne M.*	*11*	*f s*			✓	✓							
4	*Horton*	*Ralph L.*	*31*	*m s*		*asst purser*	✓	✓							
5	*Moore*	*Albert*	*34*	*m s*		*boiler maker*	✓	✓							
6	*Brown*	*H. F.*	*31*	*m m*		*fireman*	✓	✓							
7	*C. Mora*	*J. L.*	*21*	*m s*		*chiller*	✓	✓							
8	*Hotel*	*Albert*	*29*	*m w*		*sales man*	✓	✓							
9	*Herriot*	*J.*	*30*	*m s*		*molder*	✓	✓							
10	*Watson*	*C. H.*	*21*	*m s*		*asst engr*	✓	✓							
11	*Willis*	*Arthur*	*23*	*m s*		*mate*	✓	✓							
12	*Howart*	*Byron*	*6*	*m s*		*asst steward*	✓	✓							
13	*Robinson*	*M.*	*24*	*m s*		*striker*	✓	✓							
14	*Crawford*	*Thos.*	*30*	*m s*		*steward*	✓	✓	*Eng.*						
15	*Miller*	*C. P.*	*30*	*m m*		*engineer*	✓	✓	*U.S.*						
16	*Foster*	*L. N.*	*65*	*m w*		*speaker*	✓	✓							
17	*Devitt*	*Thos*	*33*	*m s*		*Fireman*	✓	✓							
18	*Vasquez*	*Owen*	*21*	*m s*		*cattle man*	✓	✓							
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

from San Francisco

9a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 1961

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Moseley, Master of the SS Ulua, from Cristobal. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Mowles, Jr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3659

Apr. 12 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Edmund Francis
Camera Operator

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 5 9								
1 to 7	x							
80 to 88				x				
Volume # 3 6 6 0								
Entire Volume								Information in column one, partly photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/27/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3660

APR. 17-13, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 19 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3660 From April 12, 1911 to April 13, 1911.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Apr. 12	Bremen	Bremen	
	Sarnia	Pt. Limon, Kingston	
	Magdalena	Southampton, Barbadoes, etc.	
	Avon	Havana, Kingston	
13	Minnesota	Pt. Antonio	
	Curityba	Neuvitas	
	San Jacinto	Nassau	
	Buenos Aires	Barcelona, Cadiz	
	Eugenia	Calamata, Patris	
	Metapan	Santa Marta, Colon	

3660

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sussmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Lancing" (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be,) hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sussmann,

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April 1904

H. Prasad

Immigration Officer.

Apr 12—10

fl—1115

		S.	Total
	8	13	— 3
145	173	15	6

OPLES.

African (black)	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	M
Croatian.	P
Cuban.	P
Dalmatian.	P
Dutch.	R
East Indian.	R
English.	S
Finnish.	S
Flemish.	Se
French.	Se
German.	Sl
Greek.	Sl
Hebrew.	Sp
Herzegovinian.	Sp
Irish.	Sy
Italian (North).	Tu
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	5	13
2nd Cabin	145	28	173
Steerage			
Total			

ns, Danes, and Swedes).

3660

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SA'.OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1[illegible] 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or T[illegible]
1	Weinberger	Jos Fisher	28	M.	M.	private	yes	yes		U. S. A.				N.Y.	Hobo[illegible]
2	—"—	Eleonore	47	F.	M.	housewife	"	"		"				"	"
3	Hering	Fritz	52	M.	M.	freighter	"	"		"				Pa	Philadelp[illegible]
4	Primotta	Ida	29	F.	S.	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother Mrs A. Primotta Hardenbergstr. 9 Leipzig		
5	Voss	Hildegard	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	uncle Julius Erbrich Bremen	Ills	Chicago
6	Gio	Tabitha	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	aunt Mrs. H. Jansen Bremen uncle Mrs. Geo Gio Ebingen	N.J.	New Yo[illegible]
7	Fiedemann	Hedwig	37	"	"	private	"	"	"	U. S. A.				"	"
8	Weinberg	Sergeant H.	23	M.	S.	physician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle G. Kempermann Detmold Lippe Germany	"	"
9	Hinke	Carl	64	"	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	wife Mrs J. Hinke Havana Cuba Zanadelli 35	Tenn	Memphis
10	—"—	Marga E.	9	F.	S.	transit none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother —"—	"	"
11	Williams	Harrison	29	M.	S.	private	"	"	"	U. S. A.				N.J.	New Yo[illegible]
12	Rabinowitsky	Martin	42	M.	M.	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	friend H. Volkart Berlin, Körnerstr 23	"	Pittsfie[illegible]
13	Rade	Albert	37	"	S.	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Puerto Orizy	brother H. Rade Isenbeck b. Fall	Germany	Mexico City
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 13 1911, 190

11—1116

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Number having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether and by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
5				Year or period of years.	Where?														
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
12																		
13																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I, W C TIEDEMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from KINGSTON JAMAICA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
mnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedeman

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,

at my

J U C Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refe ... people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-America ... of Spanish descent.

"African (black ... islands of the West ... an admixture of blo...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States ... here*).—The entries in column 17 should show ... tes before; and if so, the ye...

The entry

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1910.

11—1218

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person, or any idiot person of the class or classes excluded by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							M. S. C.													
2							" "													
3																				
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Gh. Heinrich 3652 Rand Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Eibenburg
5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Rudolf Ehrlich 42 W 58 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	" Reichenbach
6	"	"	"	yes	100	New York	mother: Emilie Ehrlich 62 W. 66 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Ebingen
7																				
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Washington	M. S. C. F. Bensik cousin 2238 Union Ave. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Markt
remain 9	"	"	"	no		en transit	Emanuel: wife S. Lanbe Guardelles 35 Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	"	"	" Ramchan
remain 10	"	father	"	no		en transit	mother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	grey	"	Cuba Havana
11																				
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Phil. Rheinfeld	M. S. C. son Rheinfeld New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Dresden
remain 13	no	"	"	no		en transit	Steamship from Agnel Light & Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Steinbach
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leon Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jan Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904,
at New York

DePuster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and natio... manifests should be carefully revised ... clerks in t... For instance, "France" appearing on ... ily mean "F... race or people, and similarly, "Frenc... st does not mean "France" by nationality. Ar... n, or Hebre... might properly come under the head ... any other ... nationality. In this connection the fo... be specially

The term "Cuban" refers to the ...

"West Indian" refers to th...

Spanish-American" ...

Italian (Nor...

Italian (Sout...

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the ... or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside ... States.

n 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column ... be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

n 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi... whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...amship company, etc.

n 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in ... should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...oney brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

...when and where).— ...n the United States ..., Philadelphia.

...ive or friend).—The ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fusemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Prussia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. Fusemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Hy

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeller	Jos. Max	19	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Calw	mother: Otto Zeller Barfenstr. 36 Karlsruhe		
2	Ingham	Detlef	37	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Peter Ingham Post Bellebeck, b/ Hilesheim		
3	Schmilgun	Karl	34	m	m	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Wilh. Schmilgun Bremerhaven, 4 Isolden	Ohio Columbus	
4	— " —	Gretchen	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father d.	My Brooklyn	
5	— " —	Gretchen	6	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Warndjen	Margarethe	70	f	wid	private means	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance:	"	"
7	Weil	Hulda	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	München	husband: Otto Weil		
8	— " —	Erich	21	m	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	München	Schellingstr. 24/3 München father:	My Eagleville Penn	
9	— " —	Gustav	8	m	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father:	"	"
10	Jürgens	Wilhelm	31	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"				My Brooklyn	
11	— " —	Adele	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	— " —	Wilhelm	6	m	s	nurse	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	— " —	Harald	2	m	s	nurse	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	Czeczka	Hermine	45	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Antonia Klein Birkenstrasse 4 Tür 6 Budapest grandmother:	My New York	
15	— " —	Gyozo	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Barschewsky	Samuel	24	m	s	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	father: Wolf Barschewsky Gyozo: Johs. Lanco Bindia	My Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 17	Schäuing	Meina	58	f	wid	midwife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bischenau	brother: Heinrich Meier Bischenau (Hesse)	Pa. Chicago	
18	Seeg	Katharina	22	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Maina	mother: Kath. Seeg Bischofsh. 2 e Maina Hess	My Plattsburgh	
19	Senschanidsch	Georg	45	m	s	brewer	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	father: Georg Senschanidsch Leibnitz b/ Pettauerstr. Austria	My Newark	
20	Betzlmann	Ferdinand	23	m	s	architect	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	mother: Elisabeth Betzlmann Aupbach, Bayern	Long Island	
21	Bäuer	Aydan	24	m	m	farrier	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Herceny	father: Kasper Bäuer Herceny, Hungary	My New York	
22	Bast	Pauline	26	f	s	domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Friedr. Bast Brackenh. bei Stuttgart	My Harrisburg	
23	Hilf	Ludwig	26	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Limburg	mother: Louise Hilf Limburg, Hess. Nass.	My New York	
24	Knacke	Heinrich	19	m	s	clerk merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bremen	father: Heinrich Knacke Coffeehalle 71 Bremen	"	"
25	Heidinger	Fritz	25	m	s	clerk merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baud	brother: Berthold Heidinger Bremerh. 28 Baud. Oldenb.	My Hoboken	
26	~~Hoechstädt~~ Achilles	Georger	27	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lund	father: Karl Georg Achilles Lund b/ Berkfeld, Elsass	Miss Green Bay	
27	Kasner	Robert	32	m	s	bookkeeper	"	"						My New York	
28	Weber	Lorenz	52	m	m	brewer	"	"						Ohio Cincinnati	
29	— " —	Helene	56	f	m	housework	"	"							
30	Brown	Julius	25	m	s	merchant	"	"						My New York	

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 10th, 1911

Sheet 5

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	cousin: Mrs. Heusser 120 W. 84 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
2	no	"	100	"	friend: Emil Baum Elizington, Texas														W. Bellsdeck
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Dr. Hlavaty 263 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	9					Eisleben
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother:						5	5	"	brown			Dover
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	male:									blue			Eisleben
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	son:						5	5	"	brown			Dover
7	no	self	yes	yes 1884 New York	friend: mother: Emma Eisenstein Taylorville, Ill. grandmother:					Discharged to mother (Emma Eisenstein) and stepfather (Isaac Goldstein, Taylorville, Ill.) by the U.S. Immediate relatives									Lügen
8	"	"	yes	no	no														Altenbochen
9	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother:												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	yes	husband	$10	no	no	husband: Jos. Greisler 323 E. 79 St. New York father:				Discharged to husband (Jos. Greisler)			5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
15	"	father	yes	"	"								5	2	"	dark brown	"		"
16	"	self	$20	"	friend: Samuel Zaimsky 1832 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.								6	6	"	blond	"		Russia
17	he	"	100	yes	no	no	Brooklyn; Friedrich Ellerbrock 99 Gladstone St. Chicago, Ill.						5	4	"	grey	grey		Germany
18	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	brother: Alfred Buchheim Troy Road & Bath St. Rensburgh, N.Y. acquaintance: Andrew Ballard					Discharged to Buchheim	5	9	"	blond	brown		Mainz
19	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	Philadelphia 63 Newark, N.J.						5	3	"	black	grey		Austria
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend: Adam Friender Ilkeston, Long Island, N.Y.						5	8	"	brown	blue		Germany
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1904		brother: Joseph Roth 406 E. 84 St. New York						5	8	"	blond	brown		Hungary
22	no	self	yes	yes	Hazelhurst		acquaintance: Paul Altmeyer 781 St. Nicholas Ave. Hazelhurst, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	blue		Germany
23	yes	mother	$50	no	yes	no	cousin: Max. Riehs						5	4	"	brown	brown		Limburg
24	"	self	$9	yes	no	no	Brooklyn	friend: Rebecca Rosenberg 538 E. 161 St. Bronx New York					5	4	"	blond	brown		Bremen
25	yes	father	25	no	no	no		mother: Charles A. Lehlinger					5	7	"	"	blue		Dannenschau
26	he	self	$30	"	"	"		Essen Bay, Wisc.					5	2	"	"	"		Sand
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Com Gorell Master, of the S.S. Brenen, from Brenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Other Master, Purser, Second Officer.)

S. on Laws
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at Ny

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linsmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Yrmen, sailing therewith, (State whether [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Linsmann

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at NY

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						2-42500A-3/19/26									
1	Fell	Georg	24		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bockles	Father: Georg Fell Bockles Rheinprovinz	My	New York
2	Gumbaev	Marie	40		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	Husband: Franz Gumbaev Diefenbachgasse 47/10 Wien XV	"	"
3	Klug	Heinrich	55		m m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Kaiserl. Konsul	Apolda	Brother: Georg Klug Apolda i/ Thüring	Kansas	Ellinwood
4	Scheibe	Katharina	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ilmenau	Husband:	"	"
5		Heinrich	9		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	same.	"	"
6		Elise	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same.	"	"
7		Martha	5		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same.	"	"
8		Wilhelm	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same.	"	"
9	Weyland	Friedr. Wilh.	21		m s	bankclerk	yes	yes	"	"	Frankenthal	Pfalz	Father: Daniel Weyland Langgasse 4 Frankenthal Pfalz	Ill.	Chicago
10	Wetzel	Marie	42		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Greiz	Brother: Richard Wetzel Heinrichstr. 23 Greiz R. u. L.	Conn.	New Britain
11	Hübsch	Hedwig	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister: Alma Höch Schleidenstrasse 4/5 Berlin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	"	Irma	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
13	Held	Berta	20		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen	minder: Adelh. Parsons Vereinsstr. 27 Bremen	My	New York
14	Faber	Johann	27		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Josephine Faber Lebaud, 9 Abt.	"	"
15	Lian	Bela	25		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Heinach S/A.	father: Emanuel Lian Heinach S/Thale	My	New York
16	Waschinsky	Hermann	29		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	brother: Ferdinand Waschinsky Klosterstr. 65 Berlin	"	"
17	v. Wyszomirska	Clementine	32		f s	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	mother: fr. v. Wyszomirska Hagenallee 78 Königsberg	"	"
18	Pschibilla	Hermine	20		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Moravian	Banov	father: Josef Pschibilla Banov, Moravian	La	Keystone
19	Bädel	Elisabeth	54		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Worms	son: Carl Bädel Eisbachstr. 20 Worms	Ind.	Fort Wayne
20	"	Mathilde	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
21	"	Elisabeth	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leuthold	Joachim	29		m s	Blacksmith	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aarau	brother: Franz Leuthold Aarau, Unterwalden, Schweiz	Ore.	Portland
23	Inglett	Alois	29		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Inglett Aarau, Unterwalden, Switzerland	"	"
24	"	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Alfred	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
26	Rosenkranz	Christian	39		m m	painter	yes	yes	[illegible]					Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Marie	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
28	"	Florence	18		f s	none	"	"	"					"	"
29	"	Luise	15		f s	none	"	"	"					"	"
30	"	Lola	18		f s	none	"	"	"					"	"

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 50	no			uncle: Mr. Bechtles 108 Christmas P.O. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bechtles
2	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	friend: Bella Rothbarth 142 W. 47th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Ehrenriedel
3	no	self	375	yes	1907	Ellenwood	husband: Mr. Hans H. Krag Ellenwood, Kansas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Frieden
4	〃	father	〃	no	no	no	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Unterrode
5	〃	grandfather	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	no	father	yes 50	no	no	no	cousin: Carl Weyland Northfield Av. 3572 Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Frankenthal
10	no	brother	870	yes	1904	Hartford, Ct.	brother: Aug. Lehner + 3 nieces Post Bristum: Cam.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	blond	grey	〃	〃	Neuendorf/Hy.
11	no	self	yes 50	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Herbst 1907 6th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	dark brown	〃	〃	〃	Berlin
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	yes	self	820	no	no	no	friend: William Meyster 1125 Park Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	blue	〃	〃	Bremen
14	〃	〃	840	〃	〃	〃	friend: Louis Feuerstein 10 St. Nicholas Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Lebaud
15	yes	father	250	no	no	no	~~cousin: Anton Brust~~ 782 Columbus Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Steinach
16	〃	self	820	yes	1910	New York	friend: Karl Baas St. Johns Place 836 New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	grey	〃	〃	Plauen
17	yes	〃	yes 50	no	no	no	mother: Mrs. v. Wyszatkiewicz 410 E. 156 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	dark	〃	〃	〃	Unmeadam
18	yes	uncle	820	〃	〃	〃	friend: Henry Vesely Keystone, La.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	brown	grey	〃	Moravian	Benov
19	no	self	yes 50	no	no	no	~~cousin: Ludwig Liebel~~ 1644 Bowers St. Fort Wayne, Ind.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	grey	〃	Germany	Fürth i/B
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~cousin:~~ father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blond	grey	〃	〃	Worms
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~cousin:~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	dark	brown	〃	〃	〃
22	yes	self	yes 50	no	no	no	friend: Ernst Furrer 1555 West St. Portland, Or.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown	〃	〃	Switzerland	Stans
23	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	dark	〃	〃	〃	Lausen
24	〃	〃	P. yes	1905	Oct.	New York	friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	Stans
25	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Assistant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lars Forell Hansen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Firs[illegible] Second Officer.)

L. Forell Hansen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911,

at sea

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prussen, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lissmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at my

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scherzer	Samuel	22	m	s	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brodskowitz	father: Leib Scherzer Brodskowitz P. Bobolnic Austria	NY	Brooklyn
2	Brunner	Albert	23	m	s	clerk			Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hemberg	father: Heinrich Brunner Hemberg, St Gallen	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mark	Karoline	23	f	s	Domestic			Austria			Zurich	father: Konrad Meier Fr. Fellmann, 289 Fischer Gasse	NY	Brooklyn
4	Baumgartner	Babette	23	f	s	maid			Swiss			Ebnat	father: Mr. Baumgartner Ebnat-Kappel St. Gallen	"	"
5	Friedrich	Ludwig	24	m	s	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	acquaintance: Karl Gatz Bremerstr. 62 Berlin	Mo.	St Louis
6	Maedl	Peter	22	m	s	brewer Mechanic						Neuburg	mother: Landgerichts Maedl Neuburg a/Donau	NY	New York
7	Haug	Anton J.	26	m	s	engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: R. Mann Bremenserstr. 10 Chemnitz	Ger.	Bohemia
8	Fischer	Linda	17	f	s	nurse					Germany	Lehe	sister: Gretel Fischer Lehe Chaussee 66 Geestemünde	NY	New York
9	Barkhausen	Bela	62	f	m	housewife				Hebrew		Bremen	daughter: Anna Helenken Stellv. Landwehrstr. 16 Bremen	"	"
10	Perelman	Nochem	49	m	m	dealer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	sister-in-law: Fehe Freismanka Stellv. Gen. Cons. Russia	Tenn	Memphis
11	— " —	Minnie	47	f	m	housewife							mother:		
12	— " —	Lina	11	f	s	none							grandmother:		
13	Menahij	Otto	22	m	s	merchant								Ind.	Fort Wayne
14	Keugler	Kurt	26	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Minna Keugler Zweigstr. Adolph. 23 I.	Ill.	Wilhelmsburg
15	Schrader	Otto	24	m	s	Domestic						Hargdorf	father: Heinr. Schrader Mühlenstr. 4 Hargdorf i/H.	NY	Brooklyn
16	Utermarkt	Anna	18	f	s								father: Herm. Utermarkt Hargdorf, Hann. Neustadt	"	"
17	Lindenberger	Adolf	32	m	s	merchant				Hebrew		Berlin	father: Isaak Lindenberger Fasanenstrasse Nr. 31. Berlin	NY	New York
18	Lohmann	Theodor	60	m	m	Agent Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Th. Lohmann Bodove, Reg. Bez. Arnsberg	Canada	Manitoba
19	Neukranz	Emil	22	m	s	merchant						Neglitz	father: Oskar Neukranz Schmeckpstr. 41 Berlin-Neglitz	NY	New York City
20	Dettmering	Elsa	17	f	s	none						Hannover	father: Chris. Dettmering Von Moore 27 Hannover	"	"
21	Guttenberg	Max	25	m	m	merchant				Hebrew		Berlin	father: Abr. Guttenberg Klopstock 98 Berlin	"	Hoboken
22	— " —	Johanna	27	f	m	housewife							father in	"	"
23	Heinrichsen	Hugo	33	m	s	Salesman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Detlev Heinrichsen Bleichenau 13 Hersburg	NY	New York
24	Loewe	Elisabeth	36	f	s	none			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Charlottenburg	brother in law: Leo Hermann Haus Str. 8 Charlottenburg	"	"
25	Hilger	Ottilie	29	f	s	Transit none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband: Otto E. Hilger Schlesingerstr. 15 Uhlenfeld	Panama	Christobal
26	Dichterow	Lisa	21	f	m	housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowozibkow	father: Isaac Beilchin Nowozibkow, Gouv. Tschernigow Russia	NY	New York
27	Steiner	Rosa Jean	38			housewife									
28	— " —	Evelyn	5	f	s	none	no	no							
29	— " —	Herbert	4	m	s	none									
30	Becker	Emil	34	m	m	inspector	yes	yes						Ill.	Christobal

4

305

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1911

No. 9

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle: M. Kupferschmidt 27 Whipple St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Bruskowitz
2	"	self	$30	"	friend: Jacob Bischof Lake Front Tenement Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	Switzerland	Hamburg
3	yes	self	$25	"	sister: Hilde Marks 508 Grand Avenue Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	Discharged & sick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	$30	"	uncle: F. Danker 403 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	Discharged to uncle (on Ward's Island)	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia
5	yes	self	$25	"	Stepmother: Hanny Gold 1144 Lawrence Ave. 2654, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	Germany	Weidnicka
6	yes	self	$25	"	friend: Caesar Hirsch 94 Rh. 318 E. New York residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7	no	"	50	yes	yes Father Sabine N. H.	"	"	"	"	(1st papers)	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Oberstenfeld
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 New York aunt: Dina Dranzen 969 Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red grey	"	"	Hamburg
9	"	self	50	"	1906 New York aunt: Henry Cohn 486 Av. 142 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Physician need not	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Bremen
10	yes	aunt	"	yes	no no aunt: Sam. Friedman 489 Alabama St. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	"	Russia	Grodnow
11	"	"	50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Pinsk
12	single	"	"	"	" " brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mazir
13										U. S. C.						
14	no	self	$40	no	no friend: Siegfried Hyde Appel St. 606 Hohenburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Germany	Lipzig
15	yes	self	$50	yes	30 uncle: Carl Breitbeck 7308 Third Ave. Brooklyn, NY. uncle.	"	"	"	"	Discharged to uncle	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Berenbostel
16	"	"	$50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Burgdorf
17	yes	"	$50	yes	20 uncle: Julius Bergoff Broadway 32 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blue	"	"	Labian
18	"	self	$75	yes	20 aunt: G. Kohlmann Winchester, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey blue	"	"	Balze
19	no	"	$50	no	yes no uncle: Gustav Schassener Corner 3rd Ave. 745 New York City	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Mrs. G. Christensen (Aunt to be notified)	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Berlin
20	yes	bridegroom	$25	"	" " residence: Chas. M. Uhrhart 233. 3 Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond grey	"	"	Hannover
21	yes	self	$50	no	no friend: Henry Schlesinger 603. 4 St. Hoboken, NJ. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	"	Berlin
22	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$50	yes	yes Germany New York residence: 231 E. 68 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Flensburg
24	yes	self	$50	no	no no friend: Sally Waldberg 1808 Prospect Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Berlin
25	no	self	"	"	" " cousin: Julius Bergman 6. Beckes Christobal Panama	"	"	"	"	Lost 3/20	"	5	5	"	(Discharged to Ward's Island to be reunited with cousin)	"	"	Elberfeld
26	yes	husband	$50	"	" " husband: M. Dalsheimer 407 E. 66 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Fractured leg	"	4	8	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Novogybkow
27										U. S. C.						
28																
29																
30																

Chief Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Gorell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Gorell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911,
at my
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prussen, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lissmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zygmund	Andrzej	36		m s	gardener	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopki	father: Wladyslaw Zygmund Kopki, G. Rzeszow Galicia	My	New York
2	Eisenberg	Yachet	20		f s	dressmaker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Chaim Eisenberg Krasnystaw 60 Warschau Russia	"	"
3	Holland	Rachel	20		f s	maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father: Elye Holland Warszawa, Lit. Wallgassse, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	36163-4 Flagg	Lina	33		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	mother: Minna Diedrich Hermann. 166 Dortmund	Mo.	St. Louis
5	"	dau Emma	14		f s	nurse	3-162891 - 9/21/39		"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
6	"	son Wilhelm	12		m s	nurse	3-162892 - 9/21/39		"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
7	Bekker	Michael	28		m s	laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Radom	sister: Rugalie Beyer Skaryszewek 9 Nowek Gy n G. Radom	Mont.	Helena
8	Perkowitz	Emilie	17		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	father: August Perkowitz Radomsk, G. wkom in Gy. G. Lodzki	Wis.	Hoboken
9	Koch	Johann	46		m m	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	nephew: Josef Koch Karlsruhe, Bez. st. Nenburg	My.	Poughkeepsie
10	Liedmeyer	Christine	59		f w	housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen					Neb.	Grapehal
11	Schlünsen	Laura	65		f m	private	"	"	U.S. Citizen					My.	New York
12	Frankenberg	Hermann	44		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen					Ny.	New York
13	Seurich	Joseph	19		m s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen					Cal.	San Francisco
14	Zach	Clemens	32		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bayern	Rimsen	niece: Mrs O. Kommo Florianigasse 39 Wien	Ill.	Chicago
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

14 4/10

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1911

1 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no no no	cousin: Wolf Sanches 4188 143 St. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia Haytii
2	"	"	$25	" " "	uncle: Ch. D'Campo Chevrits 92 Canal St. New York	Further med exam ordered										Russia Warschau
3	yes	brother	$15	" " "	Cousin: Pine Portland St. Flavel, Ala. 687 Alabama St.					Disc to injury				Both	jay	(Travelers aid) Austria
4	no	husband	$30	no no no	husband: Wilhelm Poop Williamsb. 119 Orenda, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	brown	blue	" Germany Dortmund
5	"	father	$25	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5'	"	blond	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5'8~~	"	"	"	" " "
7	yes	brother	$20	no no no	brother: Wilhelm Uffold Helena, Mont. 601 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	brown	brown	" Russia Radom
8	yes	brother	$20	" " "	brother: Otto Auch 75 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Disc to bro in law		"	"	blond	blue	" " Rakowsky
9	yes	self	$89	" " "	aun: Joh. Koch 122 Angelica St. 130 Olive St. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Disc to Son (John Koch)		"	"	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	With Ordinance Plant " Pottsville Germany Karlsruhe
10										U. S. C.						
11					120 W 101 st—											
12					" E 137 st—					U. S. C.						
13					brother Fairmont Hotel San Fran					U. S. C.						
14	yes	self	$75	1902 1904 yes 1906 Chicago	brother, 1720 Zeek 2009 Irving St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	gray	none Germany Reg Augsburg Bayern Bavaria
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Gorell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gorell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1911,
at sea

D C Pannell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Siemsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Siemsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 191.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kluge	Carl	28		m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother Herta Kluge Germany Bayreuther Str. 7 Berlin W. 15	Ny	Yonkers
2	Eberhardt	Maria	28		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Anton Glawa near Teterowitz Austria	Ny	Yonkers
3	Sobkowicz	Karolina	23		s	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	mother Agnieszka Ziemek Germany	Ny	Utica
4	"	Marya	3 3/4		s	none	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	grandmother Galicia	"	"
5	Zajac	Dorota	19		s	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	father Germany Zajac	"	"
6	Kisiel	Anna	22		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Katarzyna Kisiel	"	"
7	Elkadany	Janos	22		s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy	father Janos Elkadany Paraznya Zemplen Hungary	Ny	Yonkers
8	Kovacs	Josef	23		s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kraczna	mother Rozalia Kovacs Kraczna, Galicia	"	"
9	Davidovitz	Nekecha	21		m	bookkeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volozin	wife Frieda Davidovitz Wilejka Russia	"	"
10	Olekniewitz	Konstantin	24		s	Butcher	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Sandenischki	father Jan Olekniewitz Sandenischki, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
11	Ruidoks	Peter	34		s	farmlaborer	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Antonina Ruidoks Varnigaili, Russia	"	"
12	Wrzesiak	Mathias	34		m	laborer	yes	no	Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ludwig Wrzesiak Kowal, Russia	Ny	Bayonne City
13	" wife	Marianna	28		m	housewife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father ib.	"	"
14	" ch	Helena	9	2	s	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 2-28-6019					grandfather	"	"
15	" "	Kiecrysław	3		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	" "	Regina	1	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	" brother	Piotr	19		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
18	Schlegel	Theresia	38		s	cook	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Conrad Spiegel Langdorf Lebing Steiermark	Ny	Yonkers
19	Kaiser	Emil	40		m	laborer	"	"	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father ib. Josef Pazara Gajdel 131 Szenta Hungary	Ct	Canton
20	" wife	Anna	32		s	housewife	"	"	"				father	"	"
21	" ch	Rosa	11		s	none	"	"	"				grandfather	"	"
22	" "	Janos	6		s	"	no	no	"					"	"
23	Schneider	Eduard	34		m	cook	yes	yes			Hungary	Temesvar	wife Gisella Schneider Liske Begaszeil 26 Temesvar	Ny	Yonkers
24	Kreutzmann	Eduard	53		s	merchant			U.S.		U.S.	St. Louis	U.S. Citizen	Mo	St. Louis
25	" wife	Elisabeth	45		m	housewife									
26	" dau	Ida Victoria	5		s	none									
27	Gotz	Istvan	30		m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mann Gotz Hungary		
28	" wife	Marie	34		m	housewife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nowa Czerbogat 2 Comm	Ny	Yonkers
29	" ch	Johann	3		s	none	"	"	U.S. Born				father ib.		
30	" "	Margit	12	6	s	"	"	"	U.S. Born				grandfather		

306

6

Persons 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th, 1911.

13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		acqu. Kirkyan Ellen 40 Broadway Astoria L.I.														
2	no	"	25	1907		40 Clifton Av. Newark N.J.														
3	"	"	15	1907		to Utica, N.Y.														
4	"	wife	—	U.S. Born		"														
5	"	self	12	no		acqu. Barbara Zajac Rutenberg N. 200 Utica N.Y.														
6	"	"	12	"		acqu. Katarzyna Lasko Konjatyn N. 6 Utica N.Y.														
7	no	"	25	"		acqu. Emil Jolkiewicz 307 E. 84th St. York														
8	"	"	16	1906		acqu.														
9	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law David Olejak York 827 Melrose ave - 160 St. Bronx														
10	no	"	25	1906		acqu. Walenty Piotrowski Bayonne N.J. 768 Waterbury Conn.														
11	"	"	25	no		brother in law Stefan Zaleski Box 736 Waterbury Conn.														
12	"	"	more	1902		brother in law Caleb Jones 94 E. 21 St. Bayonne City N.J.														
13	"	husb.	400	1907																
14	"	father	20	no		made							Fractured medical exam. eyes							
15	"	"	Claims U.S. Born																	
16	"	"	Claims U.S. Born																	
17	"	self	more	no	no	brother in law														
18	no	"	25	1909		acqu. Wacława Bienkowska 165 E. 87 St. York City														
19	no	wife	more	1907		Konrad Bank Canton O. 1311 Penn ave Canton O.														
20	no	husb.	16	no	no															
21	no	father	—	U.S. Born																
22	no	"	—	U.S. Born																
23	"	self	50	no		friend acc. U.S. Kapelusz 6 Clark St. York								5	6					Galicia
24						5090 Easton St —														
25																				
26																				
27	no	self	more	no	1913	brother in law Gabriel Szymanski 94 W. 4 St. Newark N.J.							good	blind eye	5	6	fair	blue	blind right eye	Hungary Kosa
28	"	husb.	800	1900	1910 no								good	no	5	2	gray	—	none	
29	"	father	—	U.S. Born		made														Ky Newark
30	"	"	—	U.S. Born																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Poell Master, of the S.S. "Kaiser", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Poell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at NY

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liebmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Liebmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at Ivy

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goto	Elisabeth	33		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kassa	Father Johann Goto Szentgyorgi u. 2 Kassa Hungary	Ohio	Newark
2	Link	Oskar	29		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Emil Link Kassa Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
3	Link	Anna	21		F M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Father Emil Link Kassa Hungary 156 S. Ashland av.	"	"
4	Koski	Boyc	49		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dmytrow	wife Barbara Koski Dmytrow Galicia	Ill.	Ferry City
5	Fehlen	Heinrich	31		M M	mining joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[redacted]	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	wife Anna	26		F M	housework	11-270 760		1-27-40 (Y or)	"	"		father " "	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Perrault

6

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1911

15

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, to any final destination in the United States; and if not, whether in possession of $30 or more, and if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	no	Brother Frank Kostrica 88 Orange Place Newark, N.J.	with bro.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Zsora
2	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Kostrica 73 W. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kirbavar
3	"	friend	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$30	"	"	Wife Julia Kostrica 46 Greene St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Galicia	Dunajiec
5	yes	self	$50	yes 1907	3 mo. 1 mo.	Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kostrica Chicago, Ill. 5822 Wentworth ave	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Bartfa
6	no	"	no	no	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at my
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jürgensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Fr. Jürgensen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

H C Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gruen	Wilhelm	65		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Wilhelm Gruen Sedalia Mo.	Pa	Brooklyn
2	"	Anna	61		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ringenmann	Karl	29		m s	engineer civil	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	Father Eugen Ringenmann Galizia Austria Germany	York	New York
4	Karl	Peter	26		m s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	8-55775 Brother Sam Karl Hungary Miller Sam Karl 65 W. 32d St. N.Y.	Mich.	Detroit
5	"	Elise	25		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Linke	Ludwig	30		m m	locksmith	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Budapest	Father Josef Linke Hungary Salgotarjan Hungary	York	New York
7	"	Rosa	31		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathias Linke	"	"
8	Kipfl	Antal Anton	36		m m	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	S. Oz	S. Oz	S. Oz Tornbalen Father ?.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	"	Susanna	34		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ?.	"	"
10	Hess	Peter	25		m s	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	R. Oz	R. Oz	Father ?. Jakob Hess R. Oz 565 Tornbalen	"	"
11	"	Magdalena	28		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
12	"	Jakob	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
13	Biesiak	Istvanné	24		f w	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Katarina Biesiak Hungary Szepes Poprad Hungary	Wy	Little Falls
14	Vogt	Anna	26		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	German	"	Likinda	Father Stefan Jaekon Likinda Tornbalen	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Cmelcai	Mihaly	37		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Roza Kovacs Besak Tornbalen	"	"
16	"	Maria	34		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ?.	"	"
17	"	"	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
18	"	Dora	9	12	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Boszek	Katalin	20		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	B. Gjlafe	Father Istvan Tekenyak Bacsszirak 14 B.P.M.	Ill.	Jerusgilboa
20	"	Mihaly	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
21	"	Istvan	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grauss	Siegurd	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grodno	Father Siegurd Grauss Samostia, Kalisch Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Emil	16		m s	11-53330	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ?.	"	"
24	Trinzke	Alex	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Posen	mother Henriette Trinzke Posen Russia Father Friedrich Trinzke Posen Russia	"	"
25	Barkwardt	Albert	17		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	Father Eduard Barkwardt Posen Russia	Ca	Calistoga
DETAINED 26	Zielke	Robert	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Posen	Father Wilhelm Zielke Posen Russia	Ill	Chicago
OMITTED 27	Albrandt	Emil	21		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adam Albrandt Posen Russia	Pa	Phila
28	Kroyera	Konstantina	26		f w	housewife	"	"	Lithuanian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Katarina Kroyera Tarnowitz Prussia	Ill.	Joliet
29	Olekiewitz	Stanislaw	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Olekiewitz Pupkowa, Russia	"	"
30	Vasiys	Vincenti	28		m m	11-53974 mason	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Father Vincenty Vasiys Pignerole, Italy	"	"

8

Perusall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12, 1911

S. S. 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		1899	Brooklyn	From William Steven 216 Stockholm ave Brooklyn	Dr Cert Germ a nt sick & senile debility aff abt 70 yrs as was in good health traveling with son to join husband Mrs Gust Lindblom (Discitizen)												
2	"	wife	—	"	"	"	"													
3	"	self	$25	1906	St Louis	Mo	to join H. Canfield, Liberty St Paper Clay Manufacturing Co													
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Michael Kalb							5	10		grey			Galicia Austria
5	"	wife	$25	"	"	"	84 Chestnut St. Detroit, Mich							5	3		brown			Hungary Austria
6	"	self	$75	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Tyrolen 2296 14th St.	York						4	10					
7	"	wife	—	"	"	"	brother Sister							5	8		blue			Austria
8	no	self	$40	1907	Phila, Pa.		brother in law Jakob Jaros 1417 Germantown Ave Phila, Pa							5	1		black brown			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother							5	6		grey			Austria
10	"	"	$25	1903	Phila		father							5	4		blonde blue			
11	"	wife	$50	no	no	no	father in law							5	9					Austria
12	"	father	—	"	"	"	grand father							5	3					
13	"	self	$27	1907	Phila, Pa.		friend Bernard Stern Jefferson Co. Little Falls N.Y.							—	—					
14	yes	"	$25	no	Little Falls	N.Y.	friend Jacob Weiler 544 Lynn St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	1		brown grey			Austria
15	yes	"	more	"	"	"	friend							5	2		brown			Austria Hungary
16	yes	wife	$300	"	"	"								5	6		blonde blue			
17	yes	father	—	"	"	"								5	2					
18	yes	"	—	"	"	"								5	2					
19	yes	self	$27				friend Nelson Powell Co. 1007 N Keys ave Springfield							—	—					
20	yes	mother	$25				father							5	4		brown brown			Austria Hungary
21	yes	"	—											—	—					
22	yes	self	$25				brother Eduard Graun Lincoln St. 1818 Chicago, Ill.							—	—					
23	yes	"	$27											5	4		blonde grey			Russia Austria
24	yes	"	$44				brother Ill.							4	11					
25	no	"	$25				cousin Adam Zarecki							5	8					
26	"	"	$28				[illegible] Parker St. Phila, Pa							5	7		brown			Austria Hungary
27	"	"	$50	1907	Phila, Pa.		[illegible] Clarion St. Phila, Pa brother							4	11		grey			Austria Hungary
28	yes	"	$20	no	Phila, Pa.		cousin Nikolaus Zaczura [illegible] Ill. brother Nikolaus Zaczura							5	2					
29	yes	"	$15	"	"	"	501 Green ave Joliet, Ill.							5	2					Austria
30	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	cousin							5	8					Austria Hungary
														5	6		brown			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lars Gorell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Gorell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at sea

M Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Süssmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzen, sailing therewith (State whether following "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Süssmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

WC Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stjepanović	Ljubomir	29		M	M	butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Erzsebét Stjepanović Bialjinica 2. Budapest Hung.	N.Y.	New York
2 K	Stempler	Julius	46		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bohemia	Mähr. Ostrau	wife: Sofie Stempler Mähr. Ostrau, Svinjá ul. 302. Hor.	"	"
3	Dvořák	Marie	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bítějoves	father: Mart. Dvořák Bítějoves	Moravia.	Ve Paterson
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10-84848

Pensacola

3a

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 19 11. L. 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no		no	friend: Adolf Loewy Newyork 5 Bo Union Ave.	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair	light	brown	none	Hungary	Prestovac
2	"	"	$22	"		"	cousin: Max Kempler Newyork 112 E. Fayette ave.	"	"	brother	Mikelsen	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Moravia
3	no	"	26	"		"	unbekannt Hospital Newyork 162 Albion Ave Paterson N.J.	Dake	Fraud				5	2	"	light	grey	"	"	Pitejovec
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leon Lovell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leon Lovell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at my

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Süssmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia, Hamburg-Amerika, (Here further designate "officer in charge," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Süssmann.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at sea

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sieward	Adam	15	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bredheim	sister in law: Anna Sieward Bredheim Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	~~Szatz~~	~~Johannes~~	~~18~~			~~joiner~~			~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kuckerneek~~	~~Nächster Verwandter: Adam Szatz Kuckerneek~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Meriden~~
3	Samuel	Maryanna	17	F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyowo	stepfather: Hamil. Gladis Lyowo Lomza	Conn.	West Suffield
4	Wylot	Franciszka	18									Leszno	father: Wyciod Wylot Leszno	N.Y.	New York
5	Okarecek	Katarzyna	25		M	housewife	no						father: Ignacy Jolasz Rovdy Lomza	Mass	New Bedford
6	"	Waclaw	7	M	S	none	no						father "	"	"
7	"	Czesław	3	"	"	"	"						" "	"	"
8	Butler	Piotr	17			farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Kadeidle	father: Piotr Butler Kadei. Lomza	Pa.	Plymouth
9	Sawicka	Rozalia	18	F	S	maid	1-3-5-16	6-23-41				Sawicki	father: Wawrzyn Sawicki Stawiski Lomza	Mass	Deerfield
10	Schmyzko	Antonina	34		M	housewife						Spiadowek	mother: Rozalia Brzost Spiadowek	Pa.	Scranton
11	Salgoi	Kasimir	20	M	S	farm lab						Zarytke	father: Piotr Salgoi Zarytke Grodno	N.J.	South Amboy
12	Nizink	Franciska	32	F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Warschau	father: Filip Zadonska Wiesz. Lowicz Siedlec	Ill.	East St. Louis
13	Pawlowska	Juliana	30		M	housework	no	yes				Leszczydoly	father: Ignacy Borek Leszczydoly Warschau	Ohio	Barnesville
14	"	Henria	5		S	none									
15	~~Jarowski~~	Waclaw	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Krasnyn	father: Jan Jarowski Krasnyn Rock	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Jakimiec	Alexandra	16	F	M	housework	no	no				Chorosez	mother: Marianna Ostrowska Chorosez Grodno	"	Paterson
17	"	Stanislawa	6		S	none									
18	"	Marianna	3		"	"									
19	Atkelerowicz	Stefan	26	M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Nowosady	father: Piotr Akulerowicz Nowosady Jab. Suwalska Russia	N.Y.	West Hoboken
20	Jaworzyak	Alexander	25			locksmith						Leszczyna	mother: Katarzyna Jaworzyak Leszczyna Lublin	"	Williston
21	Edelman	Chaike	28	F	M	housework	no	no		Hebrew		Bielajs	mother: Rachel Edelmann Bielajs Cherkov Kiew	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	"	Jozef	4	M	S	none								Pa.	Dupont
23	"	Henic	2	F											
24	"	Jacob	1	M											
25	~~Berlin~~	~~Hordeke~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Grabowiecz~~	~~father: Judka Berlin Grabowiecz Augustow Poland~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
26	Berlin	Rochel	17	F	S	~~tailor~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosady Kow	father: Jose Berlin Kow. Sybbow Augustow —	N.J.	New York
27	~~Laudanckis~~	Antanas	17	M	S	farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Telechy	father: Justynas Laudanckis Telechy Kovno —	Mass	Brockton
28	Kregzdaiste	Magdalena	19	F	S	maid						Jerzarowey	mother: Magda Kregzdaiene Jerzarowey Suwalki Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Rudajaucke	Marciana	20									Malupie	father: Ludwicinkas Rudaj: Malupie Kovno —	Pa.	Pittston
30	Petkewicz	Marya	25									Mastiniany	father: Kacpar Suchowicz Mastiniany Wilno —	Mass	Lunderland

10

Nels Holmgren
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 12 1911, April, 1911

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$2	no	—	—	sister: Josefa Granat 1697 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Galicia	Przedmieście
2																				
3	Yes	uncle	10	no			uncle: Julius Kalyska Post Sheffield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Russia	Lyovno
4	"	"	25	"			uncle: Josef Kazanowsky 5 Pk. 579 New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leszno
5	No	husband	36	yes	Nov 1907	New Bedford Mass	husband: Wawrzyn Chalecki Hopkins Street N. 332 New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalisz
6	No	father	"	"	1909	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mass	New Bedford
7	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	brother	25	No			brother: Adam Butler Bradford Ave Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radzidlo
9	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Charles Zalewski 82 Seafield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stawiski
10	"	husband	9	"			husband: Wilbur Lewitsky Va. 1807 Luzerne St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Działosch
11	No	cousin	15	"			cousin: Jakob Perlmuter 356 South Sanbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzycie
12	No	husband	25	"			husband: Alexander Kramik 847 Lynch Ave East Lorain Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pierrbno
13	"	husband	35	"			husband: Adam Perlewski R.F.D. R.6 Box 55 Bainbridge Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kurczydoly
14	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
15	No	brother in law	12	"			brother in law: Michal Zyman 1 Vitali Street N. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Przasnysz
16	No	husband	26	"			husband: Samuel Zakiewicz 48 Lafayette St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blond	brown	"	"	Slawna
17	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Chorosics
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	cousin	25	"			cousin: Josef Chalecki East Williston L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sowosady
20	"	brother	35	"			brother: Tomasz Zawrotek Grand Ave. 36 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lescznia
21	No	husband	5	"			husband: Abram Adelmann 7 Lenarch 175 - 7th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zidaja-Cechor
22	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	8	"			brother: I. Morgenshtern 47-45 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	No	cousin	31	"			cousin: A. Tennenbaum 83 Ave B. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Blond	brown	none	Russia	Sawoy Chow
27	No	uncle	20	"			uncle: Antanas Landauskis 164 Ames St. Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Seduj
28	No	sister	25	"			sister: Veronika Kregdanicka 316 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Metropolitan Ave	"	5	4	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Gudeli
29	No	cousin	15	"			cousin: Louis Kalmowicz Box 204 Tenneary Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piernicre
30	No	brother in law	26	"			brother in law: Ignacz Andrewicz Box 20 Sunderland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martha	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Com Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at my

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Sussmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Sussmann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1911

at NY

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2		11													
1	Warnis	Jonas	20	M	S	labrer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Mekszeny	uncle: Jonas Kapickas Meksz.		
2	Grochowski	Ignacy	26	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Birzalas	cousin: Teofila Grochowski Bir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Malinauckaite	Aniela	18	F	S	maid	now	"	"	"	"	Lakonyski	father: Kazys Malinauckaite "	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bujnidowna	Stanislawa	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silaike	mother: Amalia " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Gabrilewiczene	Eva	22	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rasteris.	husband: Antanas Gabrilewicz "	N.J.	Bayonne
6	"	Donicella	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	slei	mother: Petronela Atanas.	Pa.	Pittston
7	Zawacki	Michal	38	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Raczki	wife: Karolina Zawacka Raczki		
8	Bodzenska	Katarzyna	18	F	S	maid	now	"	"	"	"	Kerzypol	father: Wilna " "	Pa.	Portland
X 9	Jablonska	Katarzyna	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Imolas	mother: Zofka Bodzenska "	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Dzyja	Tomasz	21	M	S	farmlab	now	"	"	"	"	Zglobia	father: Michal Jablonska Imolas Galicia	Pa.	New York
11	Waz	Karolina	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wieczajica	father: Walenty Dzyja Zglobia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sowa	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesaya	father: Walenty Waz Wieczajica	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED SX 13	Gryec	Roh	18	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lypia	father: Ignacy Sowa Wiesaya	Ill.	Chicago
14	Ziemka	Rachel	20	F	M	housewife	now	"	"	"	"	gorat	father: Jakob Gryec Lypia	Pa.	Plymouth
15	Skaryk	Sofia	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zukowice	husband: Tekla Ziemka Zukowice	N.J.	New Brunswick
16	Kapusta	Bronislawa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malawa	mother: Jan Skaryk Zukowice	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bysiek UL 48/176	Stefania	19	"	"	6-79107-505-9/22/39	"	"	"	"	"	Jabcayce	mother: Magdalena Kapusta Malawa	N.J.	Elizabethport
18	Demczak	Stefan	18	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Spasycia	father: Jozef Bysiek Jabcayce	Pa.	Sinock
19	Hocko	Antoni	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zalany	father-in-law: Jefroska Demczak Spasycia	"	Mayfield
ADMITTED 20	Nowakowski	Josef	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Bremen	mother: Franka Hocko Zalany	Pa.	Allegheny
X 21	Dyska	Janos	17	"	"	"	now	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jastolina	Politisayf	father: Frank Nowakowski Germany	Ill.	Chicago
22	Neubert	Bela	25	M	M	smith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Lapispatak	cousin: Joska Janos Kostolna Hungary	N.J.	New York
X 23	Grechanska	Josefa	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lekow	Brt: Neubert Bela Lapispatak Hungary	N.J.	Bayonne
X 24	"	Anastasia	21	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Agnes Grechanska Wes. Germany	"	Brooklyn
25	Raclawska	Anna	18	"	"	maid	now	Austria	"	"	Galicia	Zadawanke	father: Josef Grechanski Zadawanke Galicia	Mass.	Ipswich
ADMITTED S. I. 26	Rogus	Honorata	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagurowka	father: Alexej Rogus Rosz.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S. I. 27	Oblak	Natalia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Zagurowka grandfather: "	"	"
28	Bendik	Meier	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bukowina	Sadagora	father-in-law: Adler König Sadagora Bukowina	N.J.	New York
29	"	Kindl	22	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johannings	Heinrich	26	M	S	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bredstedt	father: Fritz Johannings Lane. Germany	Ill.	Freeport

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 12 1911, April, 1911

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or under contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Antanas Varnis 26 Harper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pasvog
2	"	uncle	12	"			uncle: Juozas Barsis 2049 25th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Wincas Malisa & sister Ellis St. 109 Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Laukugala
4	"	"	10	"			" " Apolia Lelas " & sister	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Mahasyuki
5	"	husband	5	"			R.R. Box Bayonne N.J. husband: Justis Jakimavicius	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunct	5	2	"	"	blue	Scars on conjunct	"	Lilaite
6	"	father	"	"			Elizabeth St. 2 Pittston Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	not	5	2	"	"	brown	none	"	Mackey
7	"	brother	5	"			brother: Laggy Zawacky Lithuania 855 Portland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	?	"	blue	"	"	Norbeisiai
8	"	step brother	12	"			stepbrother: Ignatz Pearl Bay 14. 161 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Rackis
9	no	sister	10	"			sister: Julianna Anna 604 W. 113 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"									
10	"	brother in law	20	"			brother in law: Jozef Josef 41 St. 459 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Cmolas
11	"	brother	25	"			brother: Wacl Jan 87 West 14. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zgłobin
12	"	sister	12	"			sister: Jawa Amelia Below ave 850 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Niedzajna
13	"	brother	10	"			brother: Tomas Jozios W. Va. Main St. 785 Raymonds	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzajn
14	"	sister	15	"			sister: Katarzyna Franka Franck St. 257 Newbrunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Zyrajcza
15	"	step father	60	"			stepfather: Kubek Tomek 823 W. Huy St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	& mother	5	3	"	"	brown	brown	"	Rakowice
16	no	brother in law	19	"			brother in law: Thomas Mural Bay way 69 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	& sister	4	10	"	"	blond	blue	"	"
17	"	brother	10	"			brother: Wappel Rysack Pinocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stolawa
18	"	brother	4	"			brother: Semyonk Mikolaj Mayfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Doberyce
19	"	brother	24	"			brother: Michal Kocks Nesquehoning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zarzmycia
20	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Ignatz Maria Box travel 948 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plany wlonowice
21	"	father	18	"			father: Jan Dreka Ill. Trenton ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bolstrzycze
22	no	brother in law	5	"			brother in law: Jakub Kolak 4 Zgrom St. Palacovia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Kostolna
23	"	husband	25	"			husband: Hanel Cechanski 532 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pod Salva
24	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lehno
25	"	sister	12	"			sister: Jadviga Apolowska Father: Ipolarch Mast	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	20	"			brother: Rosa Wojcul Pio 4 Agatha ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Radwanniki
27	"	father	"	"			father: Aleksh Stanislaw Comb Pk. 1187 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	6	"	blue	"	"	Vagniowca
28	"	brother in law	200	"			brother in law: Benyla Benny 15 Pitt St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jadajora
30	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Jakub Wienand 360 Pilot St. Freeport Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kayem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Com Borell Master (Name who is Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Borell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at NY

W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lüssmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lüssmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hölscher	August	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rodeleben	father: Aug. Hölscher Langen. Kreis Holzminden Prov. Hannover Germany	Ill.	Freeport
2	~~Chodzogroski~~	~~Wladislaw~~	20		M S				Austria	Pole	Germany		father: Jacko Chojzogroski	Ill.	West
3	Woolak	Stanislaw	19		M S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Miedrawiedz	mother: Katarzyna Woolak Miedrawiedz Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Czachor	Anna	20		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kosovo	father: Wlasty Czabor Kosovo	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Korosko	Jan	35		M S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petersburg	wife: Barbara Korosko Petersburg Russia	Pa.	Nanticoke
6	Smolenska	Karolina	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Josef Smolenska Russia	N.J.	Bayonne City
7	Kolpakowska	Zofia	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jasionda	guide: Valeria Peregrenska Jasionda Galicia	"	New Hyde Park
8	Wieromiej	Wanda	17		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wojcinka	father: Marcin Wieromiej Russia	"	Bronx
9	~~Bodenenka~~	Katarzyna	18		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	~~Bonyrol~~	mother: Zuzka Bodenenka Borzypol Russia	"	~~Long Island~~
10	Petrusis	Franciska	26		F M	housewife	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Skadowo	husband: Kazimer Petrusicka Skadowo Russia	Ill.	DeKalb
11	"	Helena	4		" S		11-278998-3/16/42								
12	"	Sidonis	7		" "		none		"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
13	Valuckas	Joris	22		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zutzyski	brother: Josef Walnekas Zutzyski Suwalki Russia	"	Johnston City
ADMITTED 14	Nowartonis	Maciej	20		" "				"	"	"	Judciany	father: Stepnos Nowartonis Judciany Russia	Mass.	Lowrence
15	Zwirbliste	Meare	27		F S	maid	3-216840-10/22/41		"	"	"	Zupasodis	friend: Karolinas Pracenicz Siurocar Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
16	Amilavicius	Josas	22		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilgirg	father: Wincas Amilavicius Wilgirg Suwalki Russia	"	Ritston
ADMITTED 17	Zurian	Josef	19		" "				Austria	Jewish	Austria	Wien	brother-in-law: Schenk Fojanie Wien II. Lewidolly 1. Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Falko	Maria	36		F S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bylipolok	father: Falko Simon Bylipolok Austria	N.J.	New York
19	Sirotnyak	Maria	18		" "				"	"	"	Balassi	ama m. Hungary father: Balassi Janos Hirat.	Ok.	Cleveland
20	Spiegel	Johann	26		M S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Giersen	cousin Jacob m. Spiegel uncle: Josepfe Spiegel Giessen Bayen Germany	Wisc.	Mayville
21	Kozak	Jendrej	17		" "		8-254301-10/22/43		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Opylowce	father: Kazimir Kozak Opylowce Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
22	Szynal	99682/938 Wiktorya	18		F S	maid	none		"	"	"	Nowil	father: Jan Szynal Kozia. cousin Nowil Russia	"	Monessen
23	Rubenczyk	Katarzyna	17		" "				"	Russian	"	Wyskie	father: Jacko Rubenczyk Wyskie Russia	N.J.	Carteret
ADMITTED 24	Krycyn	Kaiska	18		" "		8-185221		4-15-40	"	"	Kapinani	brother: Jed Krycyn Kapinani Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Dancrak	Selka	18		" "		"		"	"	"	Iciance	cousin: Gust Dancrak Kaiserod Russia	N.J.	Carteret
26	Milbradt	Emilie	20		" M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kleinau	friend: Carl Hugo Klein Pee Pee Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Baldus	Paul	24		M S	Singmain	"	"	"	"	"	Bilefeld	cousin: Mrs Hamit Berlin Lutheran 101 Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	Herrenotiel	Julius	31		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Arrheim	mother: Maria Herrenotiel Arrheim Germany	N.J.	Newark
29	Bauer	Josef	29		" "	coachman	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rohrbach	father: Josef Bauer Rohrbach Austria	Kans.	Kansas City
30	"	Johann	27		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father: — " —	"	"

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. ..12 1911, June, 19 11

1 25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	25	NO	uncle: Fritz Wiemund 360 Fifth St. Freeport Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Duernberg
2	"	brother	10	"	brother: Chmurzynski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	brother	25	"	brother: Karel Wolak Taufi 14. 4642 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Siedmiorek
4	"	sister	20	"	sister: Anna Wolak Taufi 14. 4642 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rosson
5	Yes	uncle	14	"	uncle: Michael Horgesko West Lynn Chome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Posorytko
6	Yes	brother	3	"	brother: Jan Smolenski 112 E 20th St Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Rennkiny
7	"	sister	2	"	sister: Felix Smolenski 1st 77 New Hyde Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Jonionds
8	Yes	brother	16	"	brother: Malenc Wiesniej Box 165 Chome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Grodnike
9	"	sister	12	"	sister: Emiel Pawel Bury 14. 19 Bury Ct. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	husband	5	"	husband: Fedolis Tchmurin Ogk St. 1105 de Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Bezogda
11	Yes	father	[illegible]	"	father: — 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shadorno
12					— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	brother	25	"	brother in law: Adam Kutka Box 36 Johnston City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tudyszki
14	Yes	uncle	42	"	uncle: Jakof Wolkowicz 119 Willow St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jordiany
15	Yes	brother	8	"	brother: Antanas Zwilis 1 Gage St. 319 St. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Jasiasdio
16	Yes	"	10	"	brother: Kazs Wilanowen Lucas Home Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wirgany
17	Yes	mother	18	"	mother: Josefa Bonia Oak Ogk Wiennie Box Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Wien
18	Yes	friend	3	"	friend: Herrinna Chovanecz 405 E 76 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bjelsertork
19	Yes	uncle	8	"	uncle: Georg Tanja 1705 Buheye Ct. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Balazii
20	Yes	cousin	25	"	cousin: Sebastian Medenmec Box Marysville Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tricken Holland
21	Yes	brother	12	"	brother: Nicolaj Josef Mixe. 1926 St. 626 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Gorglowice
22	Yes	brother in law	8	"	brother in law: Jacob Wolczyszyn Adam 1029 Salesiane Cranes Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Klocia
23	Yes	sister	10	"	sister: Kowodyh Maria Box 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	"	Nogstis
24	Yes	brother	22	"	brother: Peter Czyler Jun. Point 1451 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hajengzni
25	Yes	brother in law	12	"	brother in law: Theodor Mrozek Box 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Jesiance
26	Yes	husband	20	"	husband: Leo Kwapp Conn Fed St. 2725 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Pleurisy 4 yrs	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Torken Holland
27	Yes	father	25	"	father: Gustav Baldus Wood Box 86 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stale
28	Yes	self	30	"	Wife. Hebron St. Rigel Wife. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Werheim
29	Yes	"	15	"	— Josef Hellemann 2804 Moerlein St. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Spare Kuchen
30	Yes	"	25	"	— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911,
at Ny
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Siivonen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Siivonen.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1911

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becher	Jacob	24	4	M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Calg	friend: Joh. Becher Esq Guttenberg Bayern Germany	Ill.	Rock Island
2	Birner	Josef	24	4	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Schwandorf	father: Josef Birner Schwandorf	"	"
3	Liebach	Karl Benek	27	5	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	sport Bayern	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Bech	Barbara	27	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Anton Tiekad Kl. Fra. stiefsch. Schlesien	"	New York
5	"	Rosa (Bist)	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Katharina Krug wd Bettingen Ons. —"—	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Schmidt	Carl	44	M	M	Arbeiter	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	brother: Ignaz Nicolaus Schmidt allee 10 Freiburg Germany	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	"	Maria	44	F	M	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Berta	20	"	S	Stenotype	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Fritz	18	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Andreas	15	"	"	Schule	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Kaslinska	Anna	45	F	wd	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oberacanowo	son: Josef Kaslinska Abraa.	N.Y.	Elmira
12	"	Rosalia	17	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorro Russ. Pol. Germany	"	"
13	Pawlak	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Pawlak Hüzu	"	"
14	Fröhlich	Conrad	30	M	S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Hüzu	father: Josef Pawlak Hüzu	Ill.	Chicago
15	Wittenburg	Sepfel	21	F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rebeldsham	brother: Georg Fröhlich Germany	Ohio	Akron
16	Zücker	Paula	19	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	boldshausen Germany grandfather Herm. Wittenburg Lehe	Ill.	Chicago
17	Reining	Hermann	30	M	M	miner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dombrowo	father: Moses Zucker Dombrowo Tarnow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
18	Thiriat (Thiat)	Zuzeanna	17	F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Recklinghausen	wife: Wilhelmine Reining Recklinghausen Bayern	Ill.	Chicago
		Anna	10	"	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsökemecse	sister: Theresia Maria Feko. Kemecse Szabolcs Co. Hungary	Pa.	Windber
		Dorothea	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Skuba	Jan	16	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tymbark	friend: Fenderej Rosłajecki Szembark Galicia	Pa.	Taylor
22	Pawlicko	Katarzyna	29	F	M	housewife	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Włodzimierz	sister: Emelia Alabiela Polocsany —"—	N.Y.	New York
23	Korotki	Kazimierz	35	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Grodzisk	wife: Agnes Korotki cisr. sister: Emelia Russia	"	Brooklyn
24	Beckowska	Josefa	39	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Włocławek	father: Antoni Tomalski Włoc. cousin Wanda —"—	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
25	"	Maryanna	14	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Josef	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Riemer	Eduard	25	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kamieniec	father: Michael Reimer Kamieniec Warschau —"—	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
29	Schultz	Johann	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skotki	father: Rudolf Schultz Skotki Warschau —"—	Conn.	Middletown
30	Müller	Julius	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinki	father: Friedrich Müller Wies Swinki Warschau —"—	N.Y.	New York City

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12 1911, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or passage paid by others, or has any amount been sent to him by others, if so, how much, and by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$36				father: Hain Rock Island Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Eg
2	"	self	$25				friend: Jorg Beisinger 418 Mayer 318 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schwandorf
3	"	"	$25				Leo-Hazes & Stahl steel New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Gradisk
4	S	uncle	25				uncle: Jakob Beck Grower Kl. 2633 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	Hettingen
5	"	"	25				— " —														
6	S	aunt	$5				aunt: Berty Basler 69 W. Jenne St. Syracuse N.Y.	2	pro farmer	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	21				"														
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	son	36 50				son: Wacław Myslinski 64 Dickenson St. 722½ Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strecanvom
13	S	uncle	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	"	"	"	"
14	S	cousin	50	1907	Ohio		uncle: Tsmoucsik Lorian Laflin St. 4501 Chicago Ill. cousin: F. Tsemunek Rockdale Ross Co. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hezna
15	S	aunt	10				aunt: Adam 906 Wabash St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Rabolatshausen
16	"	brother	20				brother: Frank Zuker 155 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	2	brother	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Bremen
17	S	self	50				cousin: Barak Abele 76 Fifth Brooklyn 336 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Tarnow
18	S	father	8				father: Josef Cecily Box 44 Windber Pa.	"	mother	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Rechlinghausen
19	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Felsökomarocz
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	father	10				father: Wojciech Szula 245 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Tymbark
22	"	husband	6	1906 1910	New York N.Y.		husband: Tacenko Andrej 115 E. 7th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Poreczany
23	"	father in law	25	1905			brother-in-law: Josef Frisina 193 Dupont St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Dupont St.	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sterkinie
24	S	husband	6				husband: Harriet Zeist 2 Falls St. 1306 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Vilkekow
25	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	No	brother	25				brother: Josef Renes 57 So. 13 Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kammerl2
29	S	"	25				Josef Schultz 27 E. Middleton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mostki
30	"	"	25				Geo. Michael Müller 375 West 49 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Swonki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Com Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911,

at ny.

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

28

Dr. Lissmann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S., Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5		14														
1	Dawid	Anna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rabka	Father: Dawid Rabka Rabka	N.Y.	New York City
2	Tober	Attilie	18							Russia	German	Russia	Gobone	Kempna Galicia		
3	Rafalowski	Anton	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish			Sister: Emanuela Tarnobrzeg Russia		Holland
4														Father: Jakob Rafalowski Tarnobrzeg Russia		
5														Stepfather: Roxana Zyndram		Paterson, N.J.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lowry Helen
Imp

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, — APR 12 1911, April, 19 11. 1. 29

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	25	No		Sister: Rosa Langle 572 E. 79th St. New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Krempna
2	S	mother	25			Mother: Rudolf Sobel Holland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bartoszew
3		cousin	25			cousin: Hoy N.J. Wasylaw Niebiele 172 Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sefanki
4							"	"	"	"	"	"								
5							"	"	"	"	"	"								
6							"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							"	"	"	"	"	"								
8							"	"	"	"	"	"								
9							"	"	"	"	"	"								
10							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"	"								
14							"	"	"	"	"	"								
15							"	"	"	"	"	"								
16							"	"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Borell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1911,
at Ny

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lissmann

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911.

at ny

H.C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

30

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Pretoria" sailing from Fiume April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pankowiak	Peter	20		M S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dembica	Mother, Apolonia Pankowiak Rzepik Szkaranki, G. Dembica	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Pindas	Stefan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Uherce	Step-father, Michal Mazurowski Uherce, P. Gorlice	Conn	New Britain
3	Luczaiw	Marya	17		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lipica-górna	Father, Jacob Luczaiw Lipica górna, P. Podwysokie	Pa	Rochester
4	Lachocka	Paranka	14		" "		"	"	"	"	"		Father, Dmytro Lachocki Lipica górna, P. Podwysokie	"	"
5	Andruszczyn	Dymetro	38		M M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife, Marya Andruszczyn Lipica górna, P. Podwysokie	"	"
6	Bakaryj	Marko	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife, Magdelena Bakaryj Lipica górna, P. Podwysokie	"	"
7	Huzar	Mikolaj	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kratyn	Father, Paska Huzar Kratyn, Galicia	N.J.	South Amboy
8	Augustyn	Wojciech	19		" S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzemien	Sister, Marya Augustyn Rzemien, P. Rzeszow Galicia	N.J.	Buffalo
9	Krempa	Josef	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyca	Mother, Maryanna Krempa Brzyca, P. Jaworzenice	"	S. Troy
10	Hranka	Jakob	27		M M	"	"	"	Hungarian Slovak	Hungaria	Kiszalok	Kiszalok, Com. Sepsi Hng.	Wife, Paulina Hranka	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Horal	Dmytro	29		" "	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kratyn	Wife, Sandra Horal Kratyn Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Wonskowicz Pankowicz	Michal	17		" S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kielkow	Sister, Urszanja Wonskowicz Kielkow, P. Brzozow	"	Jonkers
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Frank Baur
Inspector

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, *April*, 1911 31

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	—	—	Cousin, Antonia Kamberidis 1 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	Hazel Blue	none	Galicia	Dembica
2	"	"	$25	—	—	Brother Anton Chilas 225 Washington St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Wilerce
3	"	"	$25	—	—	Cousin Mayb. Hayrapet 1/2 Chatham St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blond Blue	"	"	Lysica gorna
4	"	"	$25	—	—	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	—	—	Leopold Nikolaj Harper St. 26 Bamberach St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	—	—	Brother Sophie Rabayjek Hamburgerst St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	No	"	$25	—	—	Brother Stefan Kunar Post St. Avoca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Stratyn
8	"	"	$30	—	—	Brother in law Jakimiec Nikla 144 Grimes St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond Blue	"	Galicia	Rzesnica
9	"	"	$15	—	—	Father Antoni Kramp 2 St. 40 Main ave Seneca Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Krayce
10	"	"	$25	—	—	Brother in Law Frank Kotlarz 122 T. Third St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond Blue	"	Hungary	Temesvar
11	No	"	$25	—	—	Sister in law Anastazya Kotlarska 119 South 9 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Galicia	Stratyn
12	No	"	$30	—	—	Sister Sidonija Wiedenhammer Orchard St. N. 70 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Zielkow
13							"	"	"	"	"	"							
14							"	"	"	"	"	"							
15							"	"	"	"	"	"							
16							"	"	"	"	"	"							
17							"	"	"	"	"	"							
18							"	"	"	"	"	"							
19							"	"	"	"	"	"							
20							"	"	"	"	"	"							
21							"	"	"	"	"	"							
22							"	"	"	"	"	"							
23							"	"	"	"	"	"							
24							"	"	"	"	"	"							
25							"	"	"	"	"	"							
26							"	"	"	"	"	"							
27							"	"	"	"	"	"							
28							"	"	"	"	"	"							
29							"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Borell (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at Ellis Island

McPherrall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Siiömann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Siiömann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at New York

W. C. Rennell

Immigration Officer.

32

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 11 ~, 1911.

Transit - Passengers

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Lutz~~	~~Johannes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kalisch~~	~~Father, Adam Lutz, Alt Kalisch, Russia~~	~~Alb.~~	~~Medicine~~
2	Blaczek	Hanisaus	23	M	S	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Kalisch	Father: Jakob Blaczek Pretzkow Russia	Alb.	Berlin
3	Lutz	Katarina	49	F			cook			Russia		Russia	Kalisch	~~Father, Adam Lutz, Alt Kalisch, Russia~~ Sister: Botgad Renar. Russia	Alb.	Medicine Hat
4	"	Johannes	18	M	S	S	farm lab									
5	"	Rudolf	11	M			none									
6	"	Andreas	9	M												
7	"	Hulda	8	F												
8	Kulinski	Michal	22	M	S	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bratue	Father: Wojciech Kalisch Bratue Austria	Man.	Winnipeg
9	"	Pawel	18	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry Just

8

8 7

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 12 1911, April, 1911

33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother in law: John Kiniga	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Yes	Brother	90				Destination: Not Known														
3		father	25				Father: Andrew Bucek	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Freiberg
4							96 Oak st. Ontario Can.							5	4	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Alberta
5							Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6							Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	18				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9			25				Brother in law: Mike Tapowan 538 Pacific Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Bratne
10							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sm Borell Master of the L. L. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. m Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,
at ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Siivimann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Newyork, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise lawfully and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 34

Dr. Siivimann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at my

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

18—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1rst, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8		17													
1	~~Eberhardt~~	~~Maria~~	~~28~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~house wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Leke~~	~~father Anton Glanz Styra~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
X 2	Fartek	Fanny	18	F.	S.	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kuszma	father Georg Fartek Kuszmat Vas Hungary		
3	Schreiner	Fanos	45	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kikinda	aunt Elisabeth Köster Nagy Kikinda Vegut 626 Tor.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Julia	42	F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Julia	22	F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Josef	13	M.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	15	F.		~~servant~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Katalin	3			none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rammiger	Franz	24	M.		joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Rammiger Nagy Kikinda Tor.		
10	Zahorcsak	Janos	24			farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	N. Zalacska		father Gyorgy Zahorcsak Nagy Zalacska Zpl	Ver	
11	~~Paulak~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~	~~F.~~		~~maid servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Sloane~~	~~father Paulak Josef Sloane Austria~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brunswick~~
12	Mazuch	Andras	32	M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyocsa	wife Mazuch Zsakada Nagyocsa Zolgom	Pa	Shenango
13	Knöbl	Gyorgne	20	F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	German	"	Stroud	father Knöbel Josef Stroud B. B.	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Borbala	3		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandp. " "	Oh	Barberton
15	"	Ana	17												
16	P-9/80735 Dvoracsek	Gyula	26	M.		house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kereny	uncle Daminger Balser Csanoplya B. B.	N.J.	Passaic
17	"	Georg	7	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pereff	Ilia	28	M.		farm laborer	none		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krivini	father Pere Stojtcheff Krivini Turkey	Va	Richlands
19	Stavreff	Simon	23	M.	S.								father Stavre Bojtcheff Krivini		
20	Gurczak	Alojzy	26						Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Radgoszcz	aunt Katarzyna Pikon Radgoszcz Galicia	Mass	Fporick
21	Warjas	Piotr	27										brother Lucas Warjas Radgoszcz		
22	Zaczek	Melchior	37	M.			yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife Franciszka Zaczek Lipnica murowana	N.Y.	Fayreville
X 23	Weronska	Julia	20	F.	S.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Radlow	mother Josefa Weronska Radlow	"	New York
24	Paucio	Mikolaj	31	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tylawa	wife Maryanna Pauco Tylawa	N.J.	Jersey City
20694 19/20 25	Werbicka	Marya	18	F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Antona Werbicka Wereszczak Volya	Russia	
26	Wierzbicki	Marek	30	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woroszak	wife Maria Wierzbicka Wereszczak Volya	Oh.	Steubenville
27	Kret	Franz	25	M.			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kret		
28	Bijak	Jan	19		S.		"	"	"	"	"	Przybynica	Przybynica Kielce father Jan Bijak		Cleveland
29	Malyska	Andrzej	25				"	"	"	Polish	"	Zakrzor	Zakrzor Kielce mother Elzbieta Malyska		Cleveland
30	Barlóg	Kazimierz	27	M.			no	no	"	"	"	Sowodyn	Sowodyn Lublin	Wis	Marinette
												Kepa sokol	none	Pa	Philadelphia

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... 12 1911, April, 1911 1. 35

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25.00				Frank Bern. Eberhardt of Endorf Kr. Tetschen A. H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	no	self	25.				cousin Josef Schwarz 345 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	Sand	Blue	none	Hungary	Tashina
3	yes	Ticket		1907	6	Philadelphia Pa.	Michael Tikolaust Pa. 608 W Master St Philadelphia							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Tikonda
4	"	husb	—	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"	"	"	brother							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	25.				friend							5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	20.				sister Mary Zakorcsak 47 Fetanie Bay pk 66 Ter Brunswick							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mesokalas
11	"	"	no				uncle Florian Fitzmeck 4504 Kallen St Chicago Ill							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	25 yes	1907	Febry 10	Pa	bro Chatada Peter Peterson St. 27 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Nagyrecza
13	"	"	80 no				husb. Kubbl Georg Co R.F.D. 34 Box 148. Barberton							5	3	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Grand
14	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	20 yes	1907	Feb 10	Pa	husb. Dvoracsek Anton 124 President St Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Herceg
17	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	30 no				friend Katia Stanoff Box 163 Cedar Bluff Va							5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Macedonia	Trnovci
19	"	"	30.				friend Pavle Stefoff Box 163 Cedar Bluff Va							5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30.				friend Jadorya Wargas Box 112. Sperry Okla							5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Galicia	Radgoszcz
21	"	"	42.				sister							5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	25.				brother Josef Zacek Jayneville N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
23	yes	"	30.				cousin Kobelska Antonia 413 E. 123 St N.Y.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jezlica
24	no	"	25.	1907	Feb 10	Pa	bro Peter Velican 4th 135 Harris St Jersey City N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sylava
25	yes	"	20 no				brother Michael Werbicki Box 314 Steubenville O.							4	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Vereczak
26	"	"	20				brother Elias Werbicki Box 314 Steubenville O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	4.				bro. in Jan Mady Mossey St 2282 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Selzan
28	"	"	27.				uncle							5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lukican
29	"	"	25.				cousin John Cramcoski 810 Sherrell St Marinette Wis.							5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Novadvor
30	"	"	27.				bro. in Jan Drevno Warton St 3646. Philad Pa							5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kapa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lon Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at Ny
H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lippmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, being (Here write either "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lippmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911, at my

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9		18													
ADMITTED 1	Gorodeka	Juliana	18	F	S	maid serv	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schelowyce	father Tomasz Gorodeka Dobrotowice Kielce	Russia	Pa Philad
2	Baran	Andrzej	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bychowka	father Jan Baran Bychowka Lublin	W Va	Clarksburg
ADMITTED 3	Zielinska	Rozalia	20	F	S	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Zielinski Bychowka Lublin	"	"
4	Zielinski	Jan	22	M	M	farm laborer	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	wife Kata Zielinska Bychowka Lublin	"	"
5	Skorzylas	Jozef	26	"	S	8-152482-505- 8/17/38			"	"	"	"	father Jan Skorzylas Bychowka Lublin	"	"
6	Walocha	"	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernejow	wife Kata Walocha Czernejow Lublin	"	"
7	Dombrowski	" VL 353/899	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lukasz Dombrowski Czernejow Lublin	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Strencenska	Anna	23	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kielczowice	mother Maria Strencenska Kielczowice Lublin	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED 9	Blaszczak	Julia	22	"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Bychowka	father Josef Blaszczak Bychowka Lublin	"	Cadiz
10	Dudziak	Andrzej	32	M	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	NOT ADMITTED [illegible]		
ADMITTED 11	Bulz	Heinrich	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	German	"	"	Sophienka	father Wilhelm Bulz Sofiyowka, Wolby Russia	Wisc	Kenosha
ADMITTED 12	"	Emilie	18	F	"	8-21560 homework	1-06	43-	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
13	Knappus	Emil	19	M	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Tromschin	mother Caroline Knappus Trompschin Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
14	Wiesner	Gottlieb	34	"	M	14-34624-5/3/38.			"	"	"	Kisever	wife Bertha Wiesner Selgenauergen, Germany	W. Va	Harvey
15	Herrmann	Robert	19	"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salesch	father Karl Herrmann Salesch Kalisch Russia	Wisc	St Joseph
16	Wilimkel	Juliana	22	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Grauds	father Friedrich Wilimkel Bogucin Kalisch	"	"
17	Ristok	Samuel	16	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Salesch	father Josef Ristok Salesch Kalisch	"	"
18	Herrmann	Emil	24	"	"	8-118920 4/21/36			"	"	"	Sabschin	father Wilh Herrmann Sabschin Kalisch	Wisc	Wilmanhel
19	Krüger	Reinhold	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kucainitza	father Ludwig Krüger Kucainitza Kalisch	Wisc	St Joseph
20	Herrmann	Eduard	35	"	M	11-19-1941	4/21/36		"	"	"	"	wife Pauline Herrmann Kucainitza Kalisch	"	"
21	Schirmer	Otto	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wm Schirmer Kucainitza Kalisch	"	"
22	Krobel	Gustav	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klewna	father Friedrich Krobel Klewna Kalisch	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Odau	Ferdinand	32	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Klinichen	wife Julius Odau Gilgunchen Posnania	Wisc	Redford
24	Kreisel	Michal	36	"	M	baker	"	"	Austria	German	Moravia	Oderfurt	father Michael Kreisel Bahr. Teinkirchen Moravia	Ill	Lemont
25	"	Sophia	34	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
26	"	Franz	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
27	"	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~28~~	~~Bladoon~~	~~Jacob~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~locksmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Abeg~~	~~father Jacob Abladony Gergeno Zobor Hung~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~29~~	~~Schmidt~~	~~Ernst~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Roumania~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lipowan~~	~~wife father Carl Buchmann Lipowan Lublin Russia~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
30	Tschernay	Kalmen	22	M	S	miller	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father M Tschernay Kamenetz Lit. Grodno	N.Y.	New York

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 13 1911, April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons under sixteen or above sixty years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23				brother in law Dreyer 3646 Morton str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Sokolowice
2	"	"	23				cousin Ludwig Duda 436 Bodd Ctr Reinke Ave Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Bychowka
3	"	"	28				cousin Jan Lewiewicz Wis from Reinke Ave 436 Box Ctr & Reinke Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	30				nephew Franciszek Zys Wis 436 Box Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25				friend Ludwig Duda 436 Box Clarksburg Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Bychowka
6	"	"	25				cousin Jan Lewiewicz Clarksburg Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lewiewicz
7	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25				cousin Jan Lafayem Clarksburg Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kielanowice
9	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bychowka
10	"	"	25	1907 Yes	Clarksburg Wis		cousin Felix Frenchski Templeton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Mentor
11	"	"	25				uncle Gustav Fitzer RFD 26 Box 35 Stevens Point Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sokolowka
12	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25				brother in law Ferdinand Schultz 3574 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Laczinski
14	"	"	28				brother in law Wilhelm Zahn 200 Box Harvey N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lienen
15	"	"	25				uncle Friedrich Baumann 616 Church str St Joseph Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Parachin
16	"	"	25				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Pacanik
17	"	"	25				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Jalesch
18	"	"	25				cousin Daniel Schultz 657-7 str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Schechin
19	"	"	25				cousin Thy nest Jozwiakiel 923 Church str St Joseph Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	grey	"	"	Laczinska
20	"	"	16	1903 Yes	Detroit Mich		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	brown	"	"	Pacanno
21	"	"	20				cousin Julius Miller 10 Main str St Joseph Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Laczinska
22	"	"	20				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stevens
23	"	"	5				father Ferdinand Adam Rib Lake Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gilowicken
24	No	"	50				friend Andreas Bartosz 38 Lorer Ave North Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	blonde	brown	"	Austria	Odrau
25	husb.	"	20				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	father	"	"				" "	Dea[illegible]	"	"	"	cataract left eye	"	—		"	red	"	cataract left eye	"	"
27	"	"	"				" "	Father [illegible]	"	"	"	left eye	"	—		"	blond	grey	none	"	"
28	Yes	self	32				uncle Adam Franchy 2340 S. 3 str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
29	"	"	20				brother Gustav Schultz 46 Adelaide Upper 103 Ottawa Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
30	Yes	self	25				brother in law Tekinecz Wabrowski 283 Madison str Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hannowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lon Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lon Borell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at my
H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Siemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Prevenr Revenue Cutter Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Siemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at my

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19															
1	Ginsburg	Rebie	21	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lungen	brother Josel Ginsburg Lungen Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Gitlin	Chaim	21	M.		work man	no	no				Volkinor	father Abram Gitlin Volkinor Russia	N.Y.	College Point
3	Grünstein	Wolf	22			tailor	yes	yes				Kiew	father Hirsch Grünstein Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Resnikowski	Sender	20			saddler						Wolkowisk	father Abter Resnikowski Wolkowisk Grodno	"	Brooklyn
5	Dimitrowski	Frume	20	F.		dress maker	2-100879a- 9/17/42-505-NOG					Lischipka	mother Sheiba Dimitrowsky Lischipki Wilno	"	"
6	Pitkowski	Hajzcke	22	M.		joiner						Ryrany	father Nelrek Pitkofski Ryrany Grodno	"	New York
7	Feldmann	Ryzia	28	F	W	dress maker						Kleran	mother Abrjan Horfman Kleran Wolyn	"	"
8	Berger	Chajke	19	M.	S	tailor	2-499733 1-27-37						mother Ester Berger Kleran Wolyn	"	"
9	Kleiser	Isaak	25									Czenstochau	father Hirsch Kaiser Czenstochau Petrikau	"	"
10	Sudelmann	Josef	25										mother Sprinza Sudelman Czenstochau Petrikau	"	"
11	Braun		20		M		2-525137 7/4/37					Elisawetgrad	wife Swajre Braun Elisawetgrad Cherson	"	"
12	Chajetowicz	Leiser	17		S							Ulkriany	father Chaiche Chajtowicz Ulkriany Kowno	"	"
13	Felmanowitz	Jaukel	26			none	no	no				Czechanow	father Judel Felmanowicz Czechanow Rock	"	Brooklyn
14	Wagman	Fcie	22			joiner	yes	yes				Pinsk	mother Jura Wagmann Pinsk Minsk	"	"
15	Kinkoff	Schie	20			tailor	2-7425143 9.27-40					Jarcher	father Sender Kinkoff Jarcher Kiew	"	New Jork
16	"	Elek	38	M.		none	no	no					father	"	Brooklyn
17	"	Feige	24	F.		home	yes	yes						"	"
18	"	Nechamie	11	"	D	wife	2-711704 4-15-40 (505)							"	"
19	"	Chaiwet	9	"	S	none	2-742-519-4/29/41-505	no						"	"
20	"	Ettel	7	"	"	"	2-843109 10-11-41	"						"	"
21	"	Schiere	5	"	"	"	2-726065	"						"	"
22	"	Scide	3	M.										"	"
23	Fröhlicher	Sedelia	37		M		2-792325 6/30/41-505					Zarcy	wife Frieme Fröhlicher Zarcy Sochilew	"	"
24	Augenlicht	Wolf	25		S	barber	yes	yes				Warschau	wife Rivke Augenlicht Warschau	"	New York
25	Tokova	Paraskwa	25	F.		house wife				Russian		Pavlor	mother il Marya Tokova Pavlor Kiew	"	"
26	"	Michal	2	M.	S	none	no	no					grandson	"	"
27	Dubrovsky	Konstantin	23			writer	yes	yes				Paulie	brother Grigori Dubrovsky Pinskaya Vitebsk	"	"
28	Stankewitz	Jan	27	M.		farm laborer						Milenik	wife Marya Stankewicz Milenik Grodno	"	Del Yorklyn
29	Zbernik	Ivan	31			none						Puchara	wife Anna Zbernik Puchara Minsk	NJ	New York
30	Brilenok	Anton	30		S		yes	yes				Pripern	father Ivan Brilenok Pripern Wilno	"	"

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, April, 1911. 1 39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			~~Rosher Yaken Bienberg~~ 55 Porter Av. N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Georgan
2	no	"	25	"			~~Rosher Charris Tibitkin~~ 505-13th Av College Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Dalkinow
3	yes	"	35	"			~~mate Josef Rawitzky~~ 48 Conde Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
4		"	25	"			~~Rosher E. Rasnikoff~~ 98 Bokee Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolkowisko
5		"	25	"			~~cousin Ike Gradsky~~ 1801 Pitkin Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Cudnitzki
6		"	25	"			~~Rosher Israil Rosenwasky~~ 415 697 Av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zgrazny
7		"	25	"			~~Rosher Israil Kaufmann~~ 252 E. 7th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Klewan
8		"	25	"			~~Rosher Max Bagh~~ 1847 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9		"	25	"			~~employer Ch Berchonowsky~~ 347 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Czenstochow
10		"	30	"			~~cousin~~ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
11		"	20	"			~~cousin S. London~~ 14 Willet St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Elisavetgrad
12		"	25	"			~~cousin L. Goldberg~~ 91 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Mikiany
13		"	30	"			~~cousin Charles Shapiro~~ 39 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czechanow
14		"	25	"			~~brother F. Wagner~~ 258 So. First St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Pinsk
15		"	25	"			~~cousin Leo Findler~~ 78 Osborn St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Daschow
16		"	300	30			~~cousin F. Wagner~~ 36 Montrose Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	sand	blue	"	"	"
17		husb.	4	—			~~mate~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		father	33	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23		self	25	"			~~Rosher L. Freilicher~~ 172 Tilden Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24		"	25	"			~~brother A. Ingwerikoff~~ 330 E. 10th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Lacy
25		"	15	"			~~cousin Tekoroj Andrej~~ 116 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Yurchen
26		mother	—	"			~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlar
27		self	25	"			~~cousin Pankenk Stakura~~ 49 Kobre Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Pavlic
28	no	"	25	"			~~cousin Alexander Stanczyce~~ Yorklyn Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Mlinik
29	yes	"	26	"			~~cousin Rachel Schimp~~ 581 Graham Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pochasa
30		"	25	"			~~friend Aychail Brilleck~~ Cherry St 266 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Prjano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sm Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. m Borell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 191., at Ny

WC Pannell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lüssmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Hewrith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lüssmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapschut	Ivan	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuchotowo	father Ekaterina Kaplonne Kuzhotowo Mihla Russia		
2	Poselnik	Alexander	22		M S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	5/19/43			Volhotyczy	father Anton Poselnik Volhotyczy Minsk	N.Y.	N. York Brooklyn
3	"	Szczepan	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Sohosch	Marya	25		F S	maid	No	No	"	"	"	Jakisize	father Isidors Sohosch Jakisize Minsk	"	"
5	Jarepczyk	Pawel	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bychowszczyzn	mother Tatiana Jarepczyk Bychowszczyzn Minsk	N.Y.	New York
6	Gawrilenk	Fiodor	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenkowyczi	wife Katina Gawrilenk Tenkowyczi Minsk	Pa.	Fort Richmond
7	Swyrida	Agrila	18		F S	maid	No	No	"	"	"	Borin	sister Valia Swyrida Borin Minsk	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Iwanowski	Franzisch	22		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kalczewo	father Ignacy Dzierzanowski Kalczewo Kowno	Mass.	Worcester
9	"	Mariana	22		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
10	Sawczyszki	Konstanty	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzaki	uncle Father Teofil Kisiorski Krzyzaki Kowno	Conn.	New Britain
11	Tschortzka	Anna	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wysolowo	father Josef Tschowski Wysolowo Grodno	"	" Bridgeport
12	Perkowsko	Vizenti	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chabdy	father Fabisan Perkowski Chabdy Kowno	"	"
13	Sendrowski	Stanislaw	32		M M		No	No	"	"	"	Jobrzlas	father Fedosai Sendrowski Jobrzlas Kowno	Mass.	Three Rivers
14	"	Helena	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " "	"	"
15	"	Stefan	11/12		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
16	Sobobalski	Alexander	19		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jobrzlas	father Josef Sobobalski Jobrzlas Kowno	"	"
17	Kowalzik	Alexandra	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bilciory	brother-in-law Wanz Jerlikowski Bilciory Kowno	"	New Britain
18	Koszilko	Piotr	16		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuczy	father Kacper Koszilko Tuczy Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	"	Julian	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
20	Sichochi	Stanislaw	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brzozowo	father Frantz Siechochi Brzozowa Kowno	Mass.	Thousandonic
21	"	Tefila	30		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " "	"	"
22	Kyzyrowek	Stefania	18		F S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sophowizna	father Anton Kyzyrowek Sophowizna Kowno	"	"
23	Dombrowska	Mariana	24		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lacha	father Antony Dombrowski Lacha Kowno Russia	"	"
24	Kowalcik	Julianna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konty	father Piotr Kowalczik Konty Kowno	"	Jersey Bedford
25	Withiewicz	Ludwig	26		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sonesbesch	father Adam Withiewicz Sonesbesch Kowno	"	"
26	Kalenska	Antonina	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Obierwa	uncle Stanislaw Kowronek Obierwa Kowno	"	Montello
27	"	Stanislaw	3		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.uncle " " "	"	Pascham Falls
28	"	Breslawa	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" Claus
29	Zapert	Josef	18		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Andy	father Jew Zapert Andy Kowno	"	" Claus
30	Siwik	Rosalia	18		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szetkrone	mother Boreik Laura Siwik Szetkrone Kowno	"	Lawrence Chelsea

20

W. F. Lamoth
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, April, 191 41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26 50				Brother Jul Wyschaik Rosenstock 246 Cherry Str N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Russ Poland
2	"	"	25				Brother Andrzej Moszelnow 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	" Poland
3	"	"	25				Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	" Jakuzje
4	"	"	25				cousin Alexander Lewoschi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
5	"	"	24				brother-in-law Johann Wroblewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	" Jakuzje
6	No	"	25				cousin Nikolaj Kramowicz To Leib Fisch 491 Jennings St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Bychowczyzna
7	Yes	"	25				Kazimir Lukomski Kozmanek Poln 129 Forsyth St Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Stankowicy
8	S.	"	30 00				Brother Ignacy Lewicki Poln 5 Fairfield St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Storzen
9	S.	husb.	30				Brother Waclaw Lewandowski 21 Radcliffe St Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kalecznow
10	S.	self	25				Brother Jul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" "
11	S.	"	25				cousin Stanislaw Skorik 22 Clark St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" Przysaki
12	S.	"	30				cousin Teofila Zyrowa 100 Bladen St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	" Wysokowo
13	S.	"	50 1905				uncle Josef Kaminski 38 Atlantic St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Chabdy
14	S.	husb.	60				brother Konstanty Lewandowski 45 Boge Three River Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Dobroglas
15	S.	father	60	Three Rivers Wis			Wife brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
16	S.	self	25				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	S.	"	25				cousin Alexander Borzych 45 Boge Three River Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
18	S.	"	50 00				[illegible] 125 Three River Wis brother-in-law Franciszek Borzych 126 Boge Jackson Wis	Brother Wladislaw Chalecki 232 No Front St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Cieczorg
19	S.	"	25 00						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	" Tuchy
20	S.	"	40 1907				cousin Stanislaw Kopiczewski		"	"	"	"	"							
21	S.	husb.	40	Schenectady N.Y.			85 Boge Housatonic Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	" Grozno
22	S.	self	25 00				brother Franciszek Kostrzewski 141 Boge Housatonic Wis		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
23	S.	"	25				cousin Franciszka Borowowska		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Bykowizna
24	S.	"	23				brother-in-law Stanislaw Lukowski 22 Cobb St Fairfield Conn	Brother Jozef Kwiatkowski Box 120 Lake Geneva Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Lacka
25	S.	"	50 00				cousin Jozef Pilecki 38 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	" Lowdy
26	S.	"	40 1905	Eagle Lake Wis			uncle Piotr Zaleski 11 Thompson St New City Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	" Somerwo
27	S.	mother	24 born				Wife father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	S.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	S.	self	23 50				brother Stanislaw Zaleski 170 Liberty St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Dudy
30	S.	"	25				brother Walerian Zaleski 63 Broadway Chelsea Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	" Zarowne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lon Boult, Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lon Boult
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at ..... my

HC Pennsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Herwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Siissmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at NY

WC Pennell

Immigration Officer.

42

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12		21													
1	Smak	Franciszek	19		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	mother, Rosha Smak	Penn	Pittston
2	Sworko	Jan	34		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gostyn	Lois Swoyski, Poland	"	Gostyn
3	"	Hedwig	20		F married wife	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Law, Regwig, Poland	"	"
4	Kenda	Kacpanna	55		F married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielin	mother, Ludomira Kenda	"	Van Salem
5	Ostarowsky	Karol	28		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzany	wife Helena Ostarowsky	"	Lowell
6	Lisikowski	Stanislaw	30		M married	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kopalnica	Wilna, wife Waleya Lisikowski	"	Lowell
7	Sollarski	Josef	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasky	Kopalnica, Augustow, father, Jan Sollarski	"	Penn Pittston
8	"	Stanislawa	19		F single	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lasky, Jakob, Nancy, Wilna, mother, Lena Lemilus	"	Lowell
9	Lemilus	Sigmund	25		M married	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kimmen	Kimmen, Volga, wife Franciska Lemilus	"	Shickshinny
10	Wrzesiak	Michal	17		M single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgoda	Lipsa, Kalisz, father, Valenty Grzesiak	"	Scranton
11	Szymczak	Wladyslawa	22		F M married	house wife	No	No	"	"	"	Kwila Kal.	Lisie wielki, Kalisz, mother, Antonina Szymczak	"	Wilkes Barre
12	Szymkiewicz	Franciszka	24		" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ostrella	Ostrella, Kalisz, wife, Joanna Szymczak	"	"
13	Kasprzak	Josef	19		M single	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrella, Kalisz,	"	"
14	Jerzik	Andrei	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielgo Lubno	wife, Katharina Jerzik, Wielgo Lenka, Stock,	"	"
15	Kisiewicz	Michael	22		M single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulbaki	mother, Anna Kisiewicz, Kulbaki, Wielga,	"	R.D. Providence
16	Zakrzewska	Katarina	22		F single	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lasky	mother, Anna Zakrzewska, Lasky, Lenga	"	Van Linden
17	Siccowicz	Julianna	41		F married	house wife	No	No	"	"	"	Lomzki	husband, Jan Siccowicz, Lasky, Lenga,	"	"
18	Zadroga	Franciszka	40		F married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Jan Zadroga, Lomza, Lomza,	"	"
19	Trzynska	Marianna	37		F M married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadzyslawina	husband, Ludwig Trzynska, Selnay, Lomza,	"	"
20	"	Vladislaw	45		M married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Stasiek	11		M single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bartello	Franciszka	27		F M married	house wife	No	No	"	"	"	Sucz	husband, Jan Bartello, Lomza,	"	"
23	Kolaszinski	Stanislaw	46		M married	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petrow	father, Max Kolaszinski, Petrow, Lomza	"	Y.J. Camden
24	Kirlick	Piotr	25		M single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisobice	mother, Zofia Kirlick, Lisobice, Lomza	"	Sayreville
25	Borowski	Jan	24		M single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Piotr Borowski, Lisobice, Grodzisk,	"	"
26	Kalinowska	Janina	19		F single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lukocie	mother, Emilia Kalinowska, Lukocie, Mazow,	"	W. Pittston
27	Kimkiewicz	Stanislaw	26		M married	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bargini	father, Daniel Kimkiewicz, Bargini, Rawa,	"	Rec. Pennsylvania
28	Kalinowski	"	38		M married	shoemaker	No	"	"	"	"	Rottenmann	br. Stanislaw Kalinowski, Rottenmann, Styrk,	"	S.J. Edwardsville
29	Jurowicz	"	25		M single	painter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gnesdny	mother, Barbara Jurowicz, Gnesdny, Gnesdny, Rawa,	"	S.J. Petaria
30	"	Dominik	24		M single	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowy	mother,	"	"

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 12 1911, April, 1911.

43

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tarnow
2														5	7		blond	blue			Pontkas
3														5	3						Rabiny
4														5	4						Tiden
5														5	10		brown	brown			Stadniny
6														5	8						Magesine
7														5	8		blond	blue			Brody
8														5	1			grey			
9														5	6		brown	brown			Rimanow
10														4	9						Zydata
11														5	1		blond				Stadla Rzel
12														5	-			blue			Osbalic
13														5	4		brown	brown			
14														5	9						Wilgolenko
15														5	11						Kulinski
16														5	2			blue			Lachy
17														4	11		grey	grey			Lanczki
18														5	1		blond	blue			
19														5	-						Lalosz y
20														5	-						
21																		blue			
22														5	5						Cielska
23														5	2		blond	brown			Ostrowo
24														5	5		brown	brown			Turobin
25														5	4						
26														4	11		blond	blue			Zakocie
27														5	8						Kangina
28														5	7		brown				Petschenca
29														5	6		blond	blue			Jaroslaw
30														5	7						Pacanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1911,

at Quy

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Siissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Gourock, (State whether Surgeon "sailing [Gourock]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such as and under the authority of the Germany of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Siissmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911.

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

44

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Brunn sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13	22														
1	Szwirski	Stanislaw	17		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russ	Russia	Brzyzela	wife Amila Swirski	Pa.	Amsterdam
2	Krajewski	Julian	18		S.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kady	Brzyzela Horror Russia	N.Y.	"
3	Charubin	Piotr	21		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jedwornek	father Walenty Krajewski Jedwornek Plock	Pa.	Scranton
4	Sawodulski	Wincenty	29		M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lackki	father Josef Charubin Lackki Louisa	N.Y.	Utica
X 5	Wisniewska	Balbina	28		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zbytkow	wife Antonina Sawodulski Zbytkow Plock	Pa.	Shenandoah
6	Michalska	Stanislawa	17		F. S.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	sister Tomorykowski Wladyslaw Ostrowo Louisa	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Jurkiewicz	Stanislawa	17		"	"	6-54644	1-27-37	Russia	Bialowieza	"	Bialowieza	mother Jadwiga Michalska Bialowieza Warsaw	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Bialy	Waclaw	18	M.	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lipsko	father Jan Jurkiewicz Lipsko Plock	"	"
9	Resztynski	Teodor	24	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swolacka	mother Apolonia Bialy Swolacka	Vt.	Rutland
10		Franciszka	18	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk	mother Franka Resztynski Bielsk Plock	N.J.	Jersey City
X 11	Koprowicz	Wiktorya	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		m.i.l.	"	"
X 12	Szymanska	Maryana	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urban	father Sobolewski Maryan Urban Plock	"	"
X 13		Antoni	3	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Obierka	father Szymanek Wojciech Obierka Louisa	"	"
X 14	Waszerska	Franciszka	18	F.	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		grandf.	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Gutkowski	Josef	21	M.	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Brzerotna	father Josef Waszerska Brzerotna Louisa	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Wilosrek	Wladislaw	25	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lasoty	father Jan Gutkowski Lasoty Plock	"	"
X 17	Szleiter	Anna	19	F.	S.	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Skorowna	wife Bronislawa Wilosrek Skorowna Louisa	"	"
18	Finkowski	Josef	25	M.	M.	wheel wright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klemanowice	father Walter Pawel Klemanowice Louisa	Perth Amboy	
19	Kletkiewicz	Jakob	42	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sadlowo	wife Walaya Finkowski Sadlowo Plock	"	Paterson
20	Plichta	Josef	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wichowo	wife Maryana Kletkiewicz Wichowo Plock	N.Y.	Patchogue
21	Pampuch	Wladyslaw	19	"	S.	"	2-9984	7-8-7-42	"	"	"	Spiesyn	wife Tekla Plichta Spiesyn grodno	"	Jamaica
ADMITTED 22	Kroszyk	Jan	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olendy	father Karlmierz Pampuch Olendy grodno	N.J.	Marion Harbor Milliken
ADMITTED 23	Kniap	Antoni	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdrauno	father Jan Kroszyk Zdrauno Lublin	N.Y.	New York
X 24	Wieczorek	Boleslawa	20	"	F.	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Scienica	mother Antonina Kniap Scienica Lublin	"	"
X 25	Bonczek	Alexander	19	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kouty	father Wojciech Wieczorek Kouty Louisa	"	"
26	Slirka	Konstanti	19	M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szerrouce	father Alois Bonczek Szerrouce Louisa	"	"
27	Sinkowitz	Teofil	27	"	M.							Zabiele	father Jan Slirka Zabiele Louisa	"	"
28	" w/	Helena	24	"	F.	Head wife	32390	7/17/41	"	"	"	Rogorek	father Jan Sienkiewicz Rogorek grodno	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	" daughter	Stanislaw	3	M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"		fist " "	"	"
30	"	Maria	1½	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandf. " "	"	"

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, April, 1911. 45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person 14 years of age and upwards, physically capable, is presumed to be able to read unless he shows affirmatively that he is unable.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				[illegible] Pavel Nikolajski Zobbe str 97. Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rzysk
2	"	"	25				comm Jan Brikstak 17 Luzerne str No. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrorozek
3	"	"	25				uncle Stanislav Charubin Warren str 15 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacki
4	"	"	25				wife Rakowski Andrzej care N.Y. 326 Seymour str Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zdzychow
5	"	"	6	yes	Brother	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Mieliwski Piotr Teal str 306. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
6	yes	"	$10	no			brother Zygmunt Michalski Brereton Ave 3855 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bielonzera
7	"	"	25				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno
8	"	"	25				father Franz Zielky Box 155 Wallkill Ulster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostrowo
9	no	"	25				brother Jan Lewandowski friend str 279, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bielsk
10	"	husb.	—				husb Koprowicz Stan No 170. 12th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	$12				husb Szymanski Józef No 167 Florida str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zakrzew
12	"	"	25				father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Przewrotna
13	"	mother	—				brother Heinrich Stanislav Tarnopja str 167 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Przewrotna
14	"	self	$25				cousin Vladyslava Antkowska 6. 145 Shore str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Przewrotna
15	"	"	24				friend Ludwig Tatarczek 64 str 15th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lasky
16	"	"	25				brother Josef Stoller Box str 618 Port Ewen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
17	"	"	$8				brother Roman Borkowski 140 Coleman str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Wlonawienica
18	"	"	$8				father Brol Kwiatkowski Stanislav	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sadlawo
19	"	"	$8				140 Coleman str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wichoro
20	"	"	25	yes	Father	Paterson N.J.	father Brol Kwiatkowski Stanislav	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Spiczyn
21	"	"	25				joe N.J. Box 112 Patchogue N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Olendy
22	yes	"	45				brother Franc Stefan 54 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zdrawna
23	"	"	25				uncle Olszewski Jan Box 274 Chilliken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Senica
24	"	"	25				brother Stanislav Kozik Harris Ave 698, N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Konty
25	"	"	$5				cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwone
26	"	"	$25				cousin Gorajecki Felix R. 46 str 348. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zabiele
27	"	"	$32				brother Bonnek Stanislav No 507. 1165. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pogorsk
28	"	husb	—				brother Kaminski Lukasz East 41 str 356 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—				cousin Targonski Franciszek 60 Little str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—				uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lon Powell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lon Powell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at Ny
W C Ransall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siemann Surgeon of the U.S. Brewer (State whether Second, Third, or Fourth Class) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Siemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at my

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wnczynski	Ignacy	25	M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rakutowo	father Franciszek Wnczynski Rakutowo Warschen Russia		
2	Cendrazowski	Blazej	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciszka Cendrazowska " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Saroka	Ankel	24	"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rakutowo Russia		
4	Marczak	Wladyslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodel mother Zofja Saroka " "		
5	Zysk	Ludwik	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodel Wilna " "		
6	Laskowski	Ignacy	31	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasiadki father Adam Marczak " "		
7	Baraschewski	Wladislaw	18	"	S.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tajaty Louisa " "		
8	Koziol	Jan	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kurpiele mother Malgorata Zysk " "		
9	Schmarlo	Victor	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurpiele Lodsya " "		
10	Serkowska	Anna	40	F.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokietnica mother Scholastyka Zagowska " "		
11	Rabetz	Ignatz	24	M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokietnica Plock " "		
12	Ludwicaak	Josef	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodki father Jan Serychewski " "		
13	Kowalska	Waleryja	18	F.	S.	maid servt	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wodki Lomza " "		
14	Bredicze	Nezula	40	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Czerwone father Antoni Koziol " "		
15	Dargis	Anton	30	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Czerwone Lomza " "		
16	Olski	Simon	28	"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Szmurly wife Jadwiga Schmurlo " "		
17	Lehnicki	Jons	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szmurly Prodyn " "	Connellsville	
18	Rasantis	Franz	0	"	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	Zonce father Ant. Wawrzynilo Serkowski " "		
19	Janlekene	Mariana	38	F.	M.	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zonce Lomza Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Drangeluty	Magda	20	"	S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cuhacze father Anton Rabetz " "		
21	Mirbalis	Josef	20	M.	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cuhacze Lojza " "		
22	Sarepko	Kasimir	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrowo wife Anna Ludwicaak " "		
23	Serkewicz	Anton	25	"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Obrowo Plock " "		
24	Tajus	Kasimir	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerwowo brother Michal Kowalski " "		
25	Bazzis	Josef	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerwowo Lomza " "		
26	Bobkunas	Stanislaw	29	"	M		1-29515	4-20-09	"	"	"	"	Skerwowo brother Wincenty Serepko " "		
27	Klonis	Marianna	20	F.	S.	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerwowo Lomza " "		
28	Urbanene	Anna	23	"	M	housewife	1-28855	1-16-11	"	"	"	"	Tajus father Franciszek Tajus " "		
29	Galbate	Mariona	21	"	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tajus Kowno " "	Conn	Ansonia
30	Szemeris	Anton	43	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kurlawy mother Ursula Bazzis " "		
													Kurlawy Kowno " "	N.H.	Laconia
													Filjotow father Josef Bobkunas " "		
													Filjotow Kowno " "	Conn	Waterbury
													Borkisze father Michal Klonis " "		
													Borkisze Wilna " "	N.J.	Paterson
													Cillen acqu Nikolajew Rasantis " "	Ills	Metville
													Cillen Kowno " "		
													acqu Antonis Galbate Georginiski Kowno " "		
													Sosodela wife Jalozneja Szemeris Sosodela Kowno " "	N.J.	Bataria

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 12 1911, April, 1911.

47

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			uncle Stanislaw Bakowski 179 Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Rakatowo
2	"	"	28	yes	1906	Chicago Ills	brother Adam Sorocka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	No			174 Bowers str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Chodel
4	"	"	25	"			sister Marya Trembotwelska 174 Manhattan ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sasadki
5	"	"	25	"			cousin Marianna Penkentica 199 Greenpoint ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Burpiesk
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pa	cousin Josef Tzembrowski 151 Kent str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petielman
7	"	"	30	No			brother in l. Jan Szaszka 153 Dupont str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wasko
8	"	"	30	"			brother Boleslaw Kobiel 616 21st st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Czernone
9	No	"	20	"			cousin Franciszek Szymolo 91 Bond Glenville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Simonty
10	yes	"	25	"			uncle Antoni Cerkowski 1932 Bathin ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vance
11	"	"	25	"	1907		cousin Nikolay Szlapka 551 Graham ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sarok
12	"	"	13	yes	13	Cittaburg Pa	brother in l Florian Sekitzki 193 Bogart ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Obrenki
13	"	"	14	No			brother in l Jan Chmielecko 15 Throop ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Konsowno
14	"	"	15	"	1906		brother Stefan Predkis 5 Montello str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stewans
15	"	"	35	yes	No	4 yrs	cousin Walter Zaglis 215 Berry str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grekvidas
16	"	"	40	No			brother in l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sarey
17	"	"	25	"			brother in l Jonas Kamonska 51 Hamtriel str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Konenen
18	"	"	25	"			uncle Anton Kassatis 107-3 Grand st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sorn
19	"	"	30	yes	1907	4 yrs	brother in l Anton Skunkelenis 50 Hudson ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kleboner
20	"	"	18	No			sister Marya Zranglauskis 245 Bedford ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cyelias
21	"	"	25	"			brother Jonas Mirbal 4 Lexington East ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Walkatowicz
22	No	"	26	yes	1905	2 yrs	brother in l Franziszek Bargenska 222 Berry str Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasupy
23	yes	"	18	No			cousin Paul Patent 296 Inner Str Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Serokomo
24	"	"	30	"			uncle Dominik Tverigon 71 Forrest ave Fuegelia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jakubay
25	"	"	15	"			uncle Bladinskaw Kasciuskys 17 Water str Waconia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Konno
26	No	"	25	"			brother in l Kazimora Kupris 52 Bank st Green Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Tylagoni
27	"	"	28	"			cousin Kazimiras Bartkienica 225 River str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Jordusie
28	"	"	25	"			brother Alexander Arbary 328 Bond Westville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trillen
29	"	"	25	"			brother in l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Konno
30	"	"	16	yes	1903	8 Batavia Ill	brother Konstantin Szemezis 8 High Park Batavia Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Posadka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Com Borell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Com Borell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at Ny

WC Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Siivimann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen (Strike out Surgeon "acting gratuitously" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

F. Siivimann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kreuen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kisielis	Petras	24		M. S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pavegenta	mother Josefa Kisielis Pavegenta Kovno Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Katovicz	Jons	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korpelka	father Anton Katovicz Korpelka Kovno	"	"
3	Kakta		18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilu	father Josef Kakta Ilu Kovno	"	Newark
4	Denbauski	Wincat	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grigaliszki	wife Antona Szeperi Grigaliszki Kovno	"	"
5	Davidovicz	Dorote	19		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galdoren	father Hamilar Davidovicz Galdoren Kovno	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Waisz	Anton	22		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kurszoj	father Anton Waisz Kurszoj Kovno	"	Allegheny
7	Vansed	Jons	27		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirsiai	sister in L. Ona Vansed Kirsiai Kovno	"	Duquesne
8	"	Matcus	37		M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife		
9	Bradauskaite	Katarina	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janovo	father Jonas Bradauskaite Janovo Kovno	N.J.	Amsterdam
10	Weverutke	Franciska	27		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Hamilar Weverutka Janovo Kovno	"	"
11	Walczuk	Jan	30		M.	farm laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilioky	father Francuk Walczuk Ilioky Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Barbara	25		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. C	"	"
13	"	Ella	3		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
14	Szoblinskaite	Anna	20			maid servant							father Jozef Szoblinskaite Ilioky Kovno		
15	Raparus	Matcus	20		M.	farm laborer						Medinki	father Jozef Raparus Medinki Kovno		
16	Kunisza	Anton	25			11-64328							mother Barbara Kunisza Medinki Kovno		
17	Szimkus	Anton	18				Yes	yes				Janopole	father Antanas Szimkus Janopole Kovno	Pa.	Mahanoy City
18	Raw	Wilhelm	33		M.	3-7165 (2 (50%))							wife Matilda Raw		
19	Renz	Emilie	20		F	house wife			German			Bogutzyn	Bogutzyn Warschau father Karl Renz Bogutzyn Warschau	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Peklik	Jan	18		M. S	farm laborer			Polish			Zabiele	father Tomasz Peklick Zabiele Louisa		Newark
21	Organek	Anna	19		F.	BA-5855-I 404-10-4-43 maid servant	no	no				Topice	grandmother Franciska Topice Poperka Louisa	N.J.	Seraville
22	~~Miller~~	~~Jos~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Vojovice~~	~~father Julian Miller~~	~~N.Y.~~	
23	~~"~~	~~Emma~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vojovice Bohemia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Rada	Jan	27		M. S	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vojovice	wife Rada Anna Vojovice Bohemia	Ok	Cleveland
25	"	Vincenc	30										wife Rada Anna Klikarov		
26	Jurasek	Frantisek	44			stove maker					Moravia	Lidecovice	wife Maria Jurasek Lidecovice Moravia		Scott
27	Fojtu	Adolf	24			23-29/175 (505-2/27/36) painter						Halužice	mother Maria Fojtu Halužice	Pa.	Charleroi
28	Mrakava	Frantiska	13		F.	maid servant						Prusanky	father Mrakava Pavel Prusanky	Mo	St Louis
29	Hladky	Ondrej	28		M.	carpenter						Kojetin	father Hladky Simon Kojetin Moravia	D.C.	Washington
30	Novak	Marie	20		F.	maid servant						Bilovice	father Franz Novak Bilovice	Mich	Flint

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 12 1911, April, 1911.

49

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	No				Brother Antanas Kreselis 22 Ave 56 Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pavejaikiai
2	S	"	30				bro in law Antanas Sola 7th St 56 Ave 56 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kupelkiai
3	S	"	25				uncle Nikolas Spicaus 178 Jersey St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hazel	Blue	"	"	Ker
4	S	"	25				friend Antanias Shoreikis 196 Van York Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grigaliuski
5	S	"	16				Stepfather Kazimir Stankus Carson St 2102 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jokubavcu
6	S	"	34				cousin Jonas Shagotonas Rebecca St 1244 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kursoj
7	S	"	36 yrs	1907	Duquesne Pa		cousin Jonas Shurkus Brot St 362 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiwlu
8	S	"	22	1907	No		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	25	no			uncle Ignac Lesok Box 35 Averill Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Janovo
10	S	"	25				cousin Alexander Kuchenauskas Box 35 Averill Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	28	yrs	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother Antan Kaleseyus 4th St 18 St 525 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Illoky
12	S	husb	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
13	S	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	S	self	25	no			nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	22				uncle Adam Abromavius 3325 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	"	Akdzirki
16	S	"	17				cousin Jonas Zelba So Wood St 4572 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	S	"	31				cousin Jan Yovarik 7 St 25 Shebaney City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Janapole
18	wife	"	18	yrs	1912	Jersey City N.J.	brother in law Maria La Simone No 330 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zgurzyn
19	S	"	18	no			friend Edward Frantz No 330 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	25				uncle Borkowski Headstar Garrison No 1048 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiele
21	S	"	21				uncle Jan Pitrowski No 186 116 Perrville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Topice
22	[illegible]		[illegible]				Brother Müller Station Belmont St 33 Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Ja	wife	25	yrs	1907	Cleveland O.	uncle Henry Veverka 1100 Broadway St 3427 Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Bohemia	Tojovice
25	S	"	25	no			nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
26	wife	"	32				Bro in Law Frank Jakubek Box 15 Lesek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lidecovice
27	Ja	"	35				brother Frank Fojtik Scarlett Room Castle Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Halenzice
28	S	"	42				cousin Tomas Sevcik No 1704 S. 12 St H Room No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pisarky
29	S	"	28				nephew Anton Koday 956 F St N.W. Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rzjetin
30	S	"	20				Bro in Law Vt Cimarek Fourth Track Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Divovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lon Powell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lon Powell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at Ny
H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Süssmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Süssmann.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at New York.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Wotycha	Methody	25		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Enorory	father Andrg Wotycha Enorory	Moravia	Hoich Lajnow
2	"	Poleska	20		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father it "	"	" "
3	Osycha	Jenofefa	22		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bilorice	father Jenac Osycha Bilorice	"	Oh Cleveland
4	"	Barbara	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ferd Osycha Bilorice	"	" "
ADMITTED 5.	Rozenits	Anna	57		wd	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Horcathazos		brother Josef Eberhardt Horcathazos	Pa Henry	N.J. Newark
ADMITTED 6.	Wessmer	Josef	20		M S	cooksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Obad	father Georg Wessmer Obad	"	Ills Chicago
7	Krompaszky	Carla	23		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szomolnok	mother Teres Klorik Szomolnok	167 Lafes	N.J. Gerwood
8	"	Maria	7		S	none	3-196606 5/14/40		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	" "
9	"	Emil	5		M	"	3-225068	" 11/18/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Ede	26		"	"	16m 2483	8/9/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Wachut	Tamas	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kunfalva	wife Teroza Wachut Kunfalva	Ills	Arlington Heights
12	Totin	Laszlo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davidhaza	father Tenos Totin Davidhaza	"	Pa Wilkesbarre
13	Kavanek	Jozsef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csacza	father Janos Kerenge Csacza	"	N.J. Jersey City
14	Jedlicsek	Ferencz	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terona Jedlicseka Csacza	"	" "
15	Cserenyak	Georg	18		S	No work	"	"	"	"	"	Trotz	father Andras Cserenyak Trotz	"	Perth Amboy
16	Semikah	Bibaly	36		wd	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Janos Semikah Trotz	"	" "
17	Gynica	Janos	21		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slatvin	wife Anna Gerzyna Slatvin	Pa	Portage
18	Walina	"	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blatnicza	wife Johanna Walina Blatnicza	Ills	Chicago
19	Duchay	Jozsef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Duchay Blatnicza	"	" "
20	Janos	Mihaly	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaghegyes	wife Maria Janos Vaghegyes	Mass	Webster
21	Kovacs	Julia	40		Wd	maid cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Temesvar	acq Peter Blechbacher Temesvar	Pa	Philad
22	Wedek	"	25		S	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	Borossyeni	mother Anna Wedek Borossyeni	Ills	Chicago
23	Jahi	Karoly	29		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tencsello	wife Cater Jahi Tencsello	"	Pa Homestead
24	Warczan	Tekla	18		S	maid sero	6-59868-505	11/1/37	Austria Ruthenian	Galicia	Czernichowce		father Michab Warczan Czernichowce	Galicia	N.J. Elizabeth
25	Szved	Kasia	18		S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carachar Szved Czernichowce	"	" "
26	Bzowski	Iwan	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Bzowski Czernichowce	"	" "
27	Laszko	Kasha	28		F	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna	father Lezio Laszko Czarna	"	N.J. Newark
28	Stefaniuk	Lasko	36		M M	farm laborer	No No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Czernichowce	wife Caranka Stefaniuk Czernichowce	"	" "
29	Kostiw	Wasyl	49		S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Drogobycz	wife Caracheva Kostiw Drogobycz	"	Jersey City
30	Reczatucha	Stefan	25		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	Galicia	Gajewielki		brother Wladimir Reczatucha Gaje wielki	Galicia	N.J. Buffalo

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 12 1911, *April*, 19*11*

1 51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			brother-in-l. Frank Hobancsik R.F.D. 2. Freeland Pitch	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Knovoy
2	"	kinsb	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	17				brother-in-l Joseph Osyaka 3151 Lorain st. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Bitovce
4	"	"	10				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	"	"
5	"	"	75				cousin-in-l Carl Fuchsel 306 Bergen st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungary	Horvathsov
6	"	"	25				cousin Wilhelm Kolicky 767 Orchard Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Vrad
7	No	wife	50				brother-in-l Martin Krzyzanski 6 Fisher Place Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Skomolusk
8	"	brother	—				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	228				brother-in-l. Tomas Frabel Islington Heights Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnyslava
12	"	"	20				brother-in-l Georg Kaiser 10 Tolman Court Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davidhaza
13	No	"	28				cousin Jakab Kondek 136 Pine st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csacsa
14	"	"	35	Yes	1905	Jersey City N.J.	brother-in-l Jakab Golatsch 136 Pine st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
15	Yes	"	30	No			cousin Steph Chrendek 352 Stanford st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Krok
16	"	"	30	Yes	1903		cousin Mark Chrendek 352 Stanford st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
17	"	"	32	"	1902	Pinola Pa	brother-in-l Andrej Cernecka 17 Pittsburg Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalovica
18	"	"	30	"	1907	"	cousin Jan Vrabel "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Vlachovica
19	"	"	66	"	1904	Chicago Ills	brother John Vrabel 1818 W. Huron st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	21	"	1910	Webster Mass	father-in-l Adam Simchik 49 Cemetery st. Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Vaghegyes
21	"	"	35	No			cousin Michael Vrabel 111 Bojan st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Temesvar
22	"	"	20				brother-in-l Mihaly Borza 5807 S. Ravenswood Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Gorosjeno
23	"	"	45				uncle Andrej Kiss 207-6 Joe Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Tercalló
24	"	"	24				sister-in-l Anna Kovacsova Pulliver Brothers 67 Clinton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia		Czernichovce
25	"	"	24				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26				cousin Teodor Miliguray 319 Houston Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28				sister-in-l Lucia Lucsko 518 Market st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"		Czarna
28	No	"	26	Yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin Michal Matsovka 117 Albertine Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"		Czernichovce
29	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~cousin Stefan Vrastiv 44 Goethe st. Jersey City N.J.~~															
30	Yes	self	20	No			friend Maria Stefanovic 195 Timberst. st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia		Gyarmath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Rosell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rosell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at Ny

D C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lipmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (Strike out the words not necessary to be used. Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lipmann.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at my W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17		26														
1	Pankiv	Stefan	24	4	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hajiuka	father Tymko Pankiv Hajiuka Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Luciw	Metodij	25		M.	M.								Father Tymko Luciw Haja ukraina		
3	Pyl	Panko	32		M.	M.								wife Marya Pyl Haja ukraina		
4	Leszczorski	Michal	47		M.	M.	none						Sydcove	wife Paskwia Leszczorska Sydcova	Pa.	Laurel Run
5	Jartzynyk	Michal	30		M.	M.								wife Maria Jartzynyk Sydcova		
6	Szubelak	Jan	27		M.	M.	yes	yes					Uhorce	Uhorce wife Anna Szubelak	Canada	New Britain
7	Kokolus	Tymko	33		M.	S.		no	no				Zawadka	Zawadka wife Marya Kokolus	Pa.	Edmonton
8		Sylvester (nyde)	17		M.	S.				3-194539	4-1540	(SOS)		father Ivan Kokolus Zawadka		
9	Zieba	Karol	18		M.	S.		yes	yes		Polish		Fryszlak	father Jan Zieba Tworiaza		Vanticoke
10	Brydak	Anna	24		F.	M.							Milocin	mother Katarzyna Brydak Milocin	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11	Karas	Floryan	25		M.	S.							Kozlov	father Pawel Karas Kozlov		Utica
12	Wicwiorka	Kazimiarz	38		M.	M.	laborer			8-35[illegible]	C.O. 7.26.09		Tarasowka	wife Marja Wicwiorka Tarasowka	N.Y.	New York
13	Slota	Maciej	19		M.	S.							Krycovce	father Antoni Slota Krycovce	N.J.	Newark
14	Fabac	Fenko	18		M.	M.	none	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia			Grič	wife Maria Fabac Grič Croatia	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Laszczuk	Stanislaw	38		M.	M.		Russia	Polish	Russia			Wisnuki	wife Ewa Laszczuk Wisnuki Kluk Lomza Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Schalkewitz	Anton	24		M.	S.	shoe maker	yes	yes				Broskovo	father Josef Schalkewitz Broskovo Croatia		
17	Nedzyglowicz	Ignaty	24		M.	S.	farm laborer							father Jan Nedzyglowicz Broskovo Grodno		
18	Blakowski	Filix	23		M.	S.								mother Scholasta Blakowski Broskovo Grodno		
19	Savitzka	Franciska	21		F.	M.		married woman	none				Krasne	father Franciszek Savitzki Krasne Suwalki		East Orange
20	Kobrinska	Viktoria	23		F.	S.		yes	yes					mother Franciszk Kobrinski Krasne Suwalki		
21	Zakrzewski	Antoni	20		M.	S.	farm laborer						Zakrzewo	father Marcel Zakrzewski Zakrzewo Lomza		Parkville
22	Szlizewski	Piotr	20		M.	S.							Lomzowo	mother Stanislaw Szlizewski Lomzowo Lomza		
23	Golombiewski	Franciszk	19		M.	S.		no	no				Kabdy	brother Wladyslaw Golombiewski Kabdy Lomza	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Czerkas	Maria	20		F.	M.	married woman						Bujwidy	father Konstanty Czerkas Bujwidy Wilna		Duryea
25	Gonsowski	Adolf	25		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kabdy	mother Walerya Gonsowska Kabdy Lomza	Conn.	Bridgeport
26	Mujsa	Josef	18		M.	S.				2-360728			Zenki Roma	father Franciszek Mujsa Zenki Romana Lomza	N.Y.	Orient
27	Vorokunski	Vikenti	25		M.	M.							Buiwydy	mother Emilia Vorokunski Buiwydy Wilna	Pa.	Duryea
28		Pauline	22		F.	M.	home wife							mail		
29	Trikoska	Boleslaw	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	no					Ruda	father Josef Trikowski Ruda Grodno	Conn.	New Britain
30	Ulanowski	Stanislaw	29		M.	M.		no					Sadlowo	wife Ulanowska Sadlowo Mlawa	N.J.	Jersey

26

Williegen Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, April 12., 1911

i 53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			acgn. Bojko Fiodor 7 1858 Talpanica pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Galicia	Lyá mini
2	20	.	20	"			acgn. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	19	.	22	"			acgn. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	26	.	26	"			nephew Vasyl Lyskanych Laurel Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zydcovce
5	30	yes	10	1907	Mitka.	berrel Pa.	nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
6	36	"	1903	Steelton Pa.			bro. in law Michael Procko 35 Grove st. Fort Britain Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Uhercе
7	25	yes	1904	Bakers 3 mos		Pa.	acgn. Tomko Nolanski Tulberton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zawadka
8	25	yes					brother Petro Kokolus Fullerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	24	"					brother Andrey Zicka Box 214 Glen Lyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszlak
10	28	"					cousin Stefan Farane 14 St. 336 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milocrin
11	25	"					sister Anna Karas Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kotlow
12	24	yes	1907	Newark N.J.			bro. in law Stefan Wiernicka 56 St. 224 E. 24th. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarnowka
13	22	yes					cousin Gregori Bendrya Chester pk. 35 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hrycowce
14	22	yes					father Gabac Tom Parson pk. 511 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Grice
15	20	yes	1907	Coates ville Pa.			bro. in law Lanieckki Aleksander Parker st. 11. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Wisronki
16	25	yes					cousin Hanier Kalkiewicz Jefferson st. 13. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Porohovo
17	25	"					acgn. Fedor Kozek 4: 35 Palisade Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	25	"					brother Michal Zakowski 4: 13 Jefferson st. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	25	"					uncle Fonciowski Josef 15 East Ivy st. East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne
20	25	"					uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	25	"					acgn. Andrej Jastrzembky Box 13 Parkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Jakrzowo
22	30	"					uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomborro
23	23	yes					bro. in law Banowski Tomasz 4: 28-18 Canal ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Habdy
24	22	"					cousin Victor Grabowskoski Box 125 Turyea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gyrwidy
25	24	yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn			brother Gronowski Wladyslaw 29 Atlantic st. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Habdy
26	25	"					cousin Kasyanski Michael Orient N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jonki
27	28	yes	1907	Turyea Pa.			cousin Edmund Krupowicz 601 Box Turyea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berwydy
28	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	self	25					bro. in law Adolf Pogorelski 4: 11 Van Britain Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ruda
30	"	23					bro. in law Jankoski Josef 1911 Greenpoint Ave. st. 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sudawe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Von Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Borell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at my
N C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out before "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Siemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911.

at ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

54

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ledzion	Andrzej	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father Piotr Ledzion Kowno Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Pietrowski	Tomasz	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lad	wife Wiktorya Pietrowska Lomoskow "	Ills	Chicago
3	Schimkunis	Piotr	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilkowce	father Vicent Schimkunis Wilkowce "	Mass	Lawrence
4	Kaseyko	Gregor	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Serlos	father Denis Kaseyko Serlos "	Conn	New London
5	Lebedewicz	Szczepan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwan	father Nikolay Lebedewicz Iwan "	"	"
6	Waharczuk	Jakob	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augedewicze	mother Zelena Kapkowych Lewenhewicze Russia	"	Millstone
7	Zhun	Teodozy	21	"	"	"	7-19	6170	- 7/9/43	"	"	Lemikowize	mother Sofya Zhun Mylo "	"	"
8	Krajnik	Tichon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasybezyce	father Iwan Krajnik Wasylczyce "	"	Wapwallopen
9	Braga	Olga	22	F	maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Drevos	father Hekma Braga Drewos "	Pa	New York
10	Zerlezik	Eudocia	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceraus	father Petro Zlenozik Ceraus "	"	"
11	Calaszczuk	Katrona	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raczyn	father Protkin Zydor Raczyn Poltzy	Pa	Bayside
12	Lysaniuk	Fedor	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaszczitow	wife Helena Kwaszinis Zaszczitow "	"	"
13	Nowakowski	Wladimir	20	"	Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wladimir	father Timofey Nowakowski Wladimir Volyn Russia	Pa	Eastside
14	Skostak	Hirye	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raczyn	wife Hirya Skostak Raczyn Poltzy	Pa	Bayside
15	Lenkiewicz	Wincenty	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdroize	father Stefan Lenkiewicz Zdroize Kirzek	"	Brooklyn
16	Calczyk	Gregor	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Calczyk Zdroize "	"	"
17	"	Iwan	32	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Natalia Calczyk Zdroize "	"	"
18	Minkoff	Pinchos	24	"	"	Hlyer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gorodik	father Beyish Minkoff Gorodisy Witebsk	"	New York
19	"	Rose	21	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ?	"	"
20	Goldstein	Basche	21	"	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	mother Hayy asche Goldstein Rudnik Mohilew	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Chob	Joan	42	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bazos	wife Juna Chob Bazos Temes	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 22	Jadria	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jadria Bazos Temes	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Zsirin	Josif	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Floarea Zsirin Bazos Temes	"	"
24	Andrehucz	Laszlo	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Felsovarcza	wife Anica Andrehucz Felsovarcza Hilagy	Pa	Scalp Level
25	Csimpoes	Tivadar	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Floarea Csimpoes Felsovarcza Hilagy	"	"
26	Andrehucz	Elek	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Varisha Andrehucz Felsovarcza Hilagy	Neb	Shaveloch
27	Csocs	Laszlo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zazari	wife Floarea Csocs Zazari Hatmar	Oh	Cleveland
28	Skrezyna	Jedrzej	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Katy	Konty	wife Maria Skrezyna Konty	Ills	Chicago
29	Stah	Wartyama	19	F	Single	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Michal Stah Konty	"	"
30	Waczarz	Jozefa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Waczarz Konty	"	"

27

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1911, April, 1911

1 55

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	25			Friend Wladyslaw Gontarek 941-15 Ave Hibbaghee Wndo	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown brown		none	Russia	Lobrin
2	"	"	23			brother Walenty Gasparzin 915 Kennitzger Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" red blue		4	"	Domaszewo
3	"	"	40			brother Nikolas Gasparzin 58 Haverhill str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond "		4	"	Piotrowo
4	"	"	25			uncle Ignacy Galinowski 67 Bayly str E New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		4	"	Serenos
5	"	"	25			brother Wojciech Galinowski 16 Fanstreet New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		4	"	Jerzmikowice
6	"	"	25			acquaintance Konczacki Willstone Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown blue		4	"	"
7	"	"	25			→ →	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		4	"	Wylo
8	"	"	25			cousin Wiktor Fedorowicz 287 Bay Montville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue		4	"	Wasy Laszcze
9	"	"	22			acquaintance Alex Zagorski 672 Broadway South Bound Brook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		4	"	Prenos
10	"	"	26			cousin →	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		4	"	Peraun
11	Yes	"	40			sister Anastazya Cydor 24 Vernon Ave Bayside L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown blue		4	"	Raczyn
12	"	"	22			brother Cydor Czechoslovakia 24 Vernon Ave Bayside L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		4	"	Laszczitow
13	Yes	"	26			acquaintance Wladyslaw Gonczarek 116-15 Ave Bayside L.I.	"	Stephan Czarnik 14 Hunter St				5	7	" brown "		4	"	Wadowice
14	"	"	25	yes	1907	acquaintance Stefan Gorski 14 Strattonstr Bayside L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	" " "		4	Austria	Rzeszyn
15	Yes	"	25			acquaintance Hersey Sadowsky Eastwoodstr Westmanstree Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blond "		4	Russia	Jakowice
16	"	"	25			→ →	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "		4	"	Jabrzyce
17	"	"	25			→ →	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		4	"	"
18	"	"	45			friend Barnet Goldstein 148 Vandoncer Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		4	"	Jaroslaw
19	"	husband	"			→ →	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "		4	"	"
20	"	self	25			brother →	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "		4	"	"
21	"	"	22			acquaintance Joan Dyczka 1843 Central Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black brown		4	Hungary	Rudnik
22	"	"	28			acquaintance Jan Wapedonian 1940 Central Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown		4	"	Jazos
23	"	"	25	yes	1907	brother George Zajcy 1940 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		4	"	"
24	"	"	36			acquaintance Jerry Jenegan 27 Pike St Ralph Level La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		4	"	"
25	"	"	38			brother in law Joseph Hastings 275 Pike St Ralph Level La	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		4	"	Illwaresa
26	"	"	20			father in law Andrejkovic 184 Bond Haverlock West	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		4	"	"
27	"	"	20			cousin Mary Kenney 4915 Detroit Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond brown		4	"	Lazare
28	"	"	26			friend Stanislaw Gasiorowski 4916 Elizabeth str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown blond		4	Galicia	Katy
29	"	"	45			brother →	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond brown		4	"	"
30	"	"	28			brother in law Piotr Wojcik 4758 Throop str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" blue		4	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Borell Master (Master, Purser, Master Machinist, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,
at Ny

W C Brunell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stüvemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stüvemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woziniak	Maryanna	22		M. S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Raty	sister Helgorenia Tworda Tekowdkouty Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Muzyka	Stefan	25		M. M.	farm laborer				Ruthenian		Gleborce	wife Kharzyna Muzyka Gleborce	N. J.	Trenton
3	Zajac	Francisek	48		M. M.	"	"	"		Polish		Favorenik	daughter Josefa Zajac Favorenik	"	Newark
4	Marmoszrak	Aleksander	25		M. S.	"	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Krynica	mother Marya Marmoszrak Krynica	Mass.	Fall River
5		Anna wife	19		F.	home							wife		
6	Andra	August	30		M.	farm laborer			Prussia	German		Kwasitz	wife Wilhelmina Andra Nickelawska Wolyn	Pa.	Winburne
7	Hoffmann	Gustav	21		M. S.	"	"	"					mother Karoline Hoffmann Nickelawska Wolyn		
8	Kwiatkowski	Andrzej	32		M. M.	Steam Mill laborer	"	"		Polish		Dobrzyn	mother Katarzyna Kwiatkowska Dobrzyn Plock	Ill.	Great Neck
9		Michalina wife	31		F.	home wife							wife		
10		Adam child	3		M. S.	2-934475 (505) none now	10-27-41						grandson		
11		Genia "	9		F.										
12	Obuchowski	Jan	30		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Porosza	wife Antonina Obuchowska Porosza grodno	Conn.	Stamford
13	Poltorak	Stanislaw	20		M. S.	1-118310 none						Turaz	uncle Kardinal Poltorak Turaz grodno		
14	Borowski	Ferdinand	19		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes					brother Stanislaw Borowski Turaz grodno		
15	Kissel	Simeon	28		M. M.	farm laborer						Skarzyska	wife Franciszka Kissel Skarzyska grodno	Mass.	Suffield
16	Lewandowski	Piotr	20		M. S.							Sudlowo	father Jan Lewandowski Sudlowo Plock	"	Rockville
17	Guttmann	Salomon	25		M.	joiner				Hebrew		Lunin	father Jechiel Guttmann Lunin Minsk	"	Bridgeport
18	Dzimmberg	Ferdok	21		M.	carpenter	none					Sarochonsk	father Zalke Dzimmberg Sarochonsk Minsk	Mass.	Chelsea
19	Schmidchen	Gottfried	23		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		German		Zamenty	wife Emma Schmidchen Zamente Kalisch	N. Dak.	Fessenden
20	Hübsch	August	30		M.								wife Pauline Hübsch Zamente Kalisch	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Korn	Reinhold	30		M.	joiner						Jarotka	wife Emilie Korn Hatz Mordek Kaukas.	N. Y.	Buffalo
22	Glässmann	Andreas	20		M. S.	farm laborer						Walentinow	father Arnst Glässmann Walentinow Wolyn	Wis.	Marshfield
23	Furmanska 27/7363 6/4/36	Helena	17		F.	5-00992-6/11/36 none				Polish		Brudzien	father Stanislaw Furmanska Wieczarica Plock	Pa.	New Kensington
24		Waclaw sister	18		M.	farm laborer						Wieczarica	father		
25	Sunka	Antonina	19		F.	married servant	no	no				Mistka	mother Marya Sunka Mistka Narelew	Ohio	Zanesville
X 26	Skarzenska	Marianna	18			domestic 1-339770-5/13/41 (505)						Skarni	mother Teofila Skarzenska Mistka Warschau	N. Y.	Bliviss
27	Kolinsk	Katarzyna	17						Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zagrody	father Josef Kolinsk Zagrody Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
28	Weisnak	Alexander	30		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria			Wroniska	wife Maria Weisnak Wroniska	N. J.	Rockaway
29	Klemanska	Jan	27		M.							Rozwador	wife Fania Klemanska Rozwador	Ill.	Chicago
30	Suberg	Waldemar	24		M.	Brewer			Germany	German	Germany	Koppe	father Edvin Suberg Koppe Germany	Mont.	Bozeman

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. 57

Arriving at Port of New York APR 18 1911, *Apr* 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18 yrs		Stephanie Stanislaw Twardy Elizabeth N.J. 1874 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	blond blue	none	Galicia	Kalz
2	"	"	4 yrs	1907 11	husb 347 Union Street N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	4 brown	"	"	Gleboce
3	"	"	28 yrs	1907 11	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black "	"	"	Tenovnik
4	Yes	"	5 yrs		husb 320 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Hrymov
5	S	husb	45		uncle Temple Lupke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
6	S	self	32 yrs	1908 Falls Village	Springside 166 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	blind right eye	Russia	Nicholaeska
7	S	"	25 mo		friend Karl Schinstein Box 73 Winsura Pa	Med. Cert. Blindness in Right eye	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	"	" "	none	"	"
8	no	"	5 yrs	1907 7	Great Neck N.Y. brother Karl Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Dobrzyn
9	Yes	husb	6 yrs		Box 458, Great Neck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	"	"
10	Yes	father	35 yrs		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
11	S	"	—		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	32 yrs	1907 10	Stamford Conn Stefan Skuderski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Porcha
13	S	"	25 mo		Mother Stamford Conn father Adam Polkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Sarosz
14	S	"	22		11 Garden St. Stamford Conn Bautista Szczepkowski Box 39 Suffield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	"	"	"
15	S	"	33		father Josef Kisiel West Main St. 32 Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Stara Huta
16	S	"	23		cousin Kapelinski Bridgeport Conn 350 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	"	Ludlowo
17	S	"	20		brother Kirchinski 46, 2nd St. Chelsea Mass cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black "	"	"	Lisin
18	S	"	23		father Ernst Schmidtchen Fessenden N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Parachonsk
19	S	"	19		Stockton Julius Sieb Fessenden N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	"	Zamensky
20	S	"	21		Stockton Fessenden N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
21	S	"	25		Kowalski 11 Pontiac St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Toronto
22	S	"	19		friend Anton Schmidt 6, 2nd St. Marshfield Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Valentinow
23	S	"	40		uncle Hermann Lewandowski Box 750 Port Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond blue	"	"	Grudzion
24	S	"	26		cousin Hugo Lewandowski Box 750 Port Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Wasbenze
25	S	"	20		Brother-in-law Louis Kwiatkowski 1138 Pontiac St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	Pistka
26	no	"	9		father Jan Lewandowski 152 Fabrycal St. Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blue	"	"	Stasin
27	Yes	"	13	Married	father Fiorito Jan Lewandowski 24 E. Prospect St. 33 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	Galicia	Ulanyce
28	S	"	28		brother Peter Lewandowski Steckle Ave 15 Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Nowosiace
29	S	"	21		uncle Kwiatkowski Jr. friend Ave 642, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Nowosiadow
30	S	"	23		friend Julius Lebritzki Bowman Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Hesse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sm Bozell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sm Bozell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1911,

at ny

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lissmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911, at Ny

W C Rannell

Immigration Officer.

1. 58

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29															
1	Hartzeah	Iwan	35		M M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horodna	wife Maria Hartzeah Horodna Galicia	Pa	Northampton
2	Hatalski	"	17		S "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignat Hatalsky "	"	"
3	Hlevczyn	Michal	24		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lipa	father Lucas Hlevczyn "	Pa	Fulton
4	Lytczah	Ignat	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botelka	wife Marya Lytczah " Botelka	Pa	Lyhens
5	Kubecska	Carl	33		M "	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terbocz	brother Jan Kubecska Terbocz Hof, Trstra Hungary	Pa	Yorkyork
6	"	Christina	29		S "	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " " "	"	"
7	Zurenka	Anna	20		S "	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Ukefta Zurenka "	"	"
8	Barbics	Jozsef	34		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	NOT IMMIGRANT	Beregszasz	father-in-law Mihaly Keto " Zalaapati	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Lazer	Mihaly	26		M "	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Kabsa	mother Anna Lazer " Kabsa Terocz	Pa	Blair
10	Lachs	Eigik	44		M "	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Garstan	father Wolf Lachs " Selitz Kowno Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Lachs	Sahra	48		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " "	"	"
12	"	Esther	18		S "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " "	"	"
13	"	Hyse	1		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Therese	9		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Fiodorch	Edward	21		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sosnowitze	father Vicenty Fiodorch Sosnowitze, Russia	Mass	Greenfield
16	Zuzga	Liotsch	40		M "	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Tozefowo	wife Zuzga Zuzga Tozefowo, Russia	"	Gardner
17	"	Alexander	17		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
18	Schwerteig	Ignatz	25		S "	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemetpona	mother Anna Schwerteig Nemetpona, Trstra Hungary	Ills	Chicago
19	Schön	Carl	45		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zach	wife Maria Schön Zach 110 Trstra	"	"
20	"	Georg	39		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katia Schön Zach 68, Trstra	"	"
21	Cernisch	Anton	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetpona	wife Anna Cernisch Nemetpona, Trstra	"	"
22	Kraus	Istvan	16		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszalatna	grmother Anna Schwarz Szaszalatna "	Pa	Leetonia
23	Kis	"	35		M "	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Tiszanovnia	wife Istvanne Kis Tiszanovnia Hevesm	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Rubi	Andras	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyircsaholy	wife Istvanne Rubi Nyircsaholy Szatmar	"	Roseton
25	Balog	Janos	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalonka	wife Janosne Balog Szalonka Szabolcs	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Szantai	Miklos	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julianne Szantai Szalonka Szabolcs	"	"
27	Fetyur	Mihaly	11		S "	"	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Felsofanyos	mother Maria Fetyur Felsofanyos, Saros	"	Passaic
28	Zuniak	"	35		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlemenczas	wife Maria Zuniak Szlemenczas Saros	"	"
29	Michalko	Petro	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsofenyes	wife Veronika Michalko Felsofenyes, Saros	"	"
30	Sirota	Michal	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovarosd	wife Eva Sirota Felsovarosd, Saros	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 18 1911, April, 1911. L. 59

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	27		1907	Wilkesbarre Pa	friend Mayer Herzb Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown		none	Galicia	Skvordno
2		"	25				friend Theofilo Herzb Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue		"	"	"
3		"	25		1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend Herz Lazarus 1130-3 Avenue Falls Fulton Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		"	"	Lipa
4		"	28				acqu Andrey Figahorn Cohoes Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "		"	"	Botelka
5	"	"	30				brother-in-law Lazar Zuhusky 1110 Greenwich st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue		"	Hungary	Terbocz
6	"	husb.	"				sister-in-law Susanna Hareczek 440 Adam st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	"	"
7	"	self	50				wife Teresa Banky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "		"	"	"
8	"	"	100		1907	Buffalo N.Y.	176 Tonawanda st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown		"	"	Zalaapati
9	"	"	20				brother Johann Lauer 157 Bird Blair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue		"	"	Raksa
10	"	"	150				son Leon Sachs 168 Madison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Russia	Garsden
11	"	husb.	2				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "		"	"	"
12	"	father	700				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" brown		"	"	"
13	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" blue		"	"	"
14	"	"	"				" "	Dizart	"	"	"	hip joint affection	Double dislocation	"	"	"	" brown		hip joint affection	"	"
15		self	23				uncle Jozef Brozowski Orderfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	brown "		none	"	Szmiontne
16	"	"	50				cousin Ignatz Gardocki 118 Emerald Ave Gardner Mass	"	"	"	Dizart	Blind right	eye	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Koszorno
17		father					uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond blue		"	"	"
18		self	25				brother Johann Fritz 1845 Larkin ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown		"	Hungary	Nemetprona
19		"	25				brother Johann Schön 4933 Wood st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue		"	"	Zack
20		"	25				friend Josef Oreschner 4947 Fredericka st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"	"
21		"	25	1906	18	Chicago Ills	brother-in-law Alex Mollasz 2015 N. Superior st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown		"	"	Nemetprona
22		"	30		1907		brother Peter Krause 6 1/2 W.B. Lexington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown		"	"	Kaszkaletna
23		"	25			18 Berwick	cousin Albert Nys 32 Steinburg st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	Kishomlo
24		"	25		1907	Rosetown Sask	uncle Andreas Bicak Rosetown Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey		"	"	Nyiresalya
25	No	"	20	No	1907	Jersey City N.J.	brother-in-law Nikolaj Tarkus 148 Linen st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown		"	"	Skalota
26	"	"	25				acqu " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"	"
27	Yes	"	20				cousin Maria Kiczalbo 270 Passaic st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blond blue		"	"	Felsöstregova
28		"	30		1907	115 Allentown Pa	sister Anna Stipanicova 214 Dundee st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"	Szaromvaros
29		"	25		1906	Paris Co	cousin Nikolaj Petrus 62 st 1. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"	Felsöstregova
30		"	35		1907	Allentown Pa	acqu " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	"	Szivarosd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Borell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Borell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at ny

H C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Siemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Siemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Anna	18		F. S.	maria	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Opalhezy	father Josef Berger Opalhezy Zipe Hungary	N. J.	Passaic
2	Kucharik	Janos	38		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsosebes	wife Zuzana Kucharik Alsosebes Saros	Pa.	South Bethlehem
3	Djuko	George	25		S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeos	father Andrag Djuko Szeos Saros	Johnstown	
4	Magyar	Jozsef	25		M.		no	no	"	"	"	Alsosebes	wife Anna Magyar Alsosebes Saros	N. J.	South Amboy
5	Fejncsura	Maria	20		F. S.	maria	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opalhezy	father Janos Fejncsura Opalhezy Zipe	Pa.	Lansford
6	Michal	Petro	26		M.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Felsöfenye	father Jan Michal Felsöfenye Saros	Beaver Meadow	
7	Zelezniak	Mikolaj	18										mother Anna Zelezniak Felsöfenye Saros		
8	Vrana	Josef	18				yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsosebes	father Andras Vrana Alsosebes Saros	Coaldale	
9	Pastorek	Andras	31		M.				"	"	"	Kurima	wife Maria Pastorek Kurima Saros	Ill.	Streator
10	Kupcsanski	Ferenc	26				no	no	"	"	"	Saromuzo	wife Zuzana Kupcsanski Saromuzi Saros	Pa.	Layton
11	Gondol	Andras	30				yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Bobala Gondol Saromuzi Saros		
12	Varga	George	18		S.		no	no	"	"	"		father Gyorgy Varga Saromuzi Saros		
13	Gyurics	Istvan	40		M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zotos	wife Maria Gyurics Zotos Tre	Ill.	St. Clair
14	Jasek	Adam	24						"	"	"		wife Anna Jasek Zotos Tre		Ellsworth
15	"	Janos	40						"	"	"		wife Zuzana Jasek Zotos Tre		
16	Dinga	Andras	30			7-94474-5/3/38			"	"	"	Lubotin	wife Verona Dinga Lubotin Saros		Arcadia
17	Firment	Janos	18						"	"	"		wife Zuzanna Firment Lubotin Saros		
18	Bohala	George	37				no	no	"	"	"		wife Maria Bohala Lubotin Saros		
19	Tanasc	Miklos	35				yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Szaszkalaka		wife Tascia Tanasc Szaszkalaka T. Kirk	Pa.	Rectona
20	Suss	Mychajlo	38				no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nyczyszczy	wife Marya Suss Nyczyszczy Galicia	N. J.	New York
21	Bilik	Mikolaj	39									Ropienka	wife Teresa Bilik Ropienka Saros	N. Y.	Great Neadow
22	Danylo	Petro	25									Jablonka	wife Maryna Danylo Jablonka Saros	N. J.	Bayonne
23	Siczak	Zlko	18										wife Maryna Siczak Jablonka		
24	Kryckor	Jurko	29										wife Anna Kryckor Jablonka		
25	Marloryez	Dorka	32		F.	home wife						Pauzirka	pr. C. Zlko Borculak Pauzirka	Wash.	Seattle
26	"	Eudocha	11		S.	none	yes	yes					mate		
27	Romanik	Leon	22		M.	farm laborer	no	no				Kludno	mother Marja Romanik Kludno Nasicelka	Mich.	Boyne Falls
28	Sydor	Harrylo	16									Liporicc	mate Vasi Nasicelka Liporicc	Pa.	Charleroi
29	"	Dmytro	40		M.								wife Anna Sydor Liporicc		
30	Shatlaga	Anna	19		F. S.	maid servant	yes	yes				Delova	mother Paraska Shatlaga Delova	Mc.	Keesports

30

Scarlett

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 61

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, April, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no	uncle Ragan Janos 65 Dayton Ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Gyalhegy
2	"	"	40	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	brother Richard Hadyas Hillside Ave 518 S. Braddock Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Felsoveg yfalva
3	"	"	27	no 1892 Freeland Pa	b-i-l Kuncz John Paver 14 Yost Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	Pa.	Freeland
4	"	"	32	no 1911	uncle Lacsko John South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Alsosebes
5	"	"	16	"	brother John Kusnarik Crawford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Galhegy
6	"	"	49	"	b-i-l Pogreba Walko Beaver Meador Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Felsofenyoes
7	"	"	20	"	father Zelenyak Josef Beaver Meador Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	43	"	b-i-l Nikolaj Janos Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alsoubes
9	"	"	18	yes 1907 Greater Zeal	uncle Stoe Josef 9 Locust St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kurima
10	"	"	24	no	b-i-l Zondely Sal Layton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bajomhaza
11	"	"	18	yes 1907 Layton 18 Pa	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sarosmezo
12	"	"	24	no	cousin Varga Gyorgy Layton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	36	yes 1907 St Clair 9 Pa	b-i-l Skrobak Steve St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubo
14	"	"	23	yes 1907 Ellsworth 9 Pa	brother Jasek Joseph Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes 1907 Windber 9 Pa	uncle Pager Tibay Arcadia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Koloden
17	"	"	20	no	cousin Soltisz Stephen Box 4 Arcadia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	yes 1907 Bridge 18 Port Com.	Box " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Szechellenor
19	"	"	35	yes 1902 Alliance 14 Ohio	cousin Petru Kraus 1852 575, Lectonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Buzskalaba
20	"	"	25	yes 1907 Am Pt 10	cousin Nikorowitz Sykes Postarel Handel 185 Livingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Myczyszczy
21	no	"	28	yes 1907 Great 10 Meador Pa	friend Schmidt Ellen Box 21, Great Meador Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	"	Rogucnka
22	"	"	40	yes 1907 Windber 8 Pa	cousin Fedis Kasper Jan 46 13 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sabranka
23	"	"	30	no	wife Zeka Lambat Jan 46 13 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	yes 1907 Windber 10 Pa	wife Frau Kerlosyca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	36	no	Box 62. Summerhill Pa father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Janusinska
26	"	mother	—	"	wife Frau Justina	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	Box 33, Boyne City Mich. father Jedro Sydor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hudno
28	"	"	20	"	10 Pa. Ry house 101 Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kaponice
29	"	"	23	yes 1907 Charleroi 10 Pa	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	no	brother Andrej Skatlagin Pa wife 332 Oliver Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sabona

Violent Hernia right side difficult operation

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Borell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at ny

WC Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, [making a return] [or] [employed by owners thereof], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Siemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at my

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22		31													
1	Ferworn	Richard	18		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Wisconsin	father Johann Ferworn	Can	Winnipeg
2	"	Wanda	19		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	"	"
3	"	Lidia	5		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father "	"	"
4	Rudy	Peter	16		M "	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		father Josef Rudy	Can	B.C. Golden
5	Kacsah	Janos	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresia Kacsah	"	"
6	Kleiss	Eduard	20		M S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia		father Johann Kleiss	"	Fort William
7	Grinowitz	Harry	29		M S	trader	"	"	Canada	Hebrew			mother Rebecca Nolby	Can	Winnipeg
													wife Ethel Grinowitz	"	"
													Rabbi Diess	"	Brandon
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 12 1911, April, 19 11

E. 62

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Daniel Ferrow 21 Kingsmill Road Cambridge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Russia	Pastermit
2	C	husb					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	"	"
3		father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	S	self	20				brother Wendel Blastein 15 Bne Yehuda St. Tel Aviv	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	left eye	"	Hungary	Tekerpatak
5	S	self	20	1909	Fort William Ont		brother Peter Tabey 1818 Heath St. Montreal	Yes	"	"	"	left eye	"	5	5	"	"	grey	blind left eye	"	Byelistok
6	S	"	26	1905			cousin Samuel Brown 283 Taylor ave Cambridge	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Pastermit
7	S	"	26	yes	218 Sherbrooke Montr.		citizen of the State Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Radomysl
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at Ny
N C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lüssmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Eastward" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lüssmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23. S. S. # Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23.		32													
1	Ile Dziewicz	Mikolaj	30	M S		farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopyczynce	wife: Anna Grubicz Kopyczynce, Galicia,	Ill.	Chicago
2	Andra	Josef	26	M W		smith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Dürnkrut	Dürnkrut Austria.	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Kuzny	Adolf	16	M S		grocery-clerk	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kladno	father: Marie Kuzny Kladno, Strocehlavy Boh.	N.Y.	New York
4	Makota	Fedio	25	M S		farm-labor	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lisowice	father: Stan. Makota Lisowice, Mszana gal.	Pa.	Creighton
5	Mozdzirz	Jozef	33	M W		"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Jactyna Mozdzirz,	"	"
6	Kuczyna	Fedio	34	M W	6 9 06	"	no	no	29/4 1885	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Anna Kuczyna	"	"
7	Duba	Jan	29	M W		"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Olesko	wife: Paulina Dubacz Olesko, Sturnower Gal.	Conn.	Colchester
8	~~Medonocki~~	Abbichal	22	M S		"	"	"	"			Bratne	father: Wojciech Medonski Bratne P. Tomiszow Gal.	Man.	Winnipeg
9		Pawel	18	"		"	"	"	"				father: "	"	"
10	Langer	Josef	26	M S		locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Moravia	Wittenova	wife: Anna Langer Wittenova, Kolinia 172,	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gorniale	Josefine	17	F S	11-4 1893	servant	"	"	"		Galicia	Miedzirzecz	father: Jos. Gorniala Miedzirzecz, Galicia.	"	"
12	Lach	Michal	19	M S		farm-labor	"	"	"			Podobin	mother: Franciszka Lach Podobin, Miedzirzecz Gal.	"	"
13	Hrbáčeke	Anna	17	F S		servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Zlin	mother: Mar. Hrbáčeka Zlin Moravia.	"	"
14	Pravec	Josef	42	M M		farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Cecilie Pravec Zlin Hradlec Mor.	"	"
15	Lidorowicz	Jan	31	M M		"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ostrowice	wife: Anna Lidorowicz Ostrowice poluy. Gal.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16	Dvořála	Franta	22	M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bylina	father: Jan Dvořála Bylina, Pocitelov Boh.	S.D.	Tabor
17 DEPORTED	Koval	Wasyl	20	"		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stolpin	brother: Katarzyna Koval Stolpin, Peptrow Gal.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Dzila	Maryanna	18	F S		servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Biedacgow	father: Jedrzej Dzila Biedachow N. Jaworniez	N.Y.	New York
19	Piniowska	Wiktoryya	18	"	1-4 1893	"	9/4	42	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Piniowska	"	"
20	Merena	Johann	46	M M		farm-labor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozitka	wife: Feodorya Merena Rozitka N. Krzymos Gal.	N.Y.	Garfield
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, April, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway to its destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether unable to read or write any language or dialect, or whether deported as a previous immigrant or as an alien likely to become a public charge.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	friend: Carl Bergle 2831 W. Superior Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Klimkowce
2	Yes	"	15	"	friend: Frank Bogdal 1720 Loteyette Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	4	Austria	Dzienkowice
3	"	"	15	"	uncle: Joseph Brock 1420 First Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	4	Bohemia	Brahlovi
4	Yes	"	25	"	friend: Albert Myslinger Kreighton Pa. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	blue	4	Galicia	Lwowce
5	Yes	"	25	"	Link: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	4	"	"
6	Yes	"	26	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	4	"	"
7	no	"	25	"	brother: Rudal Macinda Uglchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	grey	4	"	Olesko
8	Yes	"	25	"	bil: Mike Osporiuk Winnipeg Man. 591 Austin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	"	25	"	bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	self	25	no	bil: Lenard Gregorski Chicago Ill. 1844 W. 18th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Butkowice
11	Yes	"	25	"	brother: Frank Gernicki Chicago Ill. 18th & 40th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	4	Galicia	Siedliszcze
12	Yes	"	25	"	brother: Josef Gasiorski Carlina Ill. 4642 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podolani
13	Yes	"	26	"	sister: Marie Hrbacek Packerondale 3049 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Moravia	Leni
14	Yes	"	25	"	friend: Josef Dostal 3049 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Teresly
15	Yes	"	22	"	brother: Fedko Kidfrenzy Niagara Falls N.Y. 13th & 16th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Ostrowice
16	Yes	"	25	"	bill: Josef Hrabal Tabor & Farmers makes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Zyglina
17	Yes	"	25	"	cousin: Stanislaw Goralski Detroit Mich. 1610 Fel. 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Stolpin
18	"	"	25	"	cousin: Antonie Zak Newyork, East 47th Str. 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Siedlaczow
19	"	"	25	"	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	yes 1902 Russia 1915	friend: Hary Kolowiak 182, Midland Ave, Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przedbor
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Con Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Con Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at NY

NC Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lissmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at ny

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	* NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dzula	Fenna	27		F M	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Berezenka	wife Fed. Ganpaziv Berezenka Galicia	Pa	Alden
2	Kotyk	Petro	38		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Liponica	wife Marya Kotyk Liponica "	"	"
3	S Kotyk	Tekla	18		F S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krolik	sister-in-law Clemens Lewicki Krolik-woloski "	"	Forest City
4	Dudek	Wojciech	22		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Godowa	mother Anna Dudek Godowa "	"	Elizabeth
5	I Zawicki	Jan	38		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wojczyce	wife Rita Zawicka Wojczycow "	"	N. York
6	Lesiak	Jakob	21		S "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Swidnica	father Michal Lesiak Swidnica "	Mass	Taunton
7	Piwowar	Jan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora not.	mother Anna Kuna Gora notecana "	Conn	Meriden
8	Czaja	Piotr	27		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialy bor	wife Antonina Czaja Bialy bor "	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Mac Waclawski	Jozef	18		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glebokie	father Tomasz Waclawski Glebokie "	"	Cotswald
10	Drachenberg	Johann	25		M "	Brauer maker	4-22-38		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wolhynien	mother Carolina Drachenberg Dobiegniewo Wreschen	Russia	Penn Bow Britain
X 11	Ziesziulis	Jurgis	30		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowzowa	wife Ona Ziesziulis Kowzowa, Kowno "	Mass	Brockton
X 12	"	Rozalia wife	26		F "	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother-in-l " "	"	"
X 13	"	Barbara dau	4		S "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr mother " "	"	"
14	Wisniewski	Franciszek	37		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sobow	wife Izabela Wisniewska Sobow Bloch	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Organiszczak	Jan	18		S "	"	2-4,2686		3/11/36	"	"	Wieszawa	mother Antonina Organiszczak Wieszawa, Warschau Russia	Pa	Lawellshill
16	Czerwinski	Stanislaw	23		M "	18-56074 northward	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	wife Seweryna Czerwinska Wloclawek Graudenz	"	Bayonne
17	Soski	Jozef	25		S "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zbytka	father Michel Soski Zbytka Bloch	"	Brooklyn
18	Rogalski	Tomek	18		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kacze	father Jozef Rogalski Kacze Siedlec	"	"
19	Tracyk	Alexander	37		M "	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strzonka	brother Jozef Tracyk Strzonka, Warschau	Wisc	Milwaukee
DELETED 20	Grochocki	Jozef	42		M "	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siechocinek	wife Cecilia Grochocka Siechocinek, Warschau	Ills	Roanoke
21	Walszewicz	Czeslaw	24		S "	miller	11-3-09		4-21-42.505	"	"	Lasteh	father Jakob Walszewicz Lasteh, Warschau	"	Chicago
22	Hodelewski	Konstanty	19		" "	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Dembski	father Antoni Hodelewski Dembski Warschau	Oh	Cleveland
23	Caraszczak	Marysia	22		F "	maid servo	"	"	Aus.	Ruthenian	"	Strazisec	father Jakob Caraszczak Strazisec, Warschau	NH	Manchester
24	Staaszyn	"	18		S "	"	yes	yes	Aus.	"	"	"	father Wasyl Staaszyn Strazisec "	"	"
25	Sochas	Alena	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczeco	father Iwan Sochas Szczeco "	"	"
26	Luczyk	Ilko	17		M "	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Galowke	father Petro Luczyk Galowke "	"	"
27	Bufniak	Iwan	44		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bofelka	wife Maria Bufniak Bofelka "	Pa	Roebling Walton
28	Kuzmir	Wasyl	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorodne	wife Praxcia Kuzmir Skorodne "	Pa	Northampton
29	Skryb	Andrej	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Skryb Skorodne "	"	"
30	Sawczak	Michal	19		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodziewo	father Petro Sawczak Grodziewo "	N.J.	Perth Amboy

33

P Cowen Dns. except 8/14/1521

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1911, April, 1911

E 67

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Anton Michal Dzuta													
2							Elden Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Head brown	Brown	Galicia	Berencha
3							wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Liporiec
4							uncle Klemens Ludyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Podlesk
5							brother Stanislaw Rudek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Godowa
6							332 Bet 9th St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tyczyniczow
7							sister Stacia Sadka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Swidnica
8							399 Seamans Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Jasa
9							wife Ludwig Nawojczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Bialybor
10							1 Portal Pl Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	grey	"	Glebokie
11							cousin Heinrich Kinczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	
12							111 Wyoming St Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Jasa
13							brother in law Jozef Cajdak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	grey	"	Bialybor
14							116 Katsop St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Glebokie
15							wife Michal Jastrzembowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	grey	Russia	Dobilgniewo
16							563 Bond Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"	Sosnowoda
17							brother Friedrich Bruckenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18							11 Hortenst. New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19							brother Anton Czarnobilski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Lopuno
20							11 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Sierzawa
21							brother in law Jozef Zinkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wischlawek
22							112 - 20 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	"	Zbytka
23							brother in law Wawrzyniec Chojnacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Racze
24							Ohio, cor. Wilmerhill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Czernowka
25							wife Michal Kowalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lechowek
26							1 Florence Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Jast
27							cousin Ludwig Stanecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Dembki
28							2603-24 Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blond	Blue	"	Skramice
29							cousin Gercen Wyszkow	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
30							2713 St Grand Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
31							wife Tekla Kierczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Gdanitz
32							154 Hanchester St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gdalka
33							wife Leyia Czarnowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Skrzan
34							154 Manchester St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"
35							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Gadzino
36							brother Iwan Berezky													
37							157 Manchester St Manchester													
38							friend Iwan Wojciechowski													
39							Rock Lick Pa													
40							friend Mary Herko													
41							Northampton Pa													
42							brother													
43							wife Michal Wasilewski													
44							8 Wayne St Perth Amboy N.J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conr Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Conr Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lissmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lissmann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1. 68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5			34												
1	Kochman	Mihaly	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Opalhegy	father Josef Kochman Opalhegy Zol Hungary	Pa	Buxton
2	Kifer	Anna	17		F.	maid							father Andras Kifer Opalhegy Zol		
3	Mainduch	Magdolna	16			servant					Austria	Szered	father Mainduch Josef Szentmiklóshegy Fyatra	Pa	Lebanon
4	Michaelis	Johann	56		M Wd	farmer			USC		NY	Kingston	[illegible]	NY	Kingston
5	Fenders		32		M.	Laborer			Germany		Germany	Steinmund	wife Meta Fenders Steinmund Germany		
6	Gurczynski	Jozef	30						Russia	Polish	Russia	Stasin	father Andrej Jaworski Russia	NY	Blisville
7	Kamirska	Anna	26		F.	house wife							Stasin Warshaw	Md.	Baltimore
8	"	Kazimiera (mother)	7		S	none	no	no					grandf "		
9	"	Skiczyslaw (brother)	2		M.										
10	"	Marianna	7M		F.										
11	Fuhasz	Janos	24		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trizs	wife Fuhasz Janosne Trizs Hungary	Pa	Rankin
12	Toth	Mikaly	42										wife Toth Mikalyne Trizs Hungary		
13	Karczuk	Pawlo	25		S		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pan sziska	brother Tanasia Galicia	Wash	Seattle
14	Blank	Ida	20		F.	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Kirakisk-kan	mother Amalia Blatzait Taurogen Russia	Mass	Lowell
15	Szera	George	28		M. S.	farm laborer			Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Mark-csenanya	wife Zuzana Szera Markcsenanya Zpl Hungary	Pa	Cambridge
16	Pisienisk	Magdalena	16		F S	maid servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kiczyszorow	father Tymko Pisienisk Kiczyszorow Galicia	NY	New York
17	Toth	Emil	27		M.	baker	yes	yes	Germany	Ger	Germany	Szigetsberg	sister Frida Toth Szigetsberg Germany		
18	Abt	Peter	27		M S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Essene	wife Elisabeth Abt Essene Hungary	Tex	Alleuton
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louis Kellert Inst

17
1
6

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

full ans. List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 18 1911, *April*, 19 11 No. 69

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; maim; for one and inmate of the former, as supported by money found on his person, or by others, and how, when, and by whom furnished.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	self	20	no			Broker Kochman Berg Buxton Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Okalleggy
2	"	"	15	"			bro C Jan Chunka " Walt J. Buxton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"			broker Kanduck Joseph West Lackman pa Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Thered
4	no	—	—	yes	1911	Kingston N.Y.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
5	—	"	[illegible]	no			friend Johann Michaelis Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Germany	Linkorst
6	—	"	25	"			cousin Lutsh Paramon Pa, Karat pa. Ft. Bloxville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Stavin
7	yes	husband	30	"			friend Stanislaw Kaminski Jakoans pa 178 Thames pa Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	35	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	40	"			brother Fukasz Fekan Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Trier
12	"	"	20	yes	1907 Rankin Pa		cousin Dometer Lesako Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no			cousin Jan Meskovicz Box 62 Emmaler Nash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Pawszynska
14	"	"	25	"			ship father August Hilbert Pa 218 Lake Ave Ave Lorell Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jaroszow
15	"	"	24	yes	1909 Robins Pa		brill Hakas Mihaly Kipling Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Starkesemeraze
16	—	"	28	no			Atlantic Station Tekka Hat 55 East Corner Broadway Jun N.Y. Caspar A. H. Robbin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	grey	"	Galicia	Skczyszczow
17	—	—	25	—			[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	"	40	"			brill Stefanyas Sekvanz St Clair St, Allenton Pick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Csene
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Gozell, Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Gozell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at my
W C Penniel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüsemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Hoboken, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Lüsemann.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911,

at New York

W. C. Kendall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 12—1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Bremen 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, April, finish, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Claes	Jacob	28		M S	Kaufmann			Germany	German	Germany	Geestemünde	Father Johann Claes Geestemünde Lehe Hannoverg	N.J.	New York
2	Grauff	Marie	27		F M	housewife					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	husb. Bruno Grauff 684 - 20th St. Newark	N.J.	Newark
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	Frantz	Marie	18		S	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Geestemünde	Father Wilhelm Frantz Geestemünde Lehe Hannoverg	N.J.	New York
8	Steinberg	Marie	39		M	cook			"	Hebrew	"	Bremen	Hamburg, Heinrich Barthels 7	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Members of the crew

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, April, 1911. L. 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, relative, friend, or other person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the year next preceding.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Rudolph Bremen	15	No	friend: Albert Frankel New York 656 65th Street	With bird	No	No	No	good	No					Germany Grimmelfingen Hessen-
2		self	$4	yes 1886 1910 Newark	husband: Ernst Graeff 687-10th St. Newark N. J.	May 13 1910 Newark N. J.								black grey	none	Nassau. Ischnau Germany
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		belongs to the crew $25.00	no	—	Sister Dora Arrinsky 322 East 82 St. New York City	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond grey	none
8		" "	$25.00	no	Father Johanna Hamburg 1139 Bystedt St. Bronx	Discharged						5	5		brown	none
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Germany Frankenwinde
" Osterode

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lars Borell Hake, (State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Borell Hake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1126

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN (No. German LLoyd) arrived April 12/11, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 74

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gorauff	Marie	28	2		1	To husb 1.00	Home 68 th So 7 St Newark	E	12	2	—	—	—
2	Szulekene	Marianna	14	19		1	" bro-in-law	Bro Anton Stordan, 50 Hudson av, Bklyn Ny	B	13	11	1	1	1
3	Koprowicz	Wiktorya	13	11		1	" husb	Husb Adam, 170 - 12 St, Jersey City N.J. 206 Pell St Syracuse	D	14	9:30	2	2	2
4	Kowalska	Walerya	14	13		1	" sister	R/R Husb Peter Nemunkis.	E	15	3	3	3	3
5	Organek	Anna	15	21		1	" friend	Polish Alliance Bklyn	E	17	9:45	5	5	5
6	Czechanska	Josefa &dau	2	23/24		2	" husb	Husb Stanislaw 63 - No 1st Ave	E	11	10:30	6	6	6
7	Berger	Chajke	10	8		1	" bro	Sister Mrs Louis Berger 1490 Brookline	D	12	2	—	1	—
8	Krompaszky	Paula &3ch	16	7/10		4	" husb	Husb Martin Krompaszky, Euclid H, Garwood N.J.	Helen	13	2:35	4	4	4
9	Feldman	Hyzia	10	7		1	" bro	Bro Joseph, 255 E. 7 St, Nyc	D.	12	12:30	1	1	1
10	Dzik	Maryanna	23	18		1		Cous Anastasia Dzak, 531 E. 4 St, Nyc	J.	13	11:30	2	2	2
11	Pinowska	Wiktorya	23	19		1	" cousin							
12	Kolpakowska	Zofia	3	7		1	" bro-in-law	Mrs L. Philip Sinnarski, 61 Intersection St, Hempstead L.I.	J	14	10:30	2	2	2
13	Bredicze	Ursula	14	14		1	" bro	Stan. Mrs Elz Sabalis, 55 Montrose St Bklyn Ny Syracuse	B	14	2:30	2	2	2
14	Wisniewska	Balbina	13	5		1	" tel $	R/R Husb. Peter 306 Pell St	E	14	3	3	3	3
15	Sohosch	Marya	11	4		1	" cousin	Russian Immigrant Sta.	J	13	1:30	1	2	1
16	Boczkowska	Josefa &3ch	4	24/27		4	" tel $	R/R Husb Stan. 306 E. Fall St. Rensselaer Ny.	J	14	4	8	12	8
17	Tokowa	Paraska &ch	10	25/26		2	husb	Husb Jack Andrew, 160 Madison St, Nyc	D.	13	10:30	2	2	2
18	Drska	Janos	2	21		1	" father	Sis Kate, 711 Trenton Av, Stone Ny.	D.	13	12:30	1	2	1
19	Hocko	Anton	8	19		1	" tel $	R/R Bro Michael Nesquehoning Pa.	J	14	4	2	3	2
20	Maszewska	Frana	13	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Antonina Lendzyck, 167 Pavonia, J.C. N.J.	D.	13	10:30	1	1	1
21	Szymanska	Maryanna &ch	13	12/13		2	" husb	Husb Jos Josef, 167 Pavonia Av, J.C. N.J.	B	13	9:45	2	2	2
22	Zucker	Paula	4	16		1	" bro	Bro Isaac, 200 Stanton St, Nyc	J	15	11:30	1	1	1
23	Bzowski	Iwan	16	26		1	" bank add.	Cous Teodor Waligora, 160 E. 3 St, Nyc	J.	12	10:30	1	1	1
24	Lenger	Anna	21	1		1	" uncle	Unc Janos Regan, 63 Dayton Av, Passaic N.J.	B.	12	11:30	1	1	1
25	Mawczan	Tekla	16	24		1		Sis Mrs Marya Sic 839 2nd St, Nyc	J	13	4:30	3:45	4	2
26	Szwed	Nastia	16	25		1	" sister							
27	David	Anna	5	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rosa Kunyka, 512 E. 70 St, Nyc Cuyler	D.	13	9:45	1	1	1
28	Iurenka	Anna	20	7		1	" s-i-l	Cous Mrs Edmulina Turoczka, 540 E. 87 St,	J.	13	4:30	1	2	1
29	Wozniak	Matheus&3ch(cab)	5	12/16		4	" ch in hosp	made S. J.	J	25	3:20	39	4:30	39
30	Eisenberg	Jachet (cab)	4	2		1	" hosp on arrival		B					

BREMEN, April 12/11

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73

S. Bremen #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	From dock 4/15/11 – 11 PM													
32	Dichterow	Zive (cab)	3	26		1	To hosp on arrival	Louis Morris 390 Bway, Bayonne	J.B.	15	2:25	—	1	—
33	Ginsberg	Ester	10	1		1	" bro	Bro. Nathan 85 Lester NYC	J.B.	12	2	—	1	—
33	Goldstein	Rache	18	20		1	" bro	Bro Baswel, 484 Wendover St, Nyc	J.	13	11:40	1	1	1
34	Smolewska	Karolina	3	6		1	" bro	Bro Jan, 112 Ave E, Bayonne NJ	B.	13	9:15	1	1	1
35	Perkowska	Anna	14	10	1	1	" husb	Husb Antoni, 465 Bowne Av, Brooklyn NY	B.	13	9:27	1	1	1
36	Jablonska	Kata	2	9		1	" sister	Sis Anna, 600 W. 113 St, Nyc Taylor Pa	J.	13	1:	1	2	1
37	Szuba	Jan	4	27		1	" father	Father Wojciech 152 Cake St	J.B.	15	11:25	3	3	3
38	Wylot	Stana.	1	4		1	" au nt	Cous. Mrs Josef Baranowski 519 25	B.	14	3 —	1	—	
39	Dzimitrowski	Frume	10	5		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home Lawrence Mass	B.	14	4:20	2	3	2
40	Schimhanis	Piotr	18	3		1	" tel $	Bro & Mrs L. Nikolay Banise, 18 Hauskield,	J.	13	3:	1	2	1
41	Weronska	Julia	8	23		1	" cousin	Sis Antonja Kobielska, 413 E. 123 St, Nyc	B.	13	10:	1	1	1
42	Szleiter	Anna	13	17		1	" bro	Bro Josef 614 Clay St. Perth Amboy	J.B.	15	11:25	3	3	3
43	Beilin	Rochel	1	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Rachel Molastofske, 600 E. 6 St, Nyc	J.	13	1:	1	2	1
44	Marozerska	Marianna	19	26		1	" father	Fath Jan, 19 Pearsall St, Elmsville LI	B.	14	1:20	2	3	2
45	Cziesnielis	Jurgis, wf &ch	24	11/13		3	" tel $	R.R. Bro Anton 299 Linden St Pittsfield Mass	B.	18	4:25	12	14	12
46	Ianicki	Jan	24	5		1	" ind.add	Mrs L. Michael Sas, 81 Clinton St, Nyc	B.	14	10:25	2	2	2
47	Drangelute	Magda	14	29		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 211 Bedford Av, Bklyn NY	B.	13	11:20	1	1	1
48	Bonczek	Alexa	13	25		1	" bro	Bro Stan. 502 – 11 Av, Nyc	B.	13	3:25	1	2	1
49	Wiegzorek	Bola	13	24		1	" cousin	Cous Mr Mrs Felix Grajiel, 318 E. 106 St. Nyc	J.	14	3:20	2	3	2
50	Diszkawiczutis	Marys	1	30		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister Marta Rudrewicz, Box 30 Sunderland, Mass	J.	15	3	3	4	3
51	Kregsdiute	Magda	1	28		1	" sister	Sis Veronika, 38 Metropolitan Av, Bklyn NY	B.	13	11:	1	1	1
52	Zenczik	Eudocin	18	10		1	", cousin	Cous Olga Jenczik, 2959 – 3 Ave, Nyc	B.	13	10:	1	1	1
53	Draga	Olga	18	9		1	" friend	Frd Olga " " " " "	B.	13	10	1	1	1
54	Edelmann	Chaike &3ch	1	21/24		4	" tel $	R.R.D Bro Chaim, 1033 – 17 St Dubuque Iowa	J.	13	3	4	8	4
55	Horn	Reinhold	19	21		1	" tel $	made S. 2	J.	17	10:20	5	5	5
56	Fartak	Fanny	8	2		1	" tel $	R.R. & Cous Mrs Josef Garman, 345 Arch St,	J.	13	1:20	1	1	1
57														
58														
59														
60														

S. BREMEN No. 1 arrived April 12, 1911 , 191 , M., , from (8)

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Scheidt, Katarina + 4ch	2	4-8	5	LPC	II Cabin	Schlaar									1st								—	5
		chd Heinrich																								
		chd Elise																								
		chd Martha																								
		chd Wilhelm																								
	2	Schonnig, Mina	1	17	1	LPC	Medl.Cert. IICab.	Schlaar						4/12594	Nd	1	50							—	1	—
	3	Loewe, Elisabeth	3	24	1	LPC	II Cabin	do						4/14189	Gold	11	30							2	2	2
	4	Altstadt, Emil	7	29	1	Sec. 11.		Pearsall						4/1410	Mey	2	15							2	3	2
	5	Zielke, Robert	7	26	1	LPC	II Cabin	do	4/1410	Mey	4/17141	Jly	26	admitted 4/15159	Ld	4	10	Rek 4/17/11 3rd pass 4/14						8	8	8
	6	Gumbald, Marie	2	2	1	LPC	do	Schlaar						4/14123	Mey	1	00							2	3	2
	7	Warntjes, Margaretha	1	6	1	LPC	Medl. Cert. II	do						4/13146	Lod	10	55							1	1	1
	8	Perelman, Mochem	3		3	LPC	Medl. Cert. II	do	4/14192	Mey				4/15108	Jas	3	05							4	9	9
		wife Minie																								
		chd Liza																								
	9	Gutkowski, Josef	13	15	1	LPC		1:05 PM Scarlt.						4/14153	Gal	4	15							2	3	2
	10	Ikob, Ivan	18	21	1	LPC		1:20 PM Henry						4/15147	D	1	55							3	4	3
	11	Zsvon, Josef	18	23	1	LPC		1:15 do						4/15199	D	2								3	4	3
	12	Baikhansen, Beta	3	9	1	LPC	Medl. Cert	Schlaar						4/13138	Lod	9	45							1	1	1
	13	Kussis, Adolf	23	3	1	LPC		1:15 PM Flanny.						4/1319	Clk	3	35							1	2	1
	14	Nowakowski, Josef	2	20	1	LPC		1:20 PM Dykes						4/15160	Hyd	11	55							3	3	3
	15	Isdoria, Ivan	18	22	1	LPC		1:20 PM Henry						4/152	D	2	05							3	4	3
	16	Odan, Ferdinand	9	23	1	LPC		2:20 Newburn	4/15159	Hyd	4/4104	Ld	26	4/16693	Clk	9	55							14	13	14
	17	Gpndol, Andras	21	11	1	LPC		2:00 Scarlt						4/15165	Hyd	1	10							3	3	3
	18	Knap, Antoni	13	23	1	LPC		2:12 do						4/14181	Mey	1	15							2	2	2
	19	Basidlo, Fransiska	18	22	1	LPC	Medl. Cert.	2:00 Hackett	4/14132	Nd								Appeal by Comm'y. Bremen			4/			7	7	8
	20	Lesiak, Jakob	24	6		LPC		2:08 Cowen	4/16187	Gold								5 35 pm			4/		Bremen	7	7	8
	21	Zielinska, Rosalia	9		1	LPC		2:02 Newburn						4/15155	Hyd	11	15							3	2	3
	22	Rudajesuke, Marcianna	1	29	1	LPC		2:10 Holmgren						4/15157	Hyd	11	30							3	2	3
	23	Strenessenska, Anna	9	8		LPC		2:10 Newburn						4/15153	Hyd	11	05							3	2	3
	24	Giewerd, Adam	1	1	1	LPC	Under 16	2:15 Holmgren	4/13122	Nd				4/14103	Mc	3								2	2	2
					30																					

TOTALS

S. S. BREMEN NGL 2 arrived April 12, 1911 , 191 . M., , from

List No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Gondek, Juliana	9	1	1	LPC	2:16 PM Newburn	4/15	52	Hgd				4/17	64	Ld	10 55							5	4	5
	Ryder, Hawrylo	21	28	1	LPC	2:20 PM Scarlett							4/15	58	Clk	1 30							3	3	3
	Wesniak, Michal	12	10	1	LPC	2:05 Hackett							4/15	25	D	3 40							3	3	3
	Motlaga, Anna	21	30	1	LPC	2:15 Scarlett							4/15	66	Clk	2							3	3	3
	Herosako, Jan	3	5	1	LPC	1:30 Flannery							4/15	163	Hgd	12 55							3	4	3
30	Pisiennik, Magdalina	25	16	1	Indefinite address	1:30 Hellner	4/15	143	Hgd	4/17	153	Mx								2 pm	4/11	Breman	7	8	7
31	Rosenits, Anna	16	5	1	LPC	1:30 DiMicoli							4/14	169	Gold	9 55							n	n	n
32	Winskowicz, Michal	6	12	1	LPC	1:30 Bauer							4/14	142	Hd	2 05							n	3	n
33	Palko, Maria	3	18	1	LPC	1:35 Flanny.							4/14	22	Gx	1 15							n	1	n
34	Ihnat, Zussana	4	18/20	3	LPC & Under 16	12:50 Cowen							4/15	156	Hgd	11 25							9	9	9
	sist. Anna																								
	sist. Dorothea																								
35	Messmer, Josef	16	6	1	LPC	12:55 DiMicoli							4/15	154	Hd	1 15							3	4	3
36	Rogus, Honorata & Niece	2	27	2	LPC	1:25 PM Dyckes							4/14	128	Gold	2 55							4	6	4
	Oblak, Natalia																								
37	Grysso, Piotr	2	13	1	LPC	1:00 Dyckes							4/15	68	Clk	2							3	4	3
38	Hrycyn, Karska	3	24	1	LPC	1:25 Flanny.							4/15	80	Clk	3 15							3	4	3
39	Kuposanski, Ferenoz	21	10	1	LPC	1:50 Scarlett.							4/15	61	Clk	1 45							3	3	3
40	Niloszek, Wladislaw	13	16	1	LPC	1:40 do							4/15	33	D	4 05							3	5	3
41	Buman, Josef	3	17	1	LPC	1:20 Flanny							4/15	73	Clk	2 40							3	4	3
42	Varga, George	21	12	1	LPC	1:55 Scarlett.							4/15	165	Hgd	1 10							3	3	3
43	Muzyka, Stefan	19	2	1	LPC	1:35 Moore							4/15	37	D	4 10							3	3	3
44	Pawlowska, Julianna & Daug	1	13/14	2	LPC	1:25 Holmgren	4/15	140	Hgd	4/17	173	Gold	4/15	141	D	12 55							2	6	2
	Henia																								
45	Nonartonis, Maciej	3	14	1	LPC	1:25 Flanny.	4/15	74	Clk				4/18	102	Hgd	3 15							0	7	6
46	Korotki, Stanislaw	4	2/3	1	LPC	1:30 Cowen.							4/14	95	Jfm	4 25							n	3	n
47	Koszyk, Jan	13	22	1	LPC	1:00 Scarlett.							4/13	114	Hd	3 40							1	n	1
48	Blaszczak, Julia	9	9	1	LPC	2:30 Newburn							4/15	149	Hgd	10 35							3	2	3
49	Kowal, Wasyl	23	17	1	LPC	1:00 Flanny.	4/15	35	D														5	6	5
50	Buls, Heinrich & wife	9	11/12	2	LPC	2:40 Newburn							4/15	23	D	3 35							6	6	6
	Emilie																								
	Totals.			-1-																					

NGL 3 arrived April 12 1911, 191, M., from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jozel	24	20	1	LPC	2:45 PM Cowen																			
Pero	21	29	1	LPC Phd Med Cert	3:21 Scarlett																			
Heyland, Friedrich Wilhelm	2	9	1	Excan	Con motion 96872 Schlam 2 E.I. 4/24/11 9am																			
Feenberg, Jochel	4	2	1	DCD	S.I. 4/17/11 Drachman Behlen																			
Rein, Reinhold	19	2	1	LPC	S.I. 4/17/11 10 am Johnson																			
Wojnak, Mathews	5	17	1	65	" S.I. 4/25/11 3 pm Johnson																			
Maryanna					Hosp arrival Ret 5/25/11 2pm																			
Helena																								
Miczyslaw																								
Regina																								

4/15 162 H&S — 4/15 58 Clerk — 4/14 182 Gold 13192 — 4/14 47 Clark — 4/17 146 Sad — 4/26 111 Mc 9 — admitted 5/27 10 085 10 — 4/26 111 Mc 9

1 50 pm 4/14 Kaiser Wm II — 1 50 pm 4/14 Kaiser Wm II — 5 35 pm 4/14 Bremen — 4 50 pm 4/14 Kaiser Wm II

5 5 5 — 5 5 5 — 5 6 5 — 1 — 6 5 6 — 14 13 14

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Silberstein, Surgeon of the "Sarnia", sailing Arrivals
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Silberstein M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 L 77

Apr 12 - 1911

	U. S. and Insular	Exempt: Dips.	Exempt: Total	Aliens not of Foreign Races	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	2		2	11	13	—	11
Second Cabin	2		2	9	11	—	2
Steerage							—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	2	13
2nd Cabin	9	2	11
Steerage			
Total	20		

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Savoia" sailing from Limon, April 3rd 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reimers	Fritz.	26		m m	merchant in transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port Limon, San José	None	Germany	
2	- do -	Frieda	26		f m	- do -			"	"	"	"		"	
3	- do -	Irmgard	1		f s	- do -			"	"	"	"		"	
4	Ruschmann	Fabiam	36		m m	merchant in transit	to	Germany	"	"	"	"		"	
5	- do -	Anny	32		f m	- -	do		"	"	"	"		"	
6	- do -	Goethe	7		f s	- -	do		"	"	"	"		"	
7	- do -	Hans	2	6	m s	- -	do		"	"	"	"		"	
8	Herrero	Cipriano	49		m m	~~merchant~~ en transit	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spanish~~ England	~~Spanish~~	Costa Rica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San José	Family	San José (Costa Rica)	Costa Rica
9	Llobet	José	37		m m	~~merchant~~ en transit	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spanish~~ England	Spanish	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San José	Family	San José (Costa Rica)	~~N.Y. New York~~
10	Pressey	John M.	69		m m	U. S. C.									
11	- do -	Jane	46		f m	U. S. C.									
12	Beer	Louis	66		m m	merchant in transit	to	Germany	German	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San José	Family	San José (Costa Rica)	Germany
13	- do -	Erna	30		f s	- -	do		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	do	—
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13
2
11
11

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12 2, 1911

13 No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	self	yes	no - -	Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark	none	Germany Hannover
2	-	husband	yes	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
3	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica
4	-	self	yes	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Düsseldorf
5	-	husband	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
6	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica
7	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	-	self	yes	no " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain
9	-	self	yes	no - -	Hotel America New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	black dark	none	Spain Sabadell
10																
11																
12	-	self	yes	no - -	Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	none	Germany
13	-	father	no	- - -	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	- " -
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Krause, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Sarnia", from Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911,

at Limon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Silberstein, Surgeon of the "Sarnia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Big 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Silberstein, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sarnia" sailing from Port Limon, April 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 2		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	William J.	30		M S	boilermaker	yes		English	English	Costa Rica	Limon	P.O. 521	N.Y.	New York
2	Elkin	Ernest W.	23		M S	machinist	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	P.O. 491	N.Y.	— do —
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1911. L. 80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr. Meagher friend 213 W. 88 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blue	none		England	Barrow
2	—	— do —	yes	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		— do —	— do —	— do —		— do —	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Krause master, of the Sarnia, from Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Fr Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at Mgl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Silberstein, Surgeon of the "Sarnia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Big 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Silverstein M.D.

E. 81

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at Dept

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sarnia sailing from Kingston, April 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knapp	Knapp Edgehill	18		m s	s. cultivator	yes		British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston	Mr David. 22 Elegwood Friend	N.J.	New Jersey.
2	Springer	Spr Cedric	27		m m	butler	yes		American	[illegible]	Canada	Ceelon		N.y.	New York.
3	Furling	Eda	25		f s	domestic	yes		British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montego Bay		N.y.	— " —
4	Corbett	Julia	21		f s	domestic	yes		British	Jamaica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montego Bay		Canada	Toronto.
5	Manham	Gladstone	17		m s	porter	yes		British	Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Middleton 24 N. 7th	N.y.	New York
6	Bell	Percyl.	29		m m	porter	yes		British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Heathfield. 27 W. 9th.	Mass.	Boston.
7	Berry	Elisabeth	56		f s	house domestic	yes		British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Madin. 22 Duke St. Kgst	N.y.	Brooklyn
8	Ormerod	Samuel	29		m s	checker	yes		U.S.A.						
9	Broadhurst	Isidora	23		f s	dressmaker	yes		British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Thomas 81 East 24th. Kgston.	Canada	Toronto.
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 2/7

2

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 82

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 12th, 1911.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self. $40.	no	—	—	Mrs. Ethel Bzic. Montclear 12 Bay Street.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	black	dark	none	Jamaica.	
2	—	self. yes	yes	1910	New York	Mr. Cedric Sprinzer (Rev. Morton) 63 W. 134 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	black dark	none	W. I. A. Georgia.	
3	—	father. $30	no	—	—	Mr. Lilli 377 9 Broadway	no	no	no	—	no	6		—	do —	none	Jamaica	Bellestown.
4	no	self. yes.				Mr. Gregory friend 84 Ferry Ave.												
5	—	aunt $2	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Betsy James 18 W. 99 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	dark	none	Jamaica.	
6	no	self. $35	yes	1910	New York	Mr. James Wallis 52 Lilleppe Str.	no	no	no	good	no	6		black		none	Jamaica.	
7	—	self. $6.	yes	1904	Brooklyn	E. M. Burge 491 Grand Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	6		black	black	none	Jamaica Kingston.	
8																		
9	no	self. $50	yes	no	—	Mrs. Gregory friend 84 Ferry Avenue.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black dark	none	Jamaica	Kingston
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Krause master, of the Sarnia, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, Mate, or Other Officer.)

Fr Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1901,

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" employed by Owners. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Powell

Sworn to before me this day of 18 APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. K-9 "MAGDALENA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 15th March, 191

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1 2		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	York	Levi	63		M	M	Banker	Yes				U. D. C.				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List ..1..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 APR 1911 *, 191* 84

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm B Trigg Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Trigg Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

P S Berglum

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sputh)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.H.Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" (to-wind," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D 85

G.H.Powell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

R.S.Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2112
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(V)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Barbados, 21st March, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Debevoise	George	43		M	S	Retired	Yes		U S A						
2	Hulme	George Breedon	55		M	M	Insurance	"		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		C J Roberts Jr. 250 W 50th St New York	NY	New York.
3	Galley	William Edward	43		M	M	Chemist	"		Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	E Galley 26 Palmer Rd. Toronto	Canada	Toronto.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 A/V

1 L

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1911, *191*

1 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1849 to 1910	New York	C.J. Roberts (friend) 250 W 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Reading.
3	No	"	"	"	Annually	Buffalo	E Talley 26 Walker Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Canada	Toronto.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"MAGDALENA"

I, Wm B Trigge Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. 87

G. H. Powell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Savanilla, 1st April, 191.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arango G.	Antonio	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span Amer	Colombia	Manizales	Father, Marcelino Arango Manizales	Ny	New York
2	Echavarria	Ramon	30		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	R. Echavarria & Coy Medellin	"	"
3	Echavarria	Merizalde	28		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Gaviria	Ricardo	34		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaviria Hermanos & Cia Medellin	"	"
5	Gaviria	Cecilia	28		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1911, *191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends Cook & McNicholas Building 142 State Street New York Columbia Trading Coy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	Black	Dark Brown	None	Columbia	Barranquilla.
2	"	"	"	Yes	1903	U. York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Medellin.
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Dark	"	"	"
5	"	husband	"	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Higgs Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Higgs Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STA

to th

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Powell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...ALL BLANKS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

(4)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv...

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Colon, 4th April, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glover	Olive	30		F	S	Tourist	Yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Glover & Coy 88 Gloucester Place London W.C.		London
2	Gold-Adams	Hamilton John	52		M	M	Tourist	"		"	Caucasian	"	"	Mrs. W.K. Gold-Adams Cashmirbrook Clogne Ireland		Ireland
3	Kniesche	Johannes	48		"	"	Tourist	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Miss D. Kniesche W. 3 Lietzenburg 29 Leipzig		Berlin
4	Metzger	Franz	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	München	Mrs. Aschaffenburg		München
5	Sanford	Eugene Stafford	55		"	M	Tourist	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Abergavenny	Mrs. Sanford Kiley Court		Abergavenny
6	Mitchell	Elsie	22		F	"	None	"		U.S.C.						
7	Rimber	Charlotte	45		"	"	"	"		U.S.C.						
8	Stafford	Benjamin	45		M	M	Tourist	"		U.S.C.						
9	Borrow	Clark	32		"	S	Mining Engineer	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	do	G. Hyde Lord Mayor 33 Ely Place London E.C.		London
10	Crane	Gerard Allen	35		"	M	Engineer	"		U.S.C.						
11	Walker	Henry	31		"	M	Investing	"		U.S.C.						
12	Serrais	Leon	34		"	S	In transit	"		Belgian	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium	Calle Mogollar No 46 Callao		Antwerp
13	Barclay	William Sturgis	39		M	"	"	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Wm. Barclay Westbourne Sq London		London
14	Pinto de Lobarca	Augusta	24		F	M	Teacher	"		Chile	Span Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Chofre Nieto 72 Pedro Santiago	by	New York
15	Doubleday	Chester	25		M	S	Clerk	"		U.S.C.						
16	Vera	Julio	25		"	M	Mechanic	"		Chile	Span Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	M. Kamirez Valparaiso	by	New York
17	Stewart	William	33		"	M	Mining Manager	In transit		England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antofagasta		Wm. Stewart Booz Consolidated Co Casilla 12 Antofagasta		Glasgow
18	Sella	Frederic	50		"	M	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	F. Sella Turin		Italy
19	Bridge	Stewart	54		"	S	Farmer	"		England	English	England	Droxford	Alf. Bridge Droxford Hampshire Eng		London
20	Barboza	Alberto	25		"	Single	Student	"		Chile	Span Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Enrique Barboza Catedral 1390 Santiago Chile		"
21	Henriquez	Manuel	25		"	Single	Student	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Teresa de Henriquez Constitucion Chile		"
22	Ulrich	Otto	55		"	Widower	Salesman	"		German	German	Prussia	Berlin	Carl Ulrich Charlottenburg Berlin		San Boston
23	Scholl	Emma	30		F	"	None	"		U.S.C.						
24	Clark	Matteo	64		M	M	In transit	"		Chile	Span Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Clark & Co 9 New Broad St London EC		London
25	Clark	Ines	23		F	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do		"
26	Kennedy	Donald	64		M	M	"	"		England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Sir R. Larson Lord Mayor of Edinburgh		Edinburgh
27	Kennedy	Annie	58		F	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do		"
28	Dougherty	William	59		M	M	Farmer	"		U.S.C.						
29	Dougherty	Goldy	50		F	M	None	"		U.S.C.						
30																

42

28/9/19 17.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 41,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 APR 1911 *, 191* 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Glover & Co 88 Chancery Lane London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Light	Brown	None	England	Essex
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	1907	N. York	Mrs K. Gould-Adams Tamnybrook Cloyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	ruddy	Grey	Blue	—	Ireland	Cramarty
3	No	"	"	"	1906	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	"	—	Germany	Prussia Saalfeld
4	"	"	"	"	1908	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	fair	Grey	—	"	Aschaffenburg
5	"	"	"	No			Mrs Sanford Trilley Court Abergavenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Grey	Grey	—	England	Taunton
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years	Colorado	Oakside Lordship Manor 33 Ely Place London E.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	—	England	Birmingham
10																					
11																					
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N. York	Dr. Serrais Avenue Charlotte 31 Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Dark	Blue	—	Belgium	Tournai
13	"	"	"	"	1904 & 1909	N. York & U.S. Exc	Mrs Barclay 17 West Bourne Tce London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	—	England	London
14	Yes	Govt of Chile	"	No	—		Husband Mrs Ed Barcaa Hubbard 102 West 92nd St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	Black	"	—	Chile	Santiago
15																					
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N York	Mr Gaisler Linotype Co Tribune Bldg New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	—	Chile	Valparaiso
17	No	"	"	No	—		Walter Stewart Gartcherrie Coatbridge Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Coatbridge
18	"	"	"	"	—		Mr Bridge Oxford Hampshire England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Grey	Blue	—	Italy	Turin
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	1877 1895 1901 1904	N York	Chilean Naval Commission London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	England	London
20	Yes	Govt of Chile	"	"	2 Months	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	None	Chile	Valdivia
21	"	"	"	"	5 days	Hampton Roads	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	None	"	Concepcion
22	No	Self	"	"	1907	N York	Mr and Mrs de Silva 35 Belgrave Terrace Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Grey	"	—	Russia	Berlin
23																					
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N York	Clark & Co Gillen Broad St London E.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	Brown	—	Chile	Valparaiso
25	"	Father	"	No	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	—	England	London
26	"	Self	"	Yes	6 years	N York	C/o Sir R. Carson Lord Mayor of Edinburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	—	England	Knutsford
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.W.B. Trigge Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.W.B. Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners-therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of
Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. Powell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911 . 191

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from 5/9 Kingston, 1st April, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kimball	Edwin	59		M	S.	Tourist	Yes		U.S.C.						
2	MacIvor	Jean	26		F	S.	Home	"		U.S.C.						
3	Carter	Gilbert	63		M	M	In Transit	"		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Cocks Biddulph & Co. 43 Charing Cross London	London via Boston, Mass.	
4	Weiner	Margaretta	20		F	M	Tourist	"		U.S.C.						
5	Werner	Ludlow	2	6	M	S.	"	No	No	U.S.C.						
6	Johnston	William	59		M	M	Dentist goods manufacturer	Yes		U.S.C.						
7	Johnston	Minnie	49		F	"	—	"		U.S.C.						
8	Johnston	Elsie	20		"	S.	—	"		U.S.C.						
9	Cronin	John	31		M	M	Bookkeeper	"		U.S.C.						
10	Cronin	Ethel	26		F	"	—	"		U.S.C.						
11	Brown	Charles R.	31		M	"	In Transit	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	R. Carwell Toronto.	Ontario	Toronto
12	Ospina	Pedro N.	52		M	"	Colombian minister to Washington	"		Colombia	Spanish	"	Colombia	Medellin	E. Vasquez Medellin	Maine	Washington
13	Ospina	Cardenia	41		F	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Aspina	Pedro	16		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Ospina	Elena	14		F	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Aspina	Pepa	8	6	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Aspina	Louis	6	4	M	"	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Aspina	Manuel	4		"	"	—	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	Del Grandual	Juan	27		"	"	In Transit	Yes		French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Santa Maria		Pejuin United Fruit Company Sta. Marta.	Belgium	Brussels.
20	Dennis	Blanche	19		F	"	Home	"		British West Indian		New York	New York	Arthur Dennis Union Theological Sem. 128 St. Broadway,	N.J.	New York
21	Pratt	Edward	57		M	M	Planter	"		English	English	Jamaica	St. Anns	Malvern Park St. Anns Bay.	London	
22	Pratt	Agnes Olivia	45		F	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
23	Pratt	Olive Agnes	11		"	S.	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
24	Pratt	Phyllis Josephine	9		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
25	Saunders	Samuel Preston	68		M	W.	In Transit	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Daughter. B.L. Saunders 693 Euclid Avenue, Toronto.	Canada	Toronto
26	Whitcomb	George Henry	68		"	M.	Tourist	"		U.S.C.						
27	Whitcomb	David	32		"	S.	"	"		U.S.C.						
28	Dixon	Lillian	28		F	M.	Matron	"		Jamaica	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Providence	Husband. Mr. Dixon 437 Washington St., Providence.	R.I.	Providence
29	Nelson	Lewis	62		M	M	Tourist	"		U.S.C.						
30	Nelson	Louise	54		"	M	"	"		U.S.C.						

43

7 dips & 8 tx

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1911, *191*

No. 32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. Y.	Wife	No. not specified	No	No	To the best of my knowledge and belief	Partially supplied by Vicks in Jamaica	6	Ruddy	Grey Blue	Tick marks only			England	Topsham.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York	No. In direct transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	None	Canada	Baysville
12	"	"	"	"	1904	"	Colombian Legation Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	"	Columbia	Bogota
13	"	Husband	"	"	1889	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brunette	black	"	"	Medellin
14	"	Father	No	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Dark	Black	black	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
19	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1m	78	Fair	Fair	blue	France	Clermont
20	Yes	"	"	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Arthur Dennis Union Theological Sem. 128th St. Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	Jamaica	Sav-la-Mar
21	No	"	"	Yes	1908	—	Hoare & Co. 37 Fleet St. London E.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Grey	"	England	Sandwich
22	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	—"—							5	4	"	brown	Grey	Jamaica	St. Anns
23	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—"—							4	9	"	Light	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—"—							4	5	Dark	dark	Dark	"	"
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Daughter. B.L. Saunders 693 Euclid Avenue, Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair tanned	Grey	blue	Bahamas	Nassau
26																				
27																				
28	No	Self	$30	Yes	1905	Providence	Husband. Mr. Dixon 437 Washington St. Providence. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	dark	None	Jamaica	Portland
29																				
0																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Trigge Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK. P S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Powell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bughin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Kingston, 4th April, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	Herbert	29	M	M	None	Yes		U.S.C.						
2	White	Lillian	23	F	"	"	"		U.S.C.						
3	Brandon	Raymond	21	M	S	Printer	"		U.S.C.						
4	Moreton	Judge Phillips	46	M	M	Lt Colonel	"		England	English	Jamaica	Dundee	Up Park Camp St Andrew	Jamaica	London
5	Moreton	Dora	48	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
6	Somerset	Arthur Fitzroy	55	M	M	"	"		England	"	Dorset	England	Sir Alfred Somerset K.C.B. Enfield Court Enfield Middlesex		"
7	Somerset	Arthur Plantagenet	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
8	Somerset	Millicente Adelaide	22	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
9	Holloway	Bernard Henry	23	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aldrick Near Bognor Sussex		"
10	Whittington Cox	Thomas Aubrey Fenton	29	M	"	"	"		"	Welsh	Wales		J.P. Whittington Cox Ford Vale Neath Wales		Neath
11	Gray	Robert	48	M	W	"	"		"	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	D.J. Gideon B.V. Antonio Jamaica		Southampton
12	Thomas	Griffith	34	M	S	"	"		"	English	England	York	Mrs B Thomas Copthorne Hall York		York
13	Hunter	~~Dora~~ Dorothea	29	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Epsom	Father Colonel Hunter Christ Church Vicarage Epsom		London
14	Gaussen	Herbert Lofthus	46	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Oxford	Mrs Gaussen Brookmans Park Herts.		"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *12th April*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Yes	1894	Jamaica	Jos CK McGregor 25 Charles St St James Sq SW.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6		fair	fair	Blue	Tattoo Cross on left fore arm	Borneo	Labuan
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		England	Bideford
6	"	Self	"	"	1885	New York	Chas Neve Larkfield Court Enfield Middlesex	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/8	"	fair	Grey	—	"	Chatham
7	"	Father	"	No	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	Cook Goorby
8	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	"	London
9	"	Self	"	"	—		Mrs Rogers Keswick Hall Thorpe Lea Egham Surrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	green	—	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	—		Mr Whitty 10 Abbotsdale Road Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown		—	Wales	Neath
11	"	"	"	Yes	1905	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Auburn	—	Scotland	Johnstone
12	"	"	"	No	—		Mrs B Lomas Coalford Hull Yorks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Fair	—	England	London
13	"	"	"	"	—		Canon Hunter Christ Church Vicarage Epsom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Brown	Blue	—	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	Igo	New Orleans	Mrs Lawson Brookmans Park Herts	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	fair	Blue	—	Ireland	Glenfarne
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm B Trigge Wyatt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Trigge Wyatt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G H Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at NEW YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Antilla Cuba, 8th April, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rider	Marie	60		F	M	None	Yes		U.S.C.						
2	Lamb	Marshall	11		M	"	"	"		U.S.C.						
3	Lamb	Nora	36		F	"	"	"		U.S.C.						
4	Thomas	Charles	56		M	S	Cargo	"		U.S.C.						
5	Aron	Caroline	38	✓	F	"	Maid	"		Dutch W.I.	African Black	Cuba	Santiago	Miss Porter Santiago	N.Y.	New York
6	Lars	Ada	16		F	"	"	None		U.S.C.						
7	Colgrove	Laurence	22		M	M	Accountant	"		U.S.C.						
8	Colgrove	Grace	22		F	"	None	"		U.S.C.						
9	Austin	Helen	36		F	S	Cashier	"		U.S.C.						
10	Peaslee	William	44		M	"	None	"		U.S.C.				Juan del Toro Holguin	Mass	Chesterton
11	Del Toro	Julio	21	✓	M	"	Student	"		Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1[illegible] APR 1911, *191*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Je.	Self	$23	No	—	Ann E. Pratt 253 W 84 Street	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Dark	None	St Thomas	St Thomas.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	No	Father	$25	Yes	1910	Chesterton	Washington College Chestertown Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	dark	brown	None	Cuba	Holguin.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Trigge Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1911 day of , 191

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 in years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Powell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bughin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

F 87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Colon, 14th April, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knight	Orray	39		M S	Engineer	Yes		U S Born						
2	Bottini	Anthony	21		"	Photographer	"		U S Born						
3	Young	Hubert	21		"	Waiter	"		Jamaica	African Black	Panama	Gatun	I.C.C. Hotel Gatun Canal Zone	My	New York
4	Jackson	Alfred Augustus	30		"	Chauffeur	"		"	"	"	"	Pedro Miguel Canal Zone	Mass	Boston
5	Manson	George	36		"	Carpenter	"		U S Born						
6	Pichon	Alphonse	62		"	Merchant	"		France	French	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Owner of Chimborazo & Ybarra & Arbelaez Co Guayaquil		London
7	Grazi	Vita	20		"	"	"		Persia	Persian	Panama	Colon	Grazi Bros 25 Bottle Alley Colon	My	New York
8	Rodriguez	Carmen	44		W	Maid Servant	"		Chile	Span Amer	Chile	Guillota	Rodolfo Rodriguez Guillota Chile	Mass	Cambridge
9	Lee	George	23		M	Carpenter	"		West Indian	African Black	Panama	Culebra	except Silver St Culebra C. Zone	My	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 3/6 14

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1911, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2							Mrs Campbell Northern Hotel															
3	Yes	Self	$ 60 00	No			3rd St & 4th Av New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Savanna la Mar
4	No	"	$ 10 00	"			John Kiebel 34 Warwick St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Montego Bay
5							Hotel Metropole															
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	200	U York.	Northumberland Av London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	—	France	Paris
7	Yes	"	$ 10 00	No			Selim Grazi 89/91 Delaney St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	—	Egypt	Cairo
8	No	Grace Valparaiso	$ 60 00	"			Mistress Mrs Brainerd Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brunette	Black	Brown	—	Chile	Quillota
9	Yes	Self	$ 45 00	"			Cousin Mr Boutrain 120 West 134 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	Black	—	Montserrat	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H B Trigge master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H B Trigge master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1. 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with ship," or "employed by owners' Council," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Powell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Coghlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Kingston, 9th April, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackwood	Mary	29	7	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	West Indian	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Isabel Blackwood Kings Ground St Elizabeth Mahoe P.O. Constant Springs Hotel	Ca	Toronto
2	Garces	Gaudencio	28	11	"	Chef	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Constant Spring	Jamaica	NY	New York
3	Ledanois	Robert	26	11	"	Transit	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingston	Cousin Mrs W Weckesser do	Canada	Montreal
4	Tucker	Stella	25	2	"	None	"	"	British	West Indian	"	—	28 James St Kingston	NY	New York
5	Mc Donald	David	42	11	W	Photographer	"	"	"	African Black	British Honduras	Belize	John McDonald Belize British Honduras	"	"
6	Kibbe	Jane	35	9	W	None	"		W S Boord						
7	Kibbe	Josephine	53	11	S	"	"		U.S.A.						
8	Barnett	Fanny Wife	25	11	M	Cook	"		Jamaica	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mrs Vanleer c/o Hodge Esq. Princeton New Jersey	Princeton	New Jersey
9	Barnett	Alice Child	11	7	S	—	"		"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Owen Rebecca Forde 32 Gold St Kingston	"	"
10	Webb	Herbert	29	11	"	Waiter	"		U.S.A.						
11	Bannon	John	32	"	"	Fireman	"		England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool	Fireman on American Steamer SS New York "left behind at Jamaica	NY	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/
1/
1/3/8/
2
5

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1911, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Mr. McDonald	$60 00	No			Cousin Mrs. McDonald 116 Fairhaven Ave Yonkers Friend Emilio Barbo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Self	$40 00	No			142 East 16th St N York Mrs Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Brown	—	Spain	Barcelona
3	No	"	$50 00	No			Montreal Jos Boileau Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	blue	—	France	Montwilliers
4	Yes	"	$35 00	No			Union Theological Sem 120 Broadway & 600 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	—	Jamaica	Kingston
5	"	"	$65 00	No			53 Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	"	—	British Honduras	Belize
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	"	$200 00	Yes	1911	N Jersey	Mrs Van Cleaf Talbot Lodge R.F. Princeton New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Black	—	Jamaica	Kingston
9	"	Mother	No	No	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
10																					
11	Yes	Shipping to Kingston	$65 00	Yes	1911	N York	British Consul New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	—	England	Liverpool
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigge Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 APR 1911, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Powell, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by "owning" steamship "Co." or "employed by company's General," as the case may be.)

G. H. Powell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 APR 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

3 101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Cuba, Antilla, 8th April, 1911.

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 10		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gilbert	Francis	38		S	Nurse	Yes		U.S.A.						
2	Ruppe	George	30		M	Auditor	"		U.S.A.						
3	Trader	Royal	31		M	Clerk	"		U.S.A.						
4	Vidal	Lorenzo Uncle	39		M	[illegible]	"		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	Barcelona	Reyna Borne 22 Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
5	Lopez	Ladislao Nephew	15		S	Student	"		Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Calle San Hermano Santiago	Ny	New York.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid the transportation, or any part thereof, of the alien, and if so, how, and if not, who paid it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the persons mentioned have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	No	self	$50	Yes	1910	NY	Plaza Borne 22 Barcelona Manuel Rocafort Cuban Consul NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7/8	Fair	dark	blue	None	Spain	Barcelona.
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	1891	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	—	Cuba	Santiago
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Briggs Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Briggs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1911, 190_,

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON.", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H-9 "AVON." sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Sarah L.	39	7	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	United States	citizen					
2	Allen	Caroline B.	80		F M	—									
3	Allen	Lucy Ellis	40		F S	—									
4	Allen	Francis L.	53		M M	Stockbroker									
5	Bernard	Emily Louise	30		F S	—									
6	Braden	Joseph Tiffe	52		M M	Engineer Steamer									
7	Braden	Anna	51		F M	—									
8	Braden	Martha Jeanne	23		F S	—									
9	Bauer	Solomon	48		M M	Hotel Supplies									
10	Bauer	Hattie	41		F M	—									
11	Bauer	Beatrice	19		F S	—									
12	Benjaman	Samuel	50		M M	Commission									
13	Benjamin	Catherine G.	57		F M	—									
14	Bennett	Sarah Montgomery	35		F S	—									
15	Bennett	Jane C	32		F S	—									
16	Baldwin	William A	60		M M	Banker									
17	Baldwin	Florence	26		F S	—									
18	Baldwin	George C	11		M S	School									
19	Buscombe	Frederick	48		M M	Merchant			Canada British		Canada Vancouver		Brother W. G. Buscombe Vancouver	Brit Col	Vancouver
20	Buscombe	Lydia R.	46		F M	—									
21	Buscombe	Eric S.	20		F S	—									
22	Buss	Herman L.	53		M M	Merchant			United States	citizen					
23	Buss	Mary C	53		F M	—									
24	Buss	Margaret	25		F S	—									
25	Buss	Helen Louise	22		F S	—									
26	Boynton	Charles A	68		M S	Hotel									
27	Billings	Elizabeth A	28		F S	Nurse Trained									
28	Beardsley	Guy A.	36		M M	Insurance Inspector									
29	Beardsley	Jane Wells	34		F M	—									
30	Blome	Frederick Charles	37		M S	Merchant									

Copy

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N. York	returning home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	Bottesford
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Canada	Hamilton
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelveth day of April, 1911
at New York

...
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonelli	Chester Albert	61		M. W.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Burnham	Frederick S.	50		M. S.	Penman	"	"	"	"					
3	Beuner	Frank L.	59		M. S.	Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
4	Beuner	Frances L. S.	22		F. S.	Student	"	"	"	"					
5	Beattie	Frederick S.	28		M. S.	Banking	"	"	Canada British	Canada	Montreal		Mr. A. G. Morley 185 Mance St.	Montreal	Quebec Montreal
6	Bailey	William J.	59		M. M.	Physician	"	"	United States Citizen						
7	Bailey	Angelina C.	52		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"					
8	Baird	Frederick	40		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	Canada British	Canada	Toronto		Brother, James Baird Toronto, Canada	Ont.	Toronto
9	Baker	Seymour C	30		M. S.	Coal	"	"	~~United States Citizen~~ Canada British	Canada	Yarmouth		Brother, G. P. Baker Yarmouth, N. S.	N.S.	Yarmouth
10	Bolster	William Wheeler	37		M. S.	Broker	"	"	United States Citizen						
11	Brogan	John J.	32		M. M.	Broker	"	"	"	"					
12	Brogan	Elsie L.	29		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"					
13	Cooney	Patrick H.	65		M. S.	Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
14	Cushing	Joseph L.	61		M. W.	Comptometer	"	"	"	"					
15	Cushing	Christine	24		F. S.	—	"	"	"	"					
16	Cushing	Annie Louise	26		F. S.	—	"	"	"	"					
17	Cochran	William R.	59		M. M.	Real Estate	"	"	"	"					
18	Cochran	Ernestine A.	42		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"					
19	Campbell	Katherine Mary	60		F. S.	—	"	"	Canada British	"	Montreal		Mr. Shepherd Monument St.	Montreal	Quebec Montreal
20	Campbell	Victoria Stuart	49		F. S.	—	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
21	Chaney	John J.	56		M. S.	Clergyman	"	"	United States Citizen						
22	Copper	Joseph Hill	64		M. S.	Manufacturer Linen	"	"	England British	Ireland	Belfast		Mr. B. Coppert 20 Lincoln St.	Belfast	Ireland Belfast
23	Cottrill	Charles J.	44		M. M.	Dry Goods	"	"	United States Citizen						
24	Cottrill	Alice	44		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"					
25	Cottrill	Alice Lillian	19		F. S.	—	"	"	"	"					
26	Corey	Harold D	47		M. M.	Banker	"	"	"	"					
27	Corey	Mary H	42		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"					
28	Cole	Charles Ward	44		M. S.	Banker	"	"	"	"					
29	Clayton	Mary L	21		F. S.	Maid	"	"	Canada British	Canada	Montreal		Mrs. George Hazelton 189 Highland Av. N. D. G.	Quebec	Montreal
30	Clark	Harriet H	60		F. W.	—	"	"	United States Citizen						

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20-3-11	N York	Wm A G. Moody, 165 Prince Street, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Seaforth
6																				
7																				
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25-3-11	N York.	going home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25-3-11	N York	going home. Yarmouth N Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Yarmouth
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25-3-11	N York	going home in one week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	21-3-11	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	Canada	Montreal
21																				
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25-3-11	N York.	going to Ireland in about Two weeks.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Lurgan
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25-3-11	N York	going home, 169 Highland Av Montreal Canada							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
30																				

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19", at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelveth day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conway	Rose	56		F M	—	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Curtis	Waller Bailey	48		M M	Wholesale Shoes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	Curtis	Nellie E.	40		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	Davis	Lawrence M.	43		M M	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5	Davis	Mary A	43		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	Dwiggins	Elmer	47		M M	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
7	Dwiggins	Mattie C.	42		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
8	Dawson	Joseph K.	40		M M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9	Dawson	Mary Embardt	26		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10	Douglass	Alfred	45		M M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	Dunham	George L.	51		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12	Dunham	Grace H	42		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	Dunham	Evelyn H	15		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	Dunham	Mason H.	12		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	Dumont	Alphonse	54		M S	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	Eaves	William H	45		M M	Shipping Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	Eaves	Sarah	40		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
18	Embardt	William H	35		M M	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
19	Embardt	Amelia M.	30		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	Edwards	Katherine	35		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
21	Francis	William R.	49		M M	Shipping Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	Francis	Anna Marie	30		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	Farley	Arthur C	60		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	Foss	Waller. D.	54		M M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	Foss	Mame C.	50		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	Foss	Mildred R.	18		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	Foss.	Waller R.	13		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
28	Graham	Augusta	32		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
29	Godfrey	Forbes	42		M M	Surgeon	✓	✓	Canada British	✓	Toronto		Sir James Whitney Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
30	Glen	Peter	27		M M	Photographer	✓	✓	United States Citizen						

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20/3/11	N York	staying a few days in N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
30																			

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "AVON." from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgn

Sworn to before me this twelveth day of April, 1911
at New York.

...
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911 19

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giles	Murray Ogden	86		M M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Greaves	Archer	42		M M	Journalist	"	"	"	"					
3	Greaves	Margaret L	32		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
4	Gossett	Edmund H	57		M M	Artist	"	"	"	"					
5	Gossett	Mary	57		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
6	Gage	Dudley C.	22		S S	—	"	"	"	"					
7	Gourlay	Albert H.	26		M S	Manufacturer	"	"	Canada British	"	Toronto		Mr. Hamilton 301 Broadview Ave.	Toronto	Ont. Toronto
8	Hill	Jane P.	40		S S	Nurse	"	"	United States Citizen	"					
9	Hicks	Celavia L	58		M M	Contractor	"	"	Canada British	Canada	Toronto		Mrs. Hicks	Toronto	Ont. Toronto
10	Hicks	Mary	56		F M	—	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
11	Harwood	Mary D.	51		F S	—	"	"	United States Citizen	"					
12	Hitchborn	Charles S.	52		M M	Banker	"	"	"	"					
13	Hitchborn	Harold S.	25		M S	Banker Farmer	"	"	"	"					
14	Heckt	Herbert H.	28		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
15	Heckt	Fannie R.	26		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
16	Huntington	Edwin G.	25		M M	Attorney	"	"	"	"					
17	Hoagland	Charles	56		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"					
18	Heatherton	Carolyn	31		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
19	Hynds	Blanche	23		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
20	Holland	Ethel	30		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
21	Howland	Evelene	49		F S	—	"	"	"	"					
22	Hovey	Lewis R.	58		M M	Editor	"	"	"	"					
23	Howe	Celavia L.	60		M M	Physician	"	"	"	"					
24	Howe	Elizabeth P.	37		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
25	Hellenbeck	Gertrude	30		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
26	Horner	Charles S.	38		M M	Attorney	"	"	"	"					
27	Horner	Elenore	37		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
28	Horner	Wilbur	16		M S	—	"	"	"	"					
29	Harris	Martha B.	40		F S	—	"	"	"	"					
30	Hughes	James S.	56		M S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"					

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ 3/11	N York	Going home 514 Jarvis St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
8																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ 3/11	N York	Going home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	✓	✓	.	.	.	✓	✓	No	.	.	.	.	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Maidstone
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "AVON.", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON.", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911
at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Higgins	Ella L	50		F S	—	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Inkseller	George Addison	38		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada British	Canada		Hamilton	Mrs. H. Hayes 2 Barton St. W. Hamilton	Ont.	Hamilton
3	Inkseller	Marion Gibson	23		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ives	Victoria L.	47		F S	Dressmr.	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
5	Johnson	Frederick H	52		M M	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	Johnson	Helen C.	38		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
7	Jones	Everett S.	46		M M	Educator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
8	Jones	David C.	12		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9	Jones	Sheldon S.	9		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10	~~Jenks~~	~~William L~~	~~51~~		~~M M~~	Real Estate	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				
11	~~Jenks~~	~~Delphine Juliette~~	~~48~~		~~F M~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				
12	Knight	William S	61		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	Knight	William E.	39		M M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	Kiley	Edward	40		M M	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	Kiley	Mary A	48		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	Kenick	Charles W.	23		M S	Shipping	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	Lucina	Anthony M.	42		M M	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
18	Lowell	Anna M.	35		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
19	Lewis	David Ward.	44		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	Lewis	Elizabeth C.	43		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
21	Lewis	Corbin D.	16		M S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	Lewis	Louise	15		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	Loeffler	Louise	26		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	Leavitt	George A	55		M M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	Leavitt	Ida M.	50		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	Long	Thomas	70		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	513 Jarvis St. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
27	Long	Elizabeth	58		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Macaulay	Wallis Scott	62		M M	Machinist	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
29	Maynen	George C	50		M M	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
30	Maynen	Elizabeth C	42		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW. YCF , 12 APR 1911 , *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	No	Self	Yes Yes	21 3/11	N. York	St George Ave Hamilton	Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Hamilton
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	25/3/11	15/3/11	N. York	Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	White	Brown	None	Ireland	Shanagolden
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Canada	Goderich
28																				
29																				
30																				

...TEM FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "AVON." from NEW. YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...MAY FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON.", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal college of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mead	Mabel C	32		F S	—	Yes	Yes	United States	citizen					
2	Mayo	George H	35		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	Mayo	Florence L.	34		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	Millington	Arthur John	4		M S	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5	Millington	Frank	24		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	Mack	William	48		M M	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
7	Mack	Julia	48		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
8	Mordy	Arnott Grier	24		M S	Bank Clerk	✓	✓	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	T.S. Beattie Canadian Bank of Commerce Montreal	Que	Montreal
9	Mara	Esther A.	30		F M	—	✓	✓	United States	citizen					
10	Mara	George	46		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	McFillen	Mary A	51		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12	Monfort	Henry A	58		M W	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	Martin	Luke	45		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	Magee	Walter	36		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	McClelland	Silvereck	29		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	McAdams	Mary E.	30		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	McGiffin	James	48		M S	Agent	✓	✓	England	British	U.S.A.	N. York	Wm. W. McGiffin Corkshiegues Ireland	24	N York
18	Moffatt	Phyllis	21		F S	—	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Toronto	56 St Alban St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
19	Melville	Hector Mc	24		M S	Steamship Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Mrs R. M. Melleville 40 Toronto St. Toronto	Ontario	Toronto
20	Loston	Arthur B.	54		M M	Genlist	✓	✓	United States	citizen					
21	Horton	Lead L.P.	50		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	Rash	Edward R.	45		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	Kann	Jacob	48		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	Kann	Irene	48		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	Ebbenden	Stanley T.	28		M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	Ebbenden	Jeannette	24		F M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	Osborne	John Young	54		M W	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Mr A. G. Osborne Hamilton.	Ont	Hamilton
28	Perkins	John Bradford	43		M M	✓	✓	✓	United States	citizen					
29	Parsons	William B.	38		M S	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
30	Phillips	Edna Earle	21		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK, 18 APR 1911, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11	N. York	returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	Blue	None	Canada Alexandria
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11	N. York	going home. 122 W. 60 St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Carrickfergus.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11	N. York	going home in 2 or 3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada Toronto
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11	N. York	W. R. M. Melville 40 Toronto St, Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Canada Toronto
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11	N. York	36 Herkimer St. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada Hamilton
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

...AIT FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "AVON.", from NEW. YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixtie in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 15

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelveth day of April, 19 11
at New York

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON" sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chippen	Walter Gray	54	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	United States	citizen					
2	Chippen	Ethel	50	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	Pearce	George	60	M	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	Pearce	Emma	59	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5	Parker	Charles Henry	39	M	M	Trustee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	Parker	Winifred E. L.	30	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
7	Proctor	Charlotte	60	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
8	Reynolds	David	57	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9	Robinson	Andrew L.	44	M	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10	Rohrer	Adelaide	50	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	Rosenquest	Angela R.	30	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12	Roedel	Helen L.	30	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	Stewart	Robert Alexander	52	M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	Stewart	Margery Shopter	44	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	Stewart	Robt Alexander	21	M	S	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	Simpson	George Hume	62	M	M	Engineer Civil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	Sheridan	William P.	43	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
18	Stone	Minna H.	55	F	W.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
19	Sturgis	Irving J.	37	M	M	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	Sturgis	Katherine G.	35	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
21	Sanders	Walter G.	39	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	Sanders	Martha J.	38	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	Sands	Howard T.	48	M	M	Gen'l Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	Spear	Grace F.	22	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	Sheldon	Frank P.	64	M	M	Architect	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	Souther	Joaquin L.	46	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	Savage	Franklin G	29	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Canada British	Canada	Toronto		Mrs Savage 126 Howe St.	Toronto	Ontario Toronto
28	~~Saunders~~	Letitia	17	F	S	School	✓	✓	United States	citizen					
29	Stone	George Matthew	24	M	S	Attorney at Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
30	Van Antwerp	Jane C.	60	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

55

Transcribed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK., 12 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11	N. York	Mrs Savage 126 Shaw St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada Toronto
28																				
29																				
30																				

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." ....., from NEW YORK ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1911
at New York

...
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Leer	Arthur W.	41		M. M.	Broker	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Van Leer	Charlotte H.	46		F. M.	—									
3	Ward	George Gray	60		M. M.	Cable									
4	Ward	Mary Ann.	60		F. M.	—									
5	Ward	Edith W.	40		F. M.	—									
6	Walker	William H.	34		M. S.	Merchant									
7	Wood	Hilda	22		F. S.	—									
8	Weymon	Elizabeth H.	34		F. S.	—									
9	Wheeler	Grace	38		F. M.	—									
10	Wergin	Henry A.	46		M. M.	Agent									
11	Wergin	Mary A.	45		F. M.	—									
12	Wergin	Ethel A.	17		F. S.	—									
13	Wright	Annie B.	50		F. W.	—			Canada British	Canada	Toronto		For W. J. Wright 56 St. Alban St. Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
14	Jeminde	Charles F.	44		M. M.	Clerk			United States Citizen						
15	Jeminde	Mary C.	46		F. M.	—									
16	Ziegler	Charles W.	47		M. M.	Merchant									
17	Ziegler	Caroline	45		F. M.	—									
18	Hunt	Bessie M.	27		F. S.	Nurse									
19	Leijonhufvud	Eric. G. L.	48		M. M.	—			England British	England	Bournemouth		W. H. Matthews 52 Queen Victoria St.	London	England Bournemouth
20	Leijonhufvud	Marie Ann	47		F. "	—			"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Leijonhufvud	Mildred	14		F. S.	—			"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Leijonhufvud	Gwendolen	11		" "	—			"	"	"		"	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Corrected

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK, 12 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11		going home in 2 or 3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada Windsor
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25/3/11	NY	going home to marry Anna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden Malmo
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	England Huddersfield
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden Malmo
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...READY FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from Havana, 30th March 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelgour	Bygood L.	42		M M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Kelgour	John	72		M M	—	"	"	"						
3	Webster	Charlie	40		M M	Medical	"	"	"						
4	Cohen	Burnett D.	54		M M	Merchant	"	"	England	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Sydney	Elliott Bros Connell St. Sydney	England	London
5	Cohen	Bertha	46		F M	—	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
6	Levey	Louise	24		F S	—	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Ben Levey 8 Pembridge Sq. London		
7	Selzige	Vina	28		F S	Maid	"	"	Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sydney	Elliott Bros Mrs Selzige Connell St Sydney Maude		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/3/4

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 11

11—1116

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 8X4	No Yorks		Going to London England very soon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Australian	Sydney	
5	✓	✓	✓	No	No	–	do	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	–	do	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Maitland	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	–	do	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Jobe (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards Pope

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April, 1911,

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "AVON." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from Kingston (Jamaica), 3rd April 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dymond	Arthur H.	51		M S	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Exeter	Mother, Mrs Dymond Exeter, England	England	Exeter
2	Hopkins	Lewis	66		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	London	8 Maygrove 55 Oxford Terr. London	"	London
3	McCoy	Louisa Duff	60		F W	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Colonel Goulter 152 Edgeware Road London	England	London
4	McCoy	Una Violet	30		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Lindsay	David	36		M S	Physician	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Birkenhead	Mr H. Koch 32 Charles St. London	London	England
6	Lindsay	Sybil	36		F M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Marlow	Mary	30		F M	—	"	"	"	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

7

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	returning home at once	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	Grey Blue	None	England	Exeter
2	"	"	"	No	-	-	returning home at once	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	-	"	Devonshire
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York	returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Dunkeld
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boulton & Holst London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Green	do	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Blue	None	South Africa	Durban
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Italia	Sandohar
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Ireland	Roscommon
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (Master), of the "AVON." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from NEW. YORK., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911,
at NEW. YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "Avon" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acoow sailing from Bermuda April 10, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Frank	44	MM	—	✓	✓		U.S.A.						
2	✓	Elvena	40	F	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Goodrich	James B.	70	M	M.	Minister	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Caroline T.	60	F	M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Grace I	38	F	S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	Isabella	29	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Gross	Morris	63	M	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Miller	Reuben	72	M	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Mary	62	F	—	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Benham	Margaret	45	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Regan	✓	36	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Smith	Ada	20	✓	—	—	✓	—	—						
14	McKenzie	Annie	40	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Simard	John	42	M	M	—	✓	✓	Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Montreal	R. J. B. Simard 2 Boulevard St Joseph Montreal Canada		
16	✓	Josephine	32	F	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	✓	✓
17	Arthur	Ann T.	37	Ga.		—	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
18	Bullivant	Robert	40	Ga	Ga.	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	✓	Stella	42	F	Ga.	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Lisk	Sharp	30	Ga	S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Sali	Fred A.	35	Ga	S	Contractor	✓	✓	✓						
22	Motley	Mary	54	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Rumsey	Ruth	19	✓	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
24	Fish	Evelyn	40	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
25	Seaman	Fred	40	Ga.	Ga.	Doctor	✓	✓	✓						
26	✓	Fred.	4	m.	S.	—	Ga.	Ga.	✓						
27	Schoellkopf	Paul	27	Ga.	S	Manufacturer	Ga.	Ga.	✓						
28	Robbins	Royal	45	Ga.	Ga.	—	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Theresa H.	43	F	Ga.	—	✓	✓	✓						
30	✓	Theresa R.	17	F	S.	—	✓	✓	✓						

59

20 28 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1901

124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket, or the means, or in part the means, or supported by others, or by himself, to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	sleeping a few days in N. York	N	N	N	N	Good	Ho	5	10	Dark	Dark, Blue	Home	Canada	St. John
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "AVON." , from NEW YORK. NEW YORK., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "Arm", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hall
Surgn

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

Inspector Howell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47 / 47 13 60 — 13

Apr 12 — 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	47	60
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
P & O	P & O
P & D	P & D
D & O	D & O
P. & O. PD.	P. & O. PD.
JOIN	JOIN
[illegible]	[illegible]

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Avon sailing from Bermuda, April 10 U., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tracy	Lucas N.	32		M. M.	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	✓	Lotta	29		F. M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Bucher	Norman	34		M. S.	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Georgiana	24		F. S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Spedden	Fredk.	44		M. M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	Margaretta	39		F. M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	Robert	5		M. S.	—	Can	Can	✓						
8	Burns	Elizabeth	35		F. S.	Married Woman	Yes	Yes	✓						
9	Wilson	Alice	32		F. S.	Maid	✓	✓	✓						
10	Williams	Florence	35		F. M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	Florence	11		F. S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Savage	Ida	27		F. S.	Dentistry	✓	✓	✓						
13	Fay	~~Fanny~~ Flora	50		F. M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Cook	Clara	35		F. M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Lewis	Arthur	30		M. M.	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓						
16	✓	Natalie	20		F. M.	—	✓	✓	✓						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *12th April*, 1901

L 226

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by reason of any offense committed in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Pope, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "AVON." NEW YORK., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pope

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1901,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Minnesota

(1) 1 1 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

No Doctor aboard
Apr 13 1911

11—1115

	U. S. NOT QUAR.	EXEMPTIONS: Diplo.	Tourist not specified	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Class	1						1	—	1	—	—
Second Class											
Steerage											
Total											

No head tax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	—	1	1
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
SEX	SEX
PAS	IGR
IGA	IGA
NAL	&I
.....	.....
F	O
F	N
F	F

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Port Antonio Jam, Apr 7, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	James	26		M				U S A				Home Patchogue L I		
2															
3													W J Coyne Supt	4/12/11	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Apr.* 13, 1911

128

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dedekam (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Minneola, from Port-au-Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dedekam

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1911,

at N.Y.

W. J. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by the, MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Medical Dep't., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Kursk to Apr 13–1911

L. 129

	U.S. Citizen	EXEMPTIONS: Relatives of— Father	Mother	Wife	Child	Under 16	TOTAL	ALIENS able to read & not exempt	TOTAL	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Class	10						10	1	11	—	—
Second Class	4						4	3	7	1	1
Steerage											
Total											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	10	11
2nd Cabin	3	4	7
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & P	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
ALIEN	ALIEN
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
I & D	I & D
I & O	I & O
D.	D.
ONLY	ONLY

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curityba sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, April 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Arthur S.	33		M S	publisher	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	N.Y. City		N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Hall	Robert E. B	33		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	~
3	Kilmer	Harvey E	42		M	Mclergyman	~	~	~	~	Cuba	Palm City		Ohio	Alliance
4	Barlow	Jesse E	51		M W	merchant	~	~	~	~	U.S.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
5	Barker	Augusta N	48		F M	——	~	~	~	~	U.S.	Newport RI		R.I.	Newport
6	Peck	Augusta	30		F S	——	~	~	~	Bohemian	U.S.	Summit NJ.		Conn	E. Haddam
7	Blake	George F	38		M	Maccountant	~	~	~	U.S.	U.S.	N. Prescott, Mass		Mass	N. Prescott
8	Sinclair	John R.	27		M S	planter	~	~	~	Scotch	Cuba	Ceballos		N.Y.	Potchester
9	Marston	Clyde B.	25		M S	clerk	~	~	~	U.S.	Mass U.S.	Brockton		Mass	Brockton
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1901

L. 230

11—1115

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Morton, Master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Nuevitas, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —1— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Morton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...R SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Agostini, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Medical Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Agostini m d

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

[illegible] 131

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cuba sailing from Nipe, Cuba, April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mesa	Enrique	26	M	S	civil eng.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Steelton, Pa	J. P. Agostini, M. D. Cousin	Pa.	Steelton
2	Osborne	Charles E.	19	M	S	stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Clinton, Iowa	Preston, Cuba	Iowa	Clinton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1911

11—1115

30	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25	26	27		28	29			
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
	1	Moses Styf	Yes	Yes	Yes	1909 1910	Steelton, Pa	home Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown brown	None	Spain	Barcelona		
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Morton, Mast, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Nipe, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Morton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -13- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Medical Dep't., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Agostini MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curityba sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, April 6th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halstead	Maywood C.	29		M	M	pilot	Yes	Yes	U S	U.S.	U.S	Bklyn		N.Y.	Bklyn, Nyc
2	Fuchs	Leon	30		M	M	planter	-	-	U S C	Swiss	Cuba	Sta. Lucia		Ohio	Dayton
DEPORTED 3	Rodriguez	Antonio	30		M	S	laborer	-	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturo	Maria Rodriguez, Mother Orense, Valoja, Carracedo, Spain	Ariz.	Bisby
4	Chase	William H.	62		M	M	carpenter	-	-	U S N B	U.S.	U.S.	Taunton Mass.		Mass	Taunton
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J Mitchell Insp

4 3/1

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1911

1. 34

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going by prepaid ticket, or has been assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or government, to pay for passage or transportation to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	No	self	$53	Yes	No		Pedro Rodriguez, cousin, Bisby, Arizona	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Autero
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton, Master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Nuevitas, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —1— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I P Agostini, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Medical Dep't., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I P Agostini MD

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 13 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

2
35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curityba sailing from Nipe, Cuba, April 7th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Charles	31		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wadena Saskatchewan		Minn	Wadena
2	Evans	Leslie S.	38		M	S	soldier	"	"	U.S.	Eng. Irish	U.S.	Ft. Ethan Allen Vt.		Vt	Ft. Ethan Allen
3	Oller	Julius	22		M	S	mechanic	"	"	Spain (Transport papers)	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	N.Y. City
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1911

L. 36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1895 1903	Wolverton, Minn.	Carl Juliam, friend, Wadena Saskatchewan, Canada	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Nora
2																					
3		Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1911	NY City Philadelphia	Salvador Oller, Uncle, 504 West 24th St NY city	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Morton, Master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Nipe, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Duncan that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Morton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. CURITYBA, Munson Line arrived APRIL 13, 1911 , 191 , M., , from (1) 137

Order No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30	1 Rodiques, Antonio,	2	3	1	lpc	10.20 Sullivan	4/14	14	Gr										10 30 am	4/14 Curityba		66	66	66

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Boyd Arbury, Surgeon of the S.S. San Jacinto, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGES OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Boyd Arbury M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Apr 13 1911

ALIENS							
EXAMINED			TOTAL	ALIENS HEAD TAX	TOTAL ALIENS	S. I.	TRANSIT
			34	1	35		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	Trans.	IM.	NON.
			...	...
			SEX	SEX
			RACE	RACE
1	34	35	AGE	AGE
			MONEY	MONEY
			REL	REL
			CCO	CCO
			LAND	LAND
			DOC	DOC
			PAID	PAID
			JOB	JOB

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Jacinto sailing from Nassau, N. P., April 9th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zimmerman	Peter H.	40		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Zimmerman	Rosella	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United States America						
3	Warnop	Clarence N.	24		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
4	Graham	Edward N.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
5	Westfield	Charles	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
6	Westfield	Cora	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
7	Given	Joseph M.	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
8	Given	Lily	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
9	Russell	Frank	40		M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	U. U.S.A.						
10	Russell	Nina B.	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. U.S.A.						
11	Thornton	Edward	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
12	Lennon	Jane	35		F	S	Chef	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
13	Haynes	John J.	40		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
14	Ryder	Ernest M.	27		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
15	Bostic	Henry	34		M	M	Chef	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
16	Maynard	Charles S.	48		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
17	Donohoe	Michael	70		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. U.S.A.						
18	Donohoe	John R.	31		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. U.S.A.						
19	Burritt	Augustus	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
20	Edwins	Jessie	35		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
21	Bynon	Mary	27		F	S	Laundry Worker	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
22	Smith	Susan	35		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
23	Dunn	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
24	Close	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Hotel Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
25	Kissing	Mary	40		F	M	Keeper Hotel Lemon Hill	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
26	Stevens	Kate	58		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	Morrison	Agnes	37		F	S	Assistant Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
28	Sullivan	Bridget	42		F	S	Head Laundress	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
29	Smith	Mary	29		F	S	Laundry	Yes	Yes	N. U.S.A.						
30																

F. A. Tible
Inspector

96
2 2 1

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...... *July* ..... *Oct 17* ....., 19 11

11—1116

139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] whether coming under contract, or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1894	New York	Sister Mrs Thos Hughes 463 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 ft	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland Queens Co
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Ostaffa Master, of the Str Ivan Jacinto, from Havana & P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 11

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Baird Asbury, Surgeon of the S.S. "San Jacinto", employed (State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Baird Asbury M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

140

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 31 San Jacinto sailing from Nassau N.P., April 9th 11. 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	John	35		M M	None	Ys	Ys	N. & A.						
2	Burdick	William	26		M M	Lumberman	Ys	Ys	N. & A.						
3	Seber	Fayette husb	54		M M	Druggist	Ys	Ys	N. & A.						
4	Seber	Ella N. wife	54		F M	Housewife	Ys	Ys	N. & A.						
5	Talley	Lewis Ed father	71		M W	Retired	Ys	Ys	N. & A.						
6	Talley	Anna dgt	21		F S	None	Ys	Ys	N. & A.						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

T. A. Sutley
Inspector.

6 C

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, Apr 12, 1911

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write (or both) the language or dialect of some people or race, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise, or in any way assisted, to join a relative or friend, or to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Staples Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Str San Jacinto, from Nassau NP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Staples

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911,

at Key West

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30th March, 1911

Modelo V. 50.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gauran	José	48	Mo	M		Agent	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Barcelona	my wife Teresa Torner 120 Diputacion St. Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
2	Serra	Carlos	38	"	M		do	"	"	"	"	"	Reus (Tarragona)	my wife Carolina Canto 46 General Siria St. Benicarló	Mex	Veracruz
3	Marcon	Mariano	28	"	S		Newspaperman	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	my brother Daniel Marcon 47 Cervantes St. Madrid	"	"
4	Guerra	Laureano	55	"	M		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend Martin Balmaseda Espoz y Mina St. Madrid	"	"
5	daughter Guerra	Margarita	17	"	F		House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	" "	Acacia	21	"	S		artist	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Casa de Mestres	Enriqueta Calls	35	"	M		House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	his father Jose Canos 8 & 10 San Benito St. Gracia Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
8	daughter Mestres	Josefina	4	6	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	son Mestres	Enrique	2	Mo	"		"	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

All shore leaves taken up
April 13th/11
Pearsall
Insp.

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th April, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or inebriate, or person under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ya	his self	$50	no	—	—	my friends Barcaiztegui Macia & Co 3 y 4 - Oficios St - Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	browns	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	"	$60	yes	1 year	New York	my friend Zuckel & Co City of Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Benicarlo
3	"	"	$60	no	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	La Linea Cadiz
4	"	"	$100	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Valladolid
5	"	his father		"	—	—	teacher Principal in City of Mexico Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
7	"	his self	$25	no	—	—	his husband and father Enrique Alfaro "La Trinidad" Finca Caibarien Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	"	Barcelona
8	"	his mother		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires; from Barcelona (Spain) do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" "sailing thereunto" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30th March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	John O.	31		M	S				U.S.A.	Filipino					
2	Marin Sabas	Miguel	50		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	my son Miguel Marin 235-238 West St. New York	U.S.A.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or attempt, or conviction for crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or admitted the commission of such crime, or admitted the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such crime, or admitted the violation of any law or regulation governing the issuance of passports, or admitted that he was previously refused a visa by a consular officer, or admitted that he was previously excluded from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2		go himself to go to			1910	Burlington Iowa 238 Water St					good		5 6	dark			none	U.S.A. Burlington
3							no	no	no	no		no						Spain Alhama de Almeria
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P Vaccaro Master of the S. S. "Buenos Aires," from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Victor P Vaccaro
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S/S Buenos Aires Apr 13-1911

	U.S. and Foreign	EXEMPTIONS					Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. L.	Transit
		Diplomatic	Transit (Landed)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total				
First Cabin	5						5	12	17	—	11
Second Cabin	—						—	17	17	—	12
Steerage											
Total											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	5 17
2nd Cabin	17	— 17
Steerage		
Total	29	

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
MONEY	MONEY
RET	RET
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
D & O	D & O
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOLN	JOLN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona (Spain) 26th March 1911

Modelo T. 80.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merril Jr.	John Nelson	30		M	M				U.S.A.	American Philippino					
2	Price	Sterling B.	26		M	S				"	"				Me.	Skowhegan
3	Palma	Manuel S.	30		M	M				"	"				Ky.	Winchester
4	Fernandez de Nadal	Dolores	35		F	W.	house Keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	my friend Sr Salvador Sinchez		Washington
5	Nadal Fernandez	Emilio	2	6	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		de Basato - Tamarit St	Cuba	Habana
6	Caubet	Antonio	32		M	M				Porto Rico	Porto Rican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barcelona	"	"
7															P.R.	San Juan
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64/2

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 147

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1901

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can he perform skilled labor, and if so, what kind, and how long has he practiced the same?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							127 West St Newburgh Orange Co NY													U.S.	Skowhegan Me
2																				U.S.	Middleton NY
3																					
4	Yes	his self	$100.00	—	—	—	my friend Dª Maria Martinez		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Philippines	Bacolor
5	"	his mother	"				13-27 de Noviembre St. Regla Habana		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		none	Spain	Ontenient
6																				"	Barcelona
7																				Porto Rico	San Juan
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Viscaino, Master, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Victor P. Viscaino
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Span[illegible]
Irish.	Syria[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turk[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh[illegible]
Japanese.	West[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain) 30 March 1911

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	José	27		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	bro Enrique Rodriguez 36 Spn Rafael St. Habana	Cuba	Habana
2	Robledo	Luis	55		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	friend Eduardo Marquet 6 Fuente Castellana St. Spain Bacna	"	"
3	~~Cuesta~~	~~Amado~~													Mex	Veracruz
4	Lafuente	Justo	41		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Spain	wife Maria Martinez 16 Conde del Asalto St. Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
5	Rodriguez	Manuel	23		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Aller-Oviedo	Spain	bro Marcelino Rodriguez San Pedro Aller Oviedo	Mex	Veracruz
6	~~Cuesta~~	~~Agustina~~			F										Cuba	Habana
7	Fernandez de Córdova	Luis	25		M	S	agent	"	"	"	"	Soja-Granada	Spain	bro Gregorio Fernandez de Cordova 1 Plaza de la Encarnacion - Soja	Cuba	Habana
8	Aguilar	Fernando	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Torreon Coah.	Mexico	friend Ricardo Lalde 35 Lerdo a. de la Fuente - Torreon	Mex	Veracruz Torreon
9	Cabrera	Cristobal	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga	Spain	friend Rafael Fernandez 4 - Compañia St. Malaga	"	"
10	Estéban Gaytan	Ramon	42		M	M	consultor	"	"	"	"	Madrid	"	wife Luisa Aldecoa 64 - Bravo Murillo St. Madrid	"	"
11	Sedesma	Mariano	49		M	M	grazier	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Spain	Conde Sr. Duque de Vaquya 71 - San Matias St. Madrid	"	Veracruz
12	Gonzalez	Fidel	38		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Spain	bro friend Francisco Gallego 7 Travesia de la Ballesta - Madrid	"	"
13	Juarez	Carmen	43		F	M	Woman Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Velarca	Narcelino	25		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barcelona	Spain	bro friend Alfredo Colomer 115 117 - Cardenal Cisneros St. Barcelona	Salvador	Santana
15																
16																
17																
18																
19														All shore leaves taken up April 13th/11		
20																
21														Pearsall Insp		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th April, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his brother Enrique Rodrigues 234 San Rafael St. Habana	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Belanoto Sta Bartolomé
2	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	my brother José Robleda 234 Neptuno St. Habana	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Gray	brown	none	"	Barcelona
3																				
4	yes	his self	$2	no	—	—	my wife Maria Martinez 4 Calle del Angel St. Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	brown	brown	none	"	Morella Maestrazgo
5	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	Mr. Salvarat 4 de Londres Cy of Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	"	"	none	"	Alter - Spain
6																				
7	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	his friend Ricardo Laldo 320 Juan A. de la Fuente Torreon Mex	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	brown	Blue	none	"	Loja - Granada
8	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	brown	brown	none	"	Málaga Pizarra
9	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	do do do Lo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	"	"	none	"	Gelves - Sevilla
10	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	my friend the Spanish Consul Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	brown	brown	none	"	Sta Guadalajara
11	yes	his self	$25	no	—	—	my friend D. Ignacio de la Torre City of Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	none	"	Villarrubia de Madrid
12	.	his self	$20	no	—	—	his friend Franc° de la Vega 1° Calle de Moneda 26 Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	brown	none	"	Fuente Jentos Cuenca
13	.	his husband	$20	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lerin
14	no	his self	$40	no	—	—	his friend Francisco Bou Papelería Sautuola Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	red	brown	"	"	Camarasa Lérida
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P Vaccaro Master, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor P Vaccaro
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1901,
at NY

I. D. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 51.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30 March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Writs.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Molina	Hector	21		M	S	Scholar	Ja	Ja	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Luis father Eusebio de Molina 13- Pez St- Madrid	USA	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 al

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

(1) No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons under contract (or agreement, whether written or oral, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his father	$50 up	—	—	his friend Ramiro Pardo 333 West 56 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	one cicatrice on the face	Spain	Sevilla
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Figuiro, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1901,
at [illegible]

R. L. Utesler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3
1 152

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1901

at NY

R. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 51.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26 March, 1912

6

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mirangels	Magdalena	35		F	S	house Keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Olot-Gerona	my brother Juan Mirangels Plaza de Cataluña Reus - Olot	U.S.A.	New York
2	Abril Soloveras	Inesa	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	my aunt Eulalia Guardiola 113 Bailen St - Barcelona	"	Brunswick
3	Pi i Pi	Bartolome	15		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco Pi 3 Pi St - Barcelona	"	New York
4	Verdaguer	Jose'	29		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	his father Francisco Verdaguer 230 - Aragon St - Barcelona	"	New York Pennsylvania
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

4 1

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by the alien, or by the person, company, or corporation by whom he was sent, or by the agent of such person, company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ya	this self	$50	no	—	—	Spain Friend Joaquina Carmina 224 Delancy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Olot
2	no	this self	$50	yes	—	—	my brother Luisa Abril 360 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	n	brown	Blue	none	"	Olot Spain
3	ya	this father	$50	no	1909	ya	Field Michael Mayor 8 s/n Rush St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	April 2nd 1895	"	Tarragona
4	ya	this self	$100	ya	from Pennsylvania to New York		Mathews Motor Car Co William Baum P.A. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	"	Barcelona
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P Viccaino, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

by reason
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 52.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26th March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valls Dole	Camilo	25		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	his mother Andrea Dole 60-bis-Canuda St. Barcelona	U.S.A.	New York
2	Mase	Candido	18		M	S	Servant	Philippine Is.		Philippine Is.	Philippine Is.	Mexico				
3	Gonzalez	Antonia	25		F	S	House Keeper	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villar-Pomba Leon	my father Constantino Gonzalez Villar de los Barros - Leon	"	San Francisco Cal
4	Bala	José	38		M	S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gallarta Bilbao	my friend Laureano Chamorro 58-Gallarta la Vieja - Gallarta	"	"
5	Gonzalez	Amalia	21		F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Orton - Santander	my mother Gregoria Chavari Orton - Santander	"	"
6	Ballester Ibañez	Julian	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda de Valbona Tarragona	his father Pedro Ballester 84 - Plaza St. Ruda de Valbona	"	San Francisco Los angeles Cal
7	Gomez	Miguel	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Miguel Gomez Collado 1 - Estupiñan St. Ruda de Valbona	"	"
8	Larraz	Florencio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Andres Larraz Nuñez Mayor St. Ruda de Valbona	"	"
9	Guasch VL148/491	Evaristo	25		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	C.O. 4/23/43	"	"	Arbós-Tarragona	my brother Juan Guasch 1 - Mieres St. Arbós - Tarragona	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Sane Roquer	Francisco	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Arbós-Tarragona	his father Juan Sané Vaires 11 - Platería St. Arbós - Tarragona	"	New York Tampa
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

74

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1911, 12th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stateless, or has been an inmate of or connected with an institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$60	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Valls Sole 77 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	neo	5	2	white	brown	blues	none	Spain	Barcelona
2			$30																		
3	yes	his father Rafael	$10	no	—	—	the Rafael Gonzalez 1256 Powell St. Cor. Pacific S.F. Cal	no	no	no	no	"	neo	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Philippines I.	Macabebe
4	"	his self	$30	no	—	—	my friend Rafael Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Spain	Villas de los Barros
5	"	his self	$25	no	—	—	do my friend Rafael Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	do
6	"	his self	$5	no	—	—	do his friend Vicente Anno	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	Aston Saut I.
7	"	his self	$10	no	—	—	Spanish Hotel 208 Los Angeles St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	"	Puebla de Valverde
8	"	his self	$20	no	—	—	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blues	none	"	do
9	"	his self	$45	yes	Texas	Los Angeles	my friend Jose Dias 183 South St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	do
10	no	his father	$50	no	—	—	his Uncle Major Jaime Vives 1401 7th Ave Ybor City Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Aubri
11	no	his father	$50	no	—	—	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	black	none	"	Aubri
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vicente Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

by Proxy
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1911,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Buenos Aires

3 1 156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apl, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Apr 13 - 1911

14
15 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 22

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Malaga (Spain), 28 March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murcia Barea	Andres	21	4/12	M	S	Hospital Employee	DISCHARGED		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salobreña Granada	my wife Luisa Trout 46 Alhaim St. Salobreña	U.S.A.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States 157

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th April, 1901

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	Friend Blas Rodriguez 62 Fulton St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Salobreña
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vercaino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Vercaino

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30th March, 1911

Models T. 59

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez Iglesias	José	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	his friend Julio de Carvalho 3/18 Rua do Arco à Jesus - Lisboa	U.S.A	New York
2	Rodriguez	Blas	40		M	S	Steward	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.		his friend Francisco Guisado 62 - Poulton St - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED 3	Jerónimo	Ruiz José	10		M	S	scholar	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oiza Navarra	my cousin Antonio Soto Fajardo 62 Read St -	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED 4	Gomez	Cortés Manuel	15		M	S	worker in mill	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		his brother Jose Gomez 235 - 16 St - Brooklyn	"	San Francisco Cal / Brooklyn New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 a

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1911, 12 April, 1911

139

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$15	no	—	—	—	Comodoro D. Ulacos 516 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Valença de Minho
2	yes	his self	$12	yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn		his friend Francisco Guisado 362 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	returning to former residence						5	6				none	Spain	Albrique Cadiz
3	yes	his father	$15	no	—	—	—	his father Jose Geronimo Anca 1257 Montgomery St. San Francisco Cal	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	dark	brown	brown	various cicatrices in the face	Spain	Otura granada
4	yes	his self	$	yes	2 yrs	New York		his father Angela Gonzalez 235 16 St. Brooklyn New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Cadiz
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Buenos Aires," from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. P. Vizcaino

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1901,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination .—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR LITERAGE PASSENGERS

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Buenos Aires (Spanish) arrived April 13/11, 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Valls Dolz	Camilo	41	1		1	To bro	11.45 to Arlington, 77 Cook St. Nyc	J	13	9a	—	1	—
												—	1	—

60

22

S. BUENOS AIRES, SPANISH LINE arrived April 13, 1911 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Jani Roquer, Francisco with No. 3	9	10	1	1pc Head 3/10/11 12 mm Heb 3/27/11 Eye 11.30 English		4/14 Ex 130 dd						Landed 3/12/11 11 30 am												
5m	2	Gomez, Cortes Manuel	7	4	1	1pc 11.30		4/13/20 Mng						Landed 3/28/11 6pm										27	27	27
29m	3	Guasch, Evaristo, with No. 1	9	9	1	1pc 11.30 English								4/14 Ex 10										15	16	16
10m	4	Geronimo, Ruiz Jose	7		1	1pc 11.25 English								4/14 11 Ex 10 10										1	1	1
																								1	1	1

Totals,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. W. Smith, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Eugenia, employed by same line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. Moritz Gruen

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 190

at New York,

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] 20th March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pagonis~~	~~Costantenos~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	George S Pagonis his Uncle Calamata Greece		~~Mass Ipswich~~
							1-16486	505	8/20/41	Thessa					
2	Stauropulos	Athanassios	22	M	S	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xromonissis	Panagiotis Stauropulos father Xromonisi Greece		Mass Peabody
3	~~Demetraopulos~~	~~Lymberis~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chrysochori~~	~~Demetrios Demetraopulos father Chrysochori Greece~~		~~Ill Chicago~~
	~~Kouais~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xrousia~~	~~Vasilios Kouais Brother Xrousia Greece~~		~~Ill Newyork~~
5	Qamaticopulos	theodoros	18	M	S	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pelecanada	Nicolaos Qamaticopulos Brother Pelecanada Greece		Mo St Louis
6	Qiannopulos	Vassilios	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pelecanada	Panagiotis Qiannopulos father Pelecanada Greece		Ohio Cincinati
7	~~Demopoulos~~	~~George~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Alitselepi~~	~~John Adamopulos Cousin Alitselepi Greece~~		~~Ill Chicago~~
8	~~his Wife~~	~~Vassilo~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Alitselepi~~			~~Ill Chicago~~
9	~~Catsambanis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Soulina~~	~~Magdalini Catsambani Mother Soulina Greece~~		~~Utah Salt Lake city~~
DEPORTED 10	Costantopulos	Elias	25	M	M	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogerorahi	Costantina Costantopulos Wife Calogerorahi Greece		N.Y. Newyork
ADMITTED 11	Cosiozis	Panos	39	M	M	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Aristedis Cosiores Son Gliata Greece		Mo Kansas City
12	~~Adamopulos~~	~~Pantelis~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Katsoura~~	~~Nicolaos Adamopulos Brother Katsoura Greece~~		~~Ill Chicago~~
13	Alexopulos	Dionissios	24	M	S	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	athanasios alexopulos Brother Lappi Greece		Mass Boston
ADMITTED 14	Antonopulos	Panayiotis Per	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Periclis Antonopulos father Gliata Greece		Mo Kansas City
15	Capothanassis	Joannis	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Costantinous	Gerge Capothanasis father Costantinous Greece		Ill Chicago
16	~~Apostolopulos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Moustafabasa~~	~~Nicolaos Apostolopulos Brother Moustafabasa Greece~~		~~Wiss Fond du lac~~
17	Christopoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Halvatsou	Qianoula Christopulo Mother Halvatsou Greece		Neb. Omaha
18	Coutsopetropulos	George	18	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Joannis Coutsopetropulos father Issari Greece		DC Washington
19	Argoudeas	Petros	25	M	M	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Poliana	Vassilios Arcoudeas father Poliana Greece		Pa Turtle Creek
ADMITTED 20	Gourounakis	Georgios	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsoura	Panagiotis Gouroukakis Cousin Katsoura Greece		Mo Kansas City
21	Cumminis	Antonios	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaoussi	George Cumminis father Tsaoussi Greece		Vt Burlington
22	~~Lymberopulos~~	~~George~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agiosflous~~	~~Demetrios Lymberopulos father Agios flous Greece~~		~~Mass Ipswich~~
X 23	~~Panias~~	~~Costantenos~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Meligala~~	Panos Panias father Meligala Greece		Ill Chicago
24	~~Costantopoulos~~	~~Apostolos~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mousta~~	~~Costantinos Costantopoulos Brother Mousta Greece~~		~~Mo Kansas City~~
25	~~Bobos~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xochovi~~	Maria Bobo Mother Xochovi Greece		Ill Chicago
26	Qiorgiopulou	Euthimia	35	F	M	housewife			Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta		Greece	Mass Ipswich
27	her daughter	Photoula	11	F	S	Labourer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta		Greece	Mass Ipswich
28	her daughter	Panagiota	9	F	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Demetrios Qiorgiou Uncle	Greece	Mass Ipswich
29	her daughter	Qianoula	7	F	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	~~her Brother in law~~ their Uncle	Greece	Mass Ipswich
30	her daughter	Olyssia	11	F	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Basta	Greece	Mass Ipswich

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Leonidas Calambokis Cousin 247 S. C 1891 Ipswich mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Calamata
2	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Stauropulos Cousin No 36 Walnut st Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kromovisi
3	yes	Self	$25	No			Tomo Mantas friend 1918 Blue Island st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Chrysochori
4	yes	Self	$25	No			Peter Nikolas friend 153 & 155 28th st Corner 6th av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Taroussia
5	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Periclis Gotsis friend 605 Elem st St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Peleanada
6	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Nicolacopulos Uncle No 29 W 6th Av Cincinnati ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Peleanada
7	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	John Adamopulos Cousin 744 S Halsted st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Alitselepi
8	yes	Self	$	No	—	—	John Katsambanis Brother 547 Dd 2nd st Salt Lake city Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Alitselepi
9	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Vassilios Spiropoulos Countryman 37 Oliver st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Soulinia
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Theofanis Cotsiouis Brother 216 W 5th st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Caloyerorahi
11	yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Alexios Kantis friend 2142 Kensall av Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	Gray blue	None	Greece	Gliata
12	yes	Self	$25	No			Efst. Asymacopulos Cousin 9-11 N st Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Katsoura
13	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Aristotelis Antonopulos Brother 216 W 5th st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Loppi
14	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Demetrios Capothanassis Brother 510 W 81st st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Gliata
15	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Demetrios Panagos Uncle 309 W Merrill st Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Costantimous
16	yes	Self	$25	No			Nickitas Christopulos father 1122 Jackson st Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Moustafabasa
17	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Asymakis Coutsopetropulos Brother 1338 7th st N.W. Washington D C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Halkatsou
18	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Jacovos Arcoudeas Brother 891 Fox Point Turtle Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Issari
19	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Panagiotis Gourounakis Cousin 216 W 5th st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Poliana
20	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Cummunis Uncle 59 Church st Burlington Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Katsoura
21	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cayetanos Quinn friend 9 Union st Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Tsaoussi
22	yes	Self	$25	No			Demos Athanassopulos Cousin 340 & 81st st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Agios floros
23	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Ystathios Orlandopulos Brother 216 W 5th st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Meligala
24	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Tsakos Cousin 1 Wells st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mousta
25	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Balletsi
26	yes	Self	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black blue	one mole on the lip	Greece	Agios floros
27	yes	Her Mother	$	No			Tantalis Giorgopulos Her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Basta
28	yes	Her Mother	$	No	—	—	Their father 9 Union st Ipswich mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	dark	brown blue	one scar upon the cheek	Greece	Basta
29	yes	Her Mother	$	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Basta
30	yes	Her Mother	$	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Basta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Persich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Apr *, 190* ,

at New York

Stitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from CALAMATA 20th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Caloyeropulos~~	~~Jeorios~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Parapongi~~	~~Moleta Caloyeropoulos wife~~		
2	Karamitsos	Efstathios	18		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Parapongi	Panagiotis Karamitsos father	Greece	N.Y. New York
~~3~~	~~Zorbas~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gliata~~	Gliata Andreas Zorbas father	Greece	ill Chicago
~~4~~	~~Tsotsopulos~~	~~Alexios~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~	~~Mistra~~ Georgitsa Tsotsopulous	Greece	~~N.Y. New York~~ wife
5	Caloyeropoulos	Costantinos	22		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Costantinous Parapongi	Costantinous Demetrios Caloyeropulos father	Greece	Mass Haverhill
~~6~~	~~Kassiopulos~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gliata~~	Parapongi Costantinos Kassiopulos father	Greece	N.Y. New-York
7	Foutchis	Joannis	18		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Gliata Demeterios Foutsis father	Greece	ill Chicago
DEPORTED 8	Barbitsas	Photios	19		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Gliata Costas Barbitsas father	Greece	Mo Kansas City
~~9~~	~~Choistopulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~	Tzori Costantinos Choistopulos father	Greece	Mass Lowell
10	Macris	Panagiotis	19		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	Tasoula Macri mother	Greece	N.Y. New-York
~~11~~	~~Demetropulos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gianitsa~~	Gianitsa Panagiotis Demetropulos brother	Greece	N.Y. New-York
~~12~~	~~Nickas~~	~~Costantinos~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~	Costantinos Nickas father	Greece	~~Colo Montrose~~
13	Vlachonicolos	Athanasios	19		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Georgie Vlachonicolos father	Greece	Neb Mexico
14	Contogonis	Costantinos	20		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Basta Petros Contogonis father	Greece	Neb Kearney
15	Cataliacos	Nicolaos	20		M S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Memerizi	memerizi theodoros Cataliacos father	Greece	N.Y. New-York
16													Memerizi	Greece	N.Y. New-York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 19 11

1 165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an alien now in possession thereof has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported before arrival, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Panagiotis Papadopoulos friend 1153 3rd Av New-York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Courela
2	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Demetrios Nassiopulos Cousin 2837 Washington Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Emmanuel Zachos Brother 1153 3rd Av New-York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	hair	blue	None	Greece	Nission
4	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Manimanis Brother in law 115 Essex St Haverhill mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Costantinous
5	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Panagiotis Vassilopulos friend 1153 3rd Av New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Courela
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Costantinos Kaniaris Boy Cousin 283½ Washington Chippewa~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
7	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cust Fountsis Brother 218 N 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
8	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Orange	Panag Panagiotopulos Uncle 523 Market St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Tzori
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Orange~~	~~Panagos Costantinos friend 1153 3rd Av New-York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arramion
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Costantinos Milonopulos Uncle 259 W 30th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Gianitsa
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Nicolaos Catsiros Cousin 209 Wells St Chicago Ill~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arramion
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~George Nickas Brother Box 80 Rockford Ill~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calami
13	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Panagiotis Nachonicolos Brother 2006 Central Av Kearney Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
14	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	A J. Caiopulos friend of his father 121 Washington St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Memerizi
15	yes	Self	$	No	—	—	A J. Caiopulos friend of his father 121 Washington st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Memerizi
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *master of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAR1911, 19

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolof	Petros	38		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey E	Pazatsika	Eleni Nicolof Wife	Pa	Ford City
2	Chryssafis	Andronicos	36		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Comitata	Tassoula Chryssafis Pazatsika Wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Tsoumpris	Nicolaos	40		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	Margharita Tsoumpris Comitata Wife	Ill	Chicago
4	Patsouras	Georgios	25		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Covitsa	Maria Patsouras Cardaritsi Wife	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Batalis	Costas	22		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Velist	Evanghelia Batalis Covitsa Mother	S.D.	Mitchell
6	Niyoff	Calin	35		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "	Pozar	Petra Niyoff Velist Wife	Pa	Ford City
7	Missof	Nicolaos	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "	Giavorni	Petros Missof Pozar Father	Ohio	Springfield
8	Tsertsemelis	Georgios	25		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamna	Eprossyni Tsertsemelis Giavorni Mother	N.Y.	New York
9	Douridas	Vassilios	25		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	Cyriakoula Douridas Stamna Wife	Ill	Chicago
10	Lampropulos	Lampros	38		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zourtsa	Alexandra Lampropulos Cardaritsi Wife	Iowa	Waterloo
11	Trayian	John	44		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey E	Pozar	Slata Trayian Zourtsa Wife & Mother	Pa	Ford City
12	Trayian	Demetrios	19		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "	Pozar		Pa	Ford City
13	Zenoun	Adem	30		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "	Koskopi	Fousi Zenoun Wife	Mo	St. Louis
14	Assan	Fezoula	18		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "	Zoria	Assan Nouri Koskopi Father	Mass	Southbridge
15	Fotis	Theodoros	36		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Corytsa	Anastassi Fotis Zoria Wife	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Tsolakis	Charissis	20		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Velist	Evanghelos Tsolakis Corytsa Father	S.D.	Mitchell
17	Dali	Ali	35		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "	Matsouristi	Saliousi Dali Velist Wife	N.Y.	Jamestown
18	Christou	Dino	18		M S	Barber	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Vodena	Cathe Christou Matsouristi Mother	Ind	Terre Haute
19	Taip	Vessel	22		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "	Dymitsa	Taip Assan Vodena Father	Mo	St. Louis
20	Sali	Sampri	25		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "	Zampliako	Sali Impraem Dymitsa Father	Me	Biddeford
21	Nicolaou	Petro	28		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Soviani	Giovianna Nicolaou Zampliako Wife	Mass	Worcester
22	Markou	Christos	24		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Soviani	Constantina Markou Soviani Wife	Mo	St. Louis
DEPORTED 23	Cassaris	Panos	39		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zourtsa	Dimitro Cassaris Zourtsa Wife	Iowa	Waterloo
DEPORTED 24	Tsoumpris	Christos	15		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	None	Ill	Chicago
25	Nicolas	Athanassios	22		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vantsa	Vasilo Nicolas Wife	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Canavas	Nitros	20		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Velist	Anastassios Canavas Vantsa Father	S.D.	Mitchell
27	Calin	Zino	35		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "	Pozartsko	Georgia Calin Velist Wife	Pa	Ford City
DEPORTED S. P. 28	Assan	Ramandan	18		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "	Koskopi	Assan Zoumer Pozartsko Father	Mo	St. Louis
29	Telik	Ismael	30		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "	Dimitra	Atitze Telik Koskopi Wife	Mass	Southbridge
30	Christo	Louka	40		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lioumponia	Athina Christo Dimitra Wife	N.H	Manchester

505-5-27-40

79

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state In column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 april, 1914

II—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Dimo Zografin 142 P.O. box.	Friend Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pazatsika
2	yes	self	25	no			Peter Chrysafis 544 E. 11 Str.	brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Comitsata
3	yes	self	25	no			John Mavrikas 754 W. Taylor Str.	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cardaritsi
4	yes	self	25	no			Antonis Bougdou 1027 Wood Str.	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Covitsa
5	yes	self	25	no			Nicolas Patalis 188 P.O. Box.	Cousin Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Velist
6	yes	self	25	no			Dimo Lugoff 142 P.O. Box.	Friend Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Pozar
7	yes	self	25	no			Nicola Ivanof 145 P.O. Box.	Friend Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Giavorni
8	yes	self	25	no			Constantinos Flores 230 W 36 Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Stamna
9	yes	self	25	no			John Mourountis 754 W. Taylor Str.	Brother-in-Law Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cardaritsi
10	yes	self	25	no			Demestanos Demetsanopulo 181 P.O. Box.	Cousin Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Zourtsa
11	yes	self	27	no			Alexy Gesloff 138 P.O. Box.	Friend Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Pozar
12	yes	self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pozar
13	yes	self	25	no			Liko Jusen 2401 DeKalb Str.	Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Pock-marked	Turkey	Boskopi
14	yes	self	25	no			Yanni Assan 7 E. Maine Str.	Brother Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Boria
15	yes	self	25	no			Vasil Athanasi 33 Singer Ave.	Cousin Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Corytsa
16	yes	self	25	no			Costa Nanou 188 P.O. Box.	Friend Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Velist
17	yes	self	25	no			Diaban Abedin 293 P.O. Box.	Cousin Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Matsouristi
18	yes	self	25	no			Dimitri Stoyn 1109 W. Maine Str.	Friend Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena
19	yes	self	25	no			Mouharem Zauber DeKald Str. 2403	Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Syvitsa
20	yes	self	25	no			Avdoul Sali 32 P.O. Box	Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Zampliako
21	yes	self	25	no			George Jovan 104 Southbridge Str	Cousin Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Soviani
22	yes	self	25	no			Thoma Marco 2415 DeKalb Str.	Brother St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pock-marked	Turkey	Soviani
23	yes	self	25	no			Alexios Pavlovos 181 P.O. Box	Cousin Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zourtsa
24	yes	self	25	no			Vassilios Toumpris 737 Blue Island Ave.	Father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cardaritsi
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	New York	Naoumis Costa 911 Cherry Str.	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vantsa
26	yes	self	25	no			John Chliaras 188 P.O. Box.	Friend Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Velist
27	yes	self	25	no			Dimo Lugoff 142 P.O. Box.	Friend Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pozartsko
28	yes	self	25	no			Nezip Alimi 2415 DeKalb Str.	Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Boskopi
29	yes	self	25	no			Veli Sali 7 E. Maine Str.	Cousin Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Dimitsa
30	yes	self	25	no			Dionysios Thanas 100 Lake Ave.	Nephew Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Lioumpovia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April , 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people, and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)„ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mary Grier

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS , 20 MAR1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pajarkas	Nicolaos	35	—	m m	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catranitja	Lina Pajarka wife		
2	Litsineff	Nitros	38	—	m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pajatsika	Catranitja Turkey wife Maria Litsine	Ind	Mitchell
3	Alit	Leit											Pajatsika Turkey wife Fatime alit	Pa	Ford city
4	Kosis	Zekir											Zimbliaska Turkey Father Dezir Zekir	Me	Biddeford
5	Vatalis	grigorios	20	—	m s	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Belist	Apostolos Vatalis Father	Me	Bangor
6	Ioannou	Spiros	27	—	m m	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Belist	Belist Turkey Thomais Ioannou wife	S.C.	Mitchell
7	Baloji	Done 24.8.53 24/11/11	18	—	m s	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Savienni	Savienni Turkey Anastas Baloji Father	Mass	Worcester
8	Giovan	george	28	—	m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pojartsko	Gramatikovo Turkey Maria giovan wife	Mass	Fall River
9	Christo 1470 62	Spiros	25	—	m s	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lioubenia	Pojartsko Turkey Christe Setor Father	Pa	Ford city
10	Mousa	Rizu	30	—	m m	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Lomianetsi	Lioubenia Turkey Sibe Mousa wife	N H	Manchester
11	Colantse	Dine	28	—	m s	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Katranitja	Lomianetsi Turkey Lenka Colantse Mother	Mo	St-Louis
12	Petrou & Ioannis		36	—	m m	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pojar	Catranitja Turkey Flata Petrou. wife	Ind	Mitchell
13	Bagis & Ioannis		40	—	m m	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lathiona	Pojar Turkey Bagis Father	Pa	Ford city
14	Mouzithras	george	31	—	m s	Sailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Lathiona greece Sideris Mouzithras Father	Pa	Reading
15	Vamvakas	Dimitrios	29	—	m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Scalochori	Chios Turkey Panos Vamvakas Brother	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Gerou & Ioannis		20	—	m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Mistigna	Scalochori greece Gerou Father	Mass	Haverhill
17	Lalachos	Loukas	23	—	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Misotopo	Mistigna greece Nicolaos Lalachos Father	Pa	Reading
18	Jati	Kirk											Misotopo greece Father	N J	Newyork
19	Prokopiou & Ioannis		22	—	m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Mistigna	Scalochori Prokopios Father	Me	Bangor
20	Vougioukas	Alecos	30	—	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mistigna	Mistigna Vougiou Kas Father	Pa	Reading
21	Christodoulou	Dimitrios	25	—	m s	Laborer	1-123721 12-22-37	NO 5924	greece	greek	greece	Stipses	Stipses greece Christodoulos Father	Mass	Watertown
22	Paraskevas	Vasilios	20	—	m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Scalochori	Scalochori greece Paraskevas Father	Mass	Haverhill
23	Pitaoulis	Cosmas	19	—	m s	Sailor	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mistigna Chios	Mistigna greece Anthi Pitaouli Mother	Pa	Reading
24	Cajanas	Constantinos	35	—	m m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cato-panagia	Chios Turkey Maria Cajana wife	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Sideris	Emmanouel	33	—	m s	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cato-panagia	Cato-panagia Turkey Emmanouel Father	N y	Newyork
26	Caramalakis	Ioannis	21	—	m s	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Moudro	Moudro Turkey Alex. Caramalakis Father	N y	Brooklyn
27	Izanis	Christos	19	—	m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Tsasi	Tsasi Turkey Aspasia Izani Mother	N y	Brooklyn
28	Sotiriou	Michael	27	—	m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Scalochori	Scalochori greece Sotirios Father	Mass	Haverhill
29	Spanopoulos	Epstratios											Lapiona greece Father	Nebr	Omaha
30	Sali	Scit.	18	—	m s	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Voscopi	Scalochori Sali Fazik Father	Mass	Haverhill
													Voscopi Turkey	NO	St-Louis

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

80

26 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40
169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 12 April , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no		Constantinos Nicolaidis Friend P o Box 329 Mitchell Ind														
						Mitre-Kabin Djekos Friend P o Box N° 158 Ford city Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Catranitja
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Pojatsika
						[illegible]														
						[illegible]														
						Block 55 N°8 Augusta Me Bageto Pasehou Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Bastelo
5	yes	Self	$25	no		P o Box 188 Mitchell S D George Ioannou Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Belist
6	yes	Self	$25	no		104 South Bridge st Worcester Mass James Barlozi Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Pocke-marked.	Turkey	Sovianni
7	yes	Self	$30	no		15 Main st Fall River Mass alexios gesoff Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gramatikovo
8	yes	Self	$30	no		P o Box N° 158 Ford city Pa grigor Christo Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pozartsiko
9	yes	Self	$25	no		104 Lake ave Manchester N H Selman Mousa Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Koubonia
10	yes	Self	$25	no		3415 DeKalb st St-Louis Mo Nastas Kolantse Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Domianetsi
11	yes	Self	$25	no		P o Box 329 Mitchell Ind Mitre Kalem djekoff Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Catranitja
12	yes	Self	$25	no		P o Box 158 Ford city Pa Apostolos Calantzis Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pozar
13	yes	Self	$25	no		800 N° 6th st Reading Pa Stratis Mouzithras Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lapiona
14	yes	Self	$25	no		215½ Wash ave Minneapolis Minn George Babacas Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Chios
15	yes	Self	$25	no		15 Locke str Haverhill Mass John Sarry Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Scalochori
16	yes	Self	$25	no		736 N° 6th st Reading Pa John Manolas Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Mistegna
17	yes	Self	$25	no		113 H 120 Manen st Newyork Paul Martin Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Misotopo
						[illegible]														
19	yes	Self	$25	no		John Sarry Friend 736 N° 6th st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scalochori
20	yes	Self	$25	no		Michael Mavrogianis Cousin 13 Harth st E. Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Mistegni
21	yes	Self	$25	no		Ioannios Bagaris Cousin N° 46 Locke st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Stipsis
22	yes	Self	$25	no		Peter Pauls Friend 800 N. 6th st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scalochori
23	yes	Self	$35	no		Stratis Mouzithras Cousin 215½ Wash S ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Mistegna
24	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905-1910 Newyork	Dimitrios Ipsilantis Friend 430 W. 39 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chios
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Procopis Andreakos Friend 250 Newy-Cityt. Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Cato-paraga
26	yes	Self	$30	no		Procopis Andreakos Friend 250 Newy-Cityt. Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Moudro
27	yes	Self	$25	no		Socrates Fikelis Cousin 15 Locke st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Tsatsi
28	yes	Self	$25	no		Andreas Sotiriou Brother P.O Box 156 Crete Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Scalochori
						[illegible]														
						[illegible]														
30	yes	Self	$25	no		Iliam Giagia Cousin N° 2401 DeKalb st St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Voscopi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
of Wien
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Dr. Moritz Gruss

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAR1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Joannou	Heracles	14		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blusti	None	Ind	Indianapolis
DEPORTED	Zeim	Assan	18		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Voskopi	Roustem Assan Voskopi	Mass	Worcester
3	Levi	Chanoula	34	3	M	Seamstress	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	Loula Moises Volos	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Gregoriou	Perikles	11		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blusti	Anastassi Gregoriou Blusti	N.H.	Manchester
5	Christou	Filippas	26		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blusti	Alexandra Christou Blusti	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Andonopulos	Georgios	18		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mosxia	Panagiotis Andonopulos Mosxia	Ill	Chicago
7	Dimitris	Apostolis	30		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Goumenitsa	Zoitsa Dimitris Goumenitsa	Nebr	Omaha
8	Vandoros	Simon	33		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missovounia	Akrivi Vandoros Missovounia	N.Y.	New York
9	Vassilopulos	Eustathios	30		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Steno	Chrisoula Vassilopulos Steno	Mo	Kansas City
10	Lampropulos	Demetrios	24		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mosxia	Nestas Lampropulos Mosxia	Ill	Chicago
11	Poulas	Niko	30		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Terehati	Maria Poulas Terehati	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Mustapha	Sefket	18		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Mustapha Nivitsa	Mass	New Bedford
13	Fotou	Vassilios	21		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zminitsi	Alexo Fotou Zminitsi	Mass	Worcester
14	Drapanos	Chryssostomos	22		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lo	Michael Drapanos Lo	N.Y.	New York
15	Zenel	Junus	35		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Lazarati	Aino Zenel Lazarati	Mass	Fitchburg
16	Kassaw	Skento	26		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Soultana Kassaw Nivitsa	Mass	New Bedford
17	Tsanghos	Christo	23		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Agheliki Tsanghos Babori	Mass	Worcester
18	Papaghiannis	Leonidas	28		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chaskovon	Glykeria Papaghiannis Chaskovon	Mass	Clinton
19	Armenos	Dimitrios	21		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Milia Armenos Babori	Mass	Worcester
20	Filios	Ghaki	40		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vassilo Filios Chaskovon	Mass	Fitchburg
DEPORTED	Abdoulah	Mitat	16		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Abdoulat Abdoulah Nivitsa	Mass	New Bedford
22	Louvaros	Panaghiotis	28		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Babari	Eleni Louvaros Babari	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Joannis	Mantho J.	16		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chaskovon	Maria Joannis Chaskovon	Mass	Fitchburg
24	Braho	Memet	26		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Bele Braho Nivitsa	Mass	New Bedford
25	Rappi	Zouk	30		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Esma Rappi Nivitsa	Mass	New Bedford
26	Nicolaou	Costas	22		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lematı	Lampri Nicolaou Lematı	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Alexandropulos	Constantinos	25		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castritsi	Pinelopi Alexandropulos Castritsi	Ohio	Hamilton
28	Verghinis	Georgios	24		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamitsi	John Verghinis Calamitsi	N.Y.	New York
29	Zelos	Vassilios	30		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lematı	Caterini Zelos Lematı	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Loukas	Joannis	21		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lematı	Lampri Loukas Lematı	Pa	Philadelphia

81

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no			John Adam 551 Washington Str.	Father Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Plutsi
2	yes	self	25	no			Anton N. Dado 3 Beacon Court	Friend Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Boskoji
3	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Israel Levi 52 Allen Str.	Husband New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Volo
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Gregorios Lazari 104 Lake Ave.	Father Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Plutsi
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Indianapolis Ind	Joanni Adam 551 Washington Str.	Father-in-law Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Plutsi
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Emil Christoulas~~ ~~2901 State Str.~~	~~Uncle~~ ~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~
7	yes	self	25	no			Thomas Demitri 1524 Dodge Str.	Brother Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Goumenitsa
8	yes	self	30	no			Kustath. Trionis 332 N. 49 Str.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Missovounia
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Christos Vasilakos~~ ~~316 W. 3 Street~~	~~Friend~~ ~~Kansas City Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stero~~
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Lucas Kogeanis~~ ~~2901 State Str.~~	~~Friend~~ ~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~
11	yes	self	25	no			Vasilo Tsissos 499 Maine Str.	Friend Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Terehati
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Louis Mintzas~~ ~~2901 Chapple Blvd.~~	~~Brother~~ ~~New Bedford Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Niovitsa~~
13	yes	self	25	no			Spiro Georghi 21 Spring Str.	Uncle Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Zminitsi
14	yes	self	25	no			Spiros Bogazis 29 East Str.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Co
15	yes	self	25	no			Fiatif Tahir 28 Tatim Str.	Friend Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Lazarati
16	yes	self	25	no			Begio Kassaw 141 Bedville Ave.	Brother New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Niovitsa
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Worcester Mass	Demetrios Tsanghos 21 Spring Str.	Brother Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Babuni
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Clinton Mass	Constantinos Stavros 87 Church Str.	Uncle Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Chaskovon
19	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Worcester Mass	Alexi Spirow 26 Spring Str.	Cousin Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Babuni
20	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Fitchburg Mass	Nicola Pano 67 Mechanic Str.	Nephew Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chaskovon
21	yes	self	25	no			Andula Adem	Father New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Niovitsa
22	yes	self	25	no			Christo Vito 26 Spring Str.	Cousin Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Babuni
23	yes	self	25	no			Yiannari Lioguli 67 Mechanic Str.	Friend Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chaskovon
24	yes	self	25	no			Jacob Lopatez 162 Sophias Str.	Father New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Niovitsa
25	yes	self	25	no			Nezim Kaysi 106 Belleville Ave.	Brother New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Niovitsa
26	yes	self	25	no			Achelis Belos 716 Lemmar Str.	Friend Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Semati
27	yes	self	25	no			Louis Kighas 25 P.O. Box	Cousin Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Castritsion
28	yes	self	25	no			Nicol. Carydis 459 Broad Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Greece	Calamitsi
29	yes	self	25	no			Achelis Belos 716 Lemmar Str.	Brother Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Semati
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~George Pano~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~Uncle~~ ~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Semati~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)., refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the American Line employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of American University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

172

Dr Moisy Green

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New-York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS , 20 MAR 1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mourat	Chris	40	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kivitsa	Mourat Chrestaw. Kivitsa. Father	Mass	New Bedford
2	Levi	Salome	52	M	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Lonita	Reuga Levi Lonita Turkey Sister	Ill	Chicago
3	Magerot	Petros	22	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Turkey	Greece	Sofratica	Angelo Magerot Sofratica Greece Father	Mass	Clinton Mass.
4	Sotirion	Evangelos	16	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey &	Corytsa	Nonno Sotirion Corytsa Turkey Mother	Con	Bridgport
5	Spyson	Elias	36	M	M	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Spyson Epiros Turkey Wife	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Giagia	Tjmoli	22	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Kastoria	Giagia Sentaman. Turkey Father	Pa	Jamestown
7	Assan	Ali	26	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey &	Voskir	Assan Ebrahit Voskir Turkey Father	Ohio	St. Louis
8	Charalatopoulos	Joannis	30	M	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clima	Gianoula Charalapopulos Clima Greece Wife	Ill	Chicago
9	Catandreas	Vasilios	21	M	S	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	Am. Catandreas Granitsa Greece Father	Wash	Tacoma
10	Anagnostopulos	Panagiotis	24	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	D. Anagnostopulos Granitsa Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
11	Liapis	Joannis	34	M	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniaco	Chrys. Liapis Coniaco Greece Wife	Minn	Cloquet
12	Bugalis	Apostolos	19	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriktion	Nicolaos Bonetis Lidoriktion Greece Father	Wash	Everet
13	Bragalis	Andreas	21	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elonia	Ioanno Bonetis Chicago Greece Father	Wis	Portage
14	Gertos VL 247/421	Georgios	18	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos	Const. Gertos Achladocampos. Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
15	Ifantis	Athanassios	25	M	S	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriktion	Andreas Ifantis Lidoriktion Greece Father	Mass	Springfield
16	Belonis	Constantinos	26	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	Georg Belonis Granitsa Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Liapis	Elias	29	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniaco	Maria Liapis Coniaco Greece Wife	Minn	Cloquet
18	Lografos	Serafim	20	M	S	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vraila	Io. Lografos Vraila Greece Father	Wash	Everet
19	Belos	Athanassios	40	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrosti	Evast. Belos Vrosti Greece Wife	Ill	Campust
20	Bonlonos	Georgios	33	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eraclion	Const. Bonlonos Eraclion Greece Wife	Ohio	Cincinati
DEPORTED 21	Liarikos	Efthimios	20	M	S	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Toproista	Vas. Liarikos Toproista Greece Mother	Mont	Billings
22	Delis	Nicolaos	22	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Toproista	Schinos Delis Toprista Greece Father	Idaho	Pocatello
23	Cadamatos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eidoriktion	Const. Cadamatos Eidoriktion Greece Father	Wash	Everet
24	Liarikos	Vasilios	19	M	S	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Toproista	Sotiria Liarikos Toproista Greece Father	Idaho	Pocatello
25	Stamopulos	Panagos	18	M	S	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrosti	St. Stamopulos Vrosti Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
26	Stiliopoulos	Panagiotis	38	M	M	M	Farmlaborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrosti	Panag. Stiliopulos Vrosti Greece Wife	Ill	Campust
27	Mousseurios	Dimitrios	23	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eraclion	Andreas Mousseurios Eraclion Greece Father	Ohio	Cincinati
28	Cuijos	Angelos	40	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Toproista	Const. Cuijos Toproista Greece Mother	Mont	Billings
DEPORTED 29	Xenochristos	Christos	44	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Toproista	Anast. Xenochristos Toproista Greece Wife	Mont	Billings
30	Georgios	Dionisios	19	M	S	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos	Const. Dionisios Achladocampos. Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
	83															

11-34425-502-7-15-12

W 30. Me. M. 19. W 15. R 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 april, 1914.

173

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; if so, what cause, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no		Begir Hamet rox. Belleville Ave. — Cousin — New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3.	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trivitsa
2	yes	self	39	no		Michael Lewis 724 Sedgwick — Friend — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kanta
3	yes	self	25	no		Greg Pilow Church 37 Clinton Mass. — Uncle — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kanta
4	yes	self	25	no		Sotirios Dimitrion — Father — Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sofratico
5	yes	self	25	no		33 Singerie	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corytsa.
6	yes	self	25	yes. 1907	10 Jamestown	Basil Hotsman 15 Hanerstand — Cousin — Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Lundzi
7	yes	self	25	no		Sabi Agour 249 Lockall — Brother — St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Corytsa
8	yes	self	25	no		Nicolaus Jossal 715 S. Halsted — Friend — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3 1/4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Vocopi
9	yes	self	25	no		Nestis Comis 1421 P.O. Box — Friend — Paco. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Greece	China
10	yes	self	25	no		Panag. Calantzis 150 Monticello — Friend — Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Granitsa
11	yes	self	25	no		Ath. Pirates 798 P.O. Box — Cousin — Cloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Granitsa
12	yes	self	25	no		Const. Bouclis 3027 Hewit — Brother — Everet. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Comaco
13						Basil														
14	yes	self	25	no		Gamas Psichogios 1353 S. State — Uncle — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chiros
15	yes	self	25	no		J. Frantis 715 N. Main — Brother — Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athladocampos
16	yes	self	25	yes 1907	8 New York	P. Calantzis 150 Monticello Ave. — Friend — Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5 1/2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lidoriki
17	yes	self	25	no		Ath. Pirates 798 P.O. Box — Cousin — Cloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Greece	Granitsa
18	yes	self	25	no		Al. Cappas 3027 Hewitt ave. — Cousin — Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Comaco
19	yes	self	25	no		Ang. Rempelos 13 P.O. Box — Cousin — Campus Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrasiko
20	yes	self	25	no		Ath. Pharacost 112 P.O. Box — Friend — Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vrosti
21	yes	self	25	no		J. Tsamchristos 191 P.O. Box — Brother — Billings Mont.	Lack of proper Description													
22	yes	self	25	no		Gust. Kallias 118 Mont. Institute — Brother — Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Typorista
23	yes	self	25	no		Pan. Chrisopoulos East Front — Cousin — Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Typorista
24	yes	self	25	no		John Papageorgiou 1 Market Sq. — Friend — Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
25	yes	self	25	no		Timothy Papadakis 3 Commercial Ave. — Cousin — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Typorista
26	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Portland Oreg	Angelos P. Pappulos 13 P.O. Box — Nephew — Campus Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrosti
27	yes	self	25	no		N. Pitsos 112 P.O. Box — Uncle — Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrosti
28	yes	self	25	no		N. Hugos 112 N. 26 — Father — Billings Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trachia
29	yes	self	51	no		J. Tsamchristos 191 P.O. Box — Brother — Billings Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Typorista
30	yes	self	25	no		John Papathas 113 S. Halsted — Brother — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Typorista
																			Greece	Athladocampos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sarsiah [illegible] master, of the [illegible] S/S. Eugenio, from Patrasso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
~~Dalmatian.~~	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS , 20 MAR1911 , 19

11–1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name 7	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drosou	Charalambos	19	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lidorikion	Eleni Drosou Lidorikion	Mother greece	Wash Everett
2	Seligiorgis	Michael	27	m	m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Achladocabos	Christatsa Seligiorg Achladocabos	wife greece	Ill Chicago
3	Panoutsopoulos	Panagiotis	18	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Carnesi	Thanos Panoutsopoulos Carnesi	Father greece	Ill Chicago
4	Ligouras	Nicolaos	32	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agridion	Agelo Ligoura Agridion	wife greece	Pa Reading
5	Mourzelas	George	18	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Candila	Diamado Mourzela Candila	wife greece	Pa Reading
6	~~Cotsios~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Botia~~	Marthas Cotsios	Father greece	Cal Bakersfield
7	Drosou	Georgios	26	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lidorikion	Eleni Drosou Lidorikion	Mother greece	Wash Everett
8	~~Cotsios~~	~~Georgios~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Granitsia~~	Triantafilu Goutam	wife greece	N y Newyork
9	~~Cotsios~~	~~Christos~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Granitsa~~	Paraskevi	Mother greece	N y Newyork
10	Sfikas	Triantafilis	18	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Granitsia	Paraggiotis Sfikas Granitsia	Father greece	N y Newyork
11	Chomatas	Christos	17	m	S	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Achladocabos	Constantina Chomata Achladocabos	Mother greece	N y Newyork
12	Panopoulos	Nicolaos	38	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Carnesi	Chriso Panopoulos Carnesi	wife greece	Ill Chicago
13	Papageorgiou	Ioannis	20	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Eleni Papageorgiou Valtesiniko	wife greece	Pa Reading
14	Veliotis	Constantinos	18	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Carnesi	George Veliotis Carnesi	Father greece	Mass Lowell
15	Doskas	Theodoros	27	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Granitsa	Maria Doska Granitsa	wife greece	Nebr Omaha
16	Chomatas	Ioannis	36	m	m	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Achladocabos	Const. Chomata Achladocabos	wife greece	N y Newyork
17	~~Botas~~	~~Panos~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Agridion~~	Eleni Botas	wife greece	Ill Chicago
18	~~Botas~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Agridion~~	Agridion	greece	Pa Reading
19	Tzavrakos	Dimitrios	18	m	S	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Botia	Vasilios Tzavrakos Botia	Mother greece	Pa Reading
20	Tsoucalas	Dionisios	23	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vasiliko	Epiros Tsoucalas Vasiliko	Father greece	Ill Chicago
21	Pomonis	Dionisios	38	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tragaki	Ioannis Pomonis Tragaki	Father greece	Mo St-Louis
22	~~Botipis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Botia~~	Eleni Botipis	Mother greece	Mass Salem
23	Corpondinos	Panagiotis	20	m	S	Farm Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Tragaki	Charis Corpodinis Tragaki	Father greece	N y Patterson Mo Kansas
24	Siolas	Ioannis	18	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Botia	Spiros Siolas Botia	Father greece	Ill Chicago
25	Fotiou	Nicolaos	19	m	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Scalochori	Fotios Scalochori	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
26	Petas	Stilianos	32	m	S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Mouzaki	Anastasia Nicolaou Mouzaki	Mother greece	Mo St-Louis
27	~~Sicinos~~	~~Petros~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Botia~~	Tzimi Giani	Father greece	Ill Chicago
28	Georgopoulos	Georgios	18	m	S	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Carnesi	Costas Georgopoulos Carnesi	Father greece	Pa Reading
29	Soulis	Ioannis	20	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN greece	Roido	Demetrios Soulis Roido	Father greece	Can Montreal
30	Cladis	Panagiotis	23	m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agala	Vasiliki Cladi Agala	Mother greece	Mo Kansascity

VL 132/531

22-112805 – 9/3/41

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

175

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Xenofon Grosos Brother 3032 Hewittave Everett Wash	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Didorikion
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	907 Kansascity	Andreas Triantafiles Friend Nº 1009 Madison st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Achladocabos
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Peter Babalis Uncle 437 1/2 Penn st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	gray	none	greece	Carnesi
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Vasilios Babalis Friend 437 1/2 Penn st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agridion
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Christos Murgelas Father P.O Box E Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Candila
6	yes	Self	$25	no			George Cotsos Brother 750 W Taylor st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Botia
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Xenofon Brosos Brother 3032 Hewittave Everett Wash	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kidorikion
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Const Spiliotis Friend 1222 Broadway Gary Ind	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	granitsa
9	yes	Father	$	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	granitsa
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Gust Spilkas Brother 3792 Broadway N.Y. st Newyork	no	no	no	no good		no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	granitsa
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Nikles Sampasis Uncle Nº 809 Klurk st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	granitsia
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Peter Babalis Friend Nº 437 1/2 Penn st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Achladocabos
13	yes	Self	$25	no			George Pirpiris Uncle 394 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no good		no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Carnesi
14	yes	Self	$25	no			John Dracopoulos Uncle 220 S 15th st Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no good		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Valtesinikos
15	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	Salt Lake	Const Spiliotis Friend 464 Fremont ave Newyork	no	no	no	no good		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Carnesi
16	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	Salt Lake	Nickas Sampassis Cousin 809 Klurk st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	granitsia
17	yes	Self	$20	yes	1910	Salt Lake	Const Spiliotis Friend Nº 437 1/2 Penn st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Achladocabos
18	yes	Father	$	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agridion
19	yes	Self	$30	no			Sotir Rigas Cousin 6303 S Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agridion
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Denis Cotsonis Brother-in-law 508 Spruce st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Botia
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Denis Capodistrias Friend 17 High st Salem Mass	no	no	no	no good		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vasilako
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Const Aktipis Cousin 262 Main st Patterson N.J	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tragaki
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Denis Romonis Friend 341 W 5th st Kansascity Mo	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Gritaro
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Const Dravilas uncle 6303 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Tragaki
25	yes	Self	$30	no			Carabelas Venetsianos Friend 23 Roosevelt st Newyork	no	no	no	no good		no	4	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	greece	Botia
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicos Vithoulkas Cousin 110 1/2 8th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Scalochori
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Gust N Stavros Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Nouzaki
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Bill Babalis Friend 437 1/2 Penn st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Botia
29	yes	Self	$50	no			John Kebeneras Friend 20 Vitre w Montreal Can	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Carnesi
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Denis Cladis Cousin 341 W 5 st Kansascity Mo	no	no	no	no good		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Roido
																				greece	Agala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gasich Giuseppe master, of the amerian S/S. Eugenia, from Satanno, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gasich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911

at New-York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)... Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Moritz Grün

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAR1911, 19

11–1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Danos	Charalampos	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bontia	Michael Danos	Father	Ill	Chicago
2	Carghados	Georgios	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Eirykas	Stratoula D. Karghados Bontia Aghios Eirykas	Mother	Mo	St. Louis
3	Ferentinos	John	32		M M	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaka			N.Y.	New York
4	Ferentinos	Chariklia	29		F M	House-woman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaka	Caliopi Ferentinos Ithaka	Mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Ferentinos	Andreas	11		M S	Baby	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaka			N.Y.	New York
6	~~Kounis~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm-laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agridion~~	~~Glen Kounis~~ Agridion	~~Wife~~	~~Mo~~	~~Kansas City~~
7	~~Kounis~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agridion~~			~~Mo~~	~~Kansas City~~
ADMITTED 8	Dariotis	Dionyssios	20		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bontia	Giannoula Dariotis Bontia	Wife	Ill	Chicago
9	Temponeras	Dionyssios	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roido	Iustratios Temponeras Roido	Father	N.Y.	New York
10	Contonis	Spyridon	25		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanato	Demetrios Contonis Vanato	Father	Mass	Salem
ADMITTED 11	Mylonas	Lamprinos	26		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Eyrikas	Spyridon Mylonas Aghios Eyrikas	Father	Mo	St. Louis
12	Aktypis	Dionyssios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Qaitani	Anastasios Aktypis Qaitani	Father	N.J.	Patterson
13	Adamopulos	Adamis	24		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Pyrgos	Andreas Adamopulos Pyrgos	Brother	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Skoutas	Constantinos	20		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Brouma	Maria Skoutas Brouma	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Roumeliotis	John	20		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	George Roumeliotis Glanitsa	Father	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	~~Maratos~~	~~Aliviza~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Bighaleto~~	~~Antonios Maratos~~ Bighaleto	~~Father~~	Va	Newport News
17	Campassis	Dionyssios	27		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzaki	John Campassis Mouzaki	Father	Ill	Chicago
18	Contonis	Demetrios	27		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Banato	Panagiotis Contonis Banato	Father	Mo	St. Louis
19	Temponeras	Dionyssios	22		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Roido	Bedina Temponeras Roido	Sister	Can	Montreal
20	Visvardis	Nicolaos	35		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzaki	Irini Visvardis Mouzaki	Wife	N.Y.	New York
21	~~Polyderas~~	~~Diamandis~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Glanitsa~~	John Polyderas Glanitsa	Father	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Zenetatos	Diogenis	28		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Benetata	Agheliki Benetatos Benetata	Wife	Va	Newport News
23	Prokopis	Theodoros	23		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerpini	John Prokopis Cerpini	Father	Mass	Lowell
DEPORTED 24	Zarifopulos	John	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Qardytsa	Spiliotis Zarifopulos Qardytsa	Father	N.Y.	New York
25	Nikoloulis	Andreas	23		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutron	Anagnostis Papayeannou Loutron	Cousin	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Farazis	Constantinos	25		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	Anastassia Farazis Vervitsa	Wife	N.Y.	New York
27	Lolos	John	25		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	Constantinos Lolos Vervitsa	Brother	N.Y.	New York
28	Mafredas	John	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chourhoulidi	Nicolaos Mafredas Chourhoulidi	Father	Mo	St. Louis
29	Temponeras	Gerassimos	22		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Roido	Panagiotis Temponeras Roido	Father	Can	Montreal
30	Colyvas	Panagiotis	17		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoulikado	Roumpini Colyvas Skoulikado	Mother	Mass	Salem

84

2027

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in tran it."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 April, 19 11

177

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no			Sotirios Rigkos 6303 So Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Bontia
2	yes	self	25	no			Tasis Catramis 322 South 4th Str. St. Louis Mo	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aghio Cyrikas
3	yes	self		yes	1906 1908	New York	Andreas Calatis 547 W. 49. Str.	Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ithaka
4	yes	self	65	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ithaka
5	yes	self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Ithaka
6	yes	self	150	no			Angelo Rigos	Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agridion
7	yes	self		no			Evangelos Gianopoulos	Cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agridion
8	yes	self	30	no			John Desoinen 6303 So. Halsted Str.	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Bontia
9	yes	self	25	no			Bill. Aghaliotis 25 Hight Str.	Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Koido
10	yes	self	25	no			Totios Roditis 17 Hight Str.	Friend Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vanato
11	yes	self	25	no			Tasis Catramis 322 South 4th Str.	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Left eye glass-eye	Greece	Aghios Cyrikas
12	yes	self	25	no			Costas Actipis 252 Main Str	Friend Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Gaitani
13	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Boston Mass	Costas Alexopulo 16 Merriam Str.	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
14	yes	self	25	no			Charal. Lafiropulo 1022 Hiberinia Str.	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Bouma
15	yes	self	25	no			Comat. Giannopulo 70 Commercial Str.	Friend Salt Lake City Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Glanitsa
16	yes	self	25	no			Steven Paraten 190 Porter	Cousin Naperville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Dighaleto
17	yes	self	25	no			Spyros Calofonos 1785 State Str.	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Skouzaki
18	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Costis 322 South 4th Str	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Banto
19	yes	self	50	no			John Cladis 20 Vitre Str.	Cousin Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Koido
20	yes	self	25	no			John Coutsis 120-122 Wallaboat Str.	Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Skouzaki
21	yes	self	25	no			George Giannopulo 1527 S. Court St.	Uncle Salt Lake City Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Glanitsa
22	yes	self	25	no			Alexandros Benetatos 2302 Washington Ave.	Brother Newport News Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Benetata
23	yes	self	25	no			John Constantopulos 394 Market Str.	Cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cerpini
24	yes	self	25	no			John Skanolis 1314 5th Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Gardytsa
25	yes	self	25	no			George Roumeliotis 515 Bradren Str.	Friend Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Loutron
26	yes	self	25	no			Panag. Markopulos 46 Lenox Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Vervitsa
27	yes	self	25	no			Comat. Zacharopulos 319 E 60th Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Vervitsa
28	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Costis 322 S. 4th Str.	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Choukoubidi
29	yes	self	50	no			John Temponeras 20 Vitre Ave.	Brother Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Koido
30	yes	self	25	no			Stathios Bastas 3 Hight Str.	Friend Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Skoulikado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] S/S. Virginia, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the austrian S/S. Eugenia. employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of austrian University of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAR1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Roumeliotis	Theodoros.	19		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Georgios Roumeliotis Glanitsa Greece Father	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Kyjeros	Panagiotis	24		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	Varvara Kyjeros Kerpini Greece Wife	Mass	Lowell
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Destounis	Constantinos	26		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chavdata	Dmr. Destouni Chavdata Greece Wife	N.Y.	Binghamton
6	Lajaratos	Constantinos	18		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouretato	Maria Lagaratos Bouretato Greece Mother	Va	Newport News
7	Lyberopulos	Joannis	35		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varvitsa	Chrys. Lyberopulos Varvitsa Greece Wife	N.Y.	New York
8	Gryzopulos	Miltiades	19		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripes	Aristom. Gryzopoulos Tripes Greece Mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Elias	Kontos	20		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Lem	Spyr. Kontos Ag. Lem Greece Father	Mass	Salem
10	Petas	Joannis	33		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Dimitrios	Spyr. Petas Ag. Dimitrios Greece Cousin	Mo	St. Louis
11	Stefanopoulos	Georgios	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Trongianos	Vassilios	30		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Himarriotkion	Giovanni Trongianos Himarriotkion Greece Wife	Ill	Chicago
13	Constantatos	Athanassios	18		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dzgaleto	Varvara Constantatos Dzgaleto Greece Mother	Va	Newport News
14	Martselis	Panagis	19		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Stamatula Martselis Kefalonia Greece Mother	Mass	New York
15	Pomonis	Dionyssios	25		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tragaki	Anast. Pomonis Tragaki Greece Father	Mass	Salem
16	Corpodinos	Anastassios	40		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tragaki	Maria Corpodinos Tragaki Greece Wife	Mo	Kansas City
17	Coccinos	Dionyssios	8		S 1	[illegible]	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsongaki	Georg. Coccinos Tsongaki Greece Father	Mo	St. Louis
18	Colyvas	Panagiotis	28		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scunkendo	Dionys. Colyvas Scunkendo Greece Father	Mass	Salem
19	Boliaris	Odysseus.	20		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripes	Maria Boliaris Tripes Greece Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Theodoritsis	Antonios	18		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Kiriz	Ioan. Theodoritsis Ag. Kiriz Greece Father	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Gerolympatos	Constantinos	20		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Characta	Amalia Gerolymatos Characta Greece Mother	Va	Newport News
22	Lascaris	Chrysolampos	32		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogata	Chrisiini Lascaris Rogata Greece Wife	Ill	Chicago
23	Thanassoulias	Panos.	20		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bayeti	Const. Thanassoulas Bayeti Greece Father	Ill	New York
24	Benardos	Joannis	25		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	Panag. Benardos Vervitsa Greece Father	Ill	New York
25	Christias	Dionyssios	27		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagas.	Georgios Christias Lagas Greece Father	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Cladis	Panagiotis	25		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogata	Ioan. Cladis Rogata Greece Father	Mo	St. Louis
27	Georgatos	Athinios	31		M 1	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsacalitsiano	Tassia Georgatos Tsacalitsiano Greece Wife	Va	New port News
28	Assimacopulos	Cornellos.	24		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tegia	K. Assimacopulos Tegia Greece Uncle	Ill	New York
29	Vassil	Ioannis	40		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	Georgios Vassil Vervitsa Greece Father	Ill	New York
30	Kyjos	Thomas.	35		M 1	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Syrako	Fani Pyjos Syrako Turkey Wife	Mo	St. Louis

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsamantello
2	yes	self	25	no			Georgios Grammoulos Sist. W. Salt Lake City Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Glanitsa
3	yes	self	40	no			Ioannis Constantopoulos Cousin married. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Kerpini
4	yes	self	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arkadiampos
5	yes	self	25	no			Spyr. Liatos Friend 69 Chenango Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Chardata
6	yes	self	25	no			Sleftes Lasarates Brother 230 Washington Newport. Kent.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Beneteta
7	yes	self	25	no			Ioan. Manolis Friend 13 st. 5 ave. 110. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veritsa
8	yes	self	25	no			Const. Christopoulos Cousin 1113 Wells Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gripes
9	yes	self	25	no			Dr. Vithoulkas Friend 17 High Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Lean
10	yes	self	25	no			Stylianos Petsas Cousin 330 5 st. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Greece	Ag. Dimitrios
11	yes	self	15	no			[illegible] Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Evangelia
12	yes	self	25	no			Ath. Coulouris Friend 1020 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastiraki
13	yes	self	25	no			S. Constantatos Brother 211 21 Newport. News. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastiraki
14	yes	self	25	no			D. Calogeratos Friend 181 Ave B. 119 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Digaleto
15	yes	self	25	no			D. Capodistria Friend 17 High Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kefallonia
16	yes	self	50	no			John. Pongonis Friend 341 W. 5 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tragaki
17	yes	self	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tragaki
18	yes	self	25	no			Kathrin Bastas Friend 3 High Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mongadi
19	yes	self	25	no			Christos Copanitsanos Uncle 1113 Wells Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidado
20	yes	self	25	no			G. Dragoyas 322 S. 4 St. Friend 31 Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripe
21	yes	self	25	no			Lazaros Trougouros Friend 230 Washington Newport. New.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ag Kiriaki
22	yes	self	25	no			D. Cosmatos Friend 1020 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Characti
23	yes	self	25	no			Georg Savopoulos Friend 13 21st 5 ave 110. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Rogata
24	yes	self	25	no			Const. Lacharopoulos Friend 319 E. 120 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	black	hazel	none	Greece	Bastjeli
25	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Avgerinopoulos Cousin 1113 Wells Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	hazel	none	Greece	Veristja
26	yes	self	15	no			Peter Chadi Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lago
27	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Trachalitsanos Friend 230 Washington Newport. News.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11½	dark	grey	grey	none	Greece	Agala
28	yes	self	25	no			Lamaq Mavrogenis Friend 116 Long Iowa Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Tracatiano
29	yes	self	15	no			Const. Pascal Cousin [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tegia
30	yes	self	25	no			Const. Giorgi 51 Louis Uncle 117 S. 6 St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Agiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
*(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

180

Dr Adolf Grün

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS , , 20 MAR 1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, 10 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frangatos	Dionisios	19		m s	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Frangata	Maria Frangatou Frangata Mother greece	Va	Newport
2	Marinis	Anastasios	32		m m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Ageliki Marini Vervitsa wife greece	N y	Newyork
3	Michalopoulos	Athanasios	25		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Agelis Michalopoulos Vervitsa Father greece	N y	Newyork
4	Soulis	Ioannis	25		m m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Argasi	Andreas Soulis Argasi Father greece	Mo	St-Louis
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	Moschonas	Mantzavinos	23		m s	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chavdata	Milia Moschona Chavdata Father greece	Mo	Kansascity
7	Milonas	Ioannis	19		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agios-Cirix	Denis Milonas Agios-Cirix Father greece	Can	Montreal
8	Voufekas	Christos	20		m s	Farm Laborer 7-57666-1-26-3	no		greece	greek	greece	Camena	George Voufekas Camena Brother greece	Mo	St-Louis
9	Papadimitriou	George											[illegible]		
10	Altanis	Nicolaos	22		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Polito Altani Vervitsa Mother greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Sarlis	Ioannis	16		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Catelio	Ioannis Sarlis Catelio uncle greece	N y	Newyork
12	Floros	Georgios	23		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Linirelo	Ana Florou Linirelo Mother greece	Cal	St Francisco
13	Farazis	Constantinos	19		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Manousos Farazis Vervitsa Father greece	N y	Newyork
14	Isatsos	Alexios	26		m m	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Aniada	Eleftherios Isatsos Aniada uncle greece	N y	Newyork
15	Ciros	Michael	30		m m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Kervitsiani	Frosini Cirou Kervitsiani wife Turkey	Ohio	Columbus
16	Floros	Ioannis	24		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ligrelo	Const. Floros Ligrelo Father greece	Mass	Peabody
17	Lolos	George	20		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Georgia Lolou Vervitsa Mother greece	N y	Newyork
18	Pastras 625776 6/3/30	Panagis	23		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Valtes	Denis Pastras Valtes Father greece	N y	Newyork
19	Papandelis	Constantinos	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lobatina	Anna Papandelis Lobatina Mother greece	Cal	St-Francisco
20	Michalopoulos	Angeli	42		m m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Eftathia Michalopoulou Vervitsa wife greece	N y	Newyork
21	Michalopoulos	[illegible]				Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	[illegible] Mother	N y	Newyork
22	Tsermos	Panagis	18		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agali	Dimos Tsermos Agali Father greece	Colo	Denver
23	Tsipouridis	[illegible]				Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Agali	Kaliopi Tsipouridis Agali [illegible] greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Samartzis	Athanasios	19		m s	Laborer 20-9364	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tsarouchli	Const. Samartzis Tsarouchli Father greece	Mo	Kansascity
25	Mitsialis	Dimitrios	27		m s	Tailor	yes		greece	greek	greece	Paxoys	Ioannis Mitsialis Paxous Father greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Thiakou	Ciriakos	44		m m	Butcher	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Kervitsiani	Amalia Thiakou Kervitsiani wife Turkey	Mass	Peabody
27	Gerostathos	Theodoros	19		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Chriso Gerostathi Vervitsa Mother greece	N y	Newyork
28	Theofilatos	Theofrastos	26		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Rizata	Tasis Theofilatos Rizata Father greece	N y	Newyork
29	Farazis	Dimitrios				Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Agali	Thrasto Farazi [illegible] Father greece	Colo	Denver
30	Lolos	Satirios	20		m s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	George Lolos Vervitsa Father greece	N y	Newyork

36

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ; 13th ~~12~~ April ; 19 11

181

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	S																		
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Gerasimo Mehalitsiano Friend 3305. Wash ave Newport News Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Frangata
2	yes	Self	$25	no		Michael Flesas Friend 336. E. 105th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vervitsa
3	yes	Self	$25	no		Michael Flesas Friend 336. E. 105th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vervitsa
4	yes	Self	$25	no		Denis Chaithalis Brother-in Law 323 Stob 4 St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Argasi
S																				
6	yes	Self	$50	no		Andonios Moschonas Brother Nº 503. Main St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Stefani
7	yes	Self	$25	no		Filipos Giatras Friend 323 S. 4 St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Chavdata
8	yes	Self	$25	no		George Roumeliotis Relative 515 Prairie St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agios-Cirik
S																				
10	yes	Self	$25	no		George Savopoulos Friend 207. E 111 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Vervitsa
11	yes	Self	$30	no		John Sarlis uncle 75 Clara St St-Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Catelio
12	yes	Self	$25	no		Thanasouli Bros Friend 133. 7th ave Cor 18th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Scirelo
13	yes	Self	$25	no		George Savopoulos Friend 207. E 111 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vervitsa
14	yes	Self	$25	no		Const Fratsou Brother 120 E Bong St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Aniada
15	yes	Self	$25	no		Socrates Cogly Friend 59 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kervitsiani
16	yes	Self	$25	no		Thanasuli Bros Friend 133. 7th ave Cor 18th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sigrelo
17	yes	Self	$25	no		George Savopoulos Friend 207. E. 111 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vervitsa
18	yes	Self	$25	no		Paras Kevas Pantelias Cousin 75 Clara St St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Valtes
19																				
20	yes	Self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Rombotina
21	yes	Parents																		
S																				
22	yes	Parents	$25	no		George Chermos Brother 1743 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Vervitsa
23	yes	Self	$25	no		Andonios Georgiou Friend 154 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Agali
S																				
24	yes	Self	$25	no		Cladouchos & Fakas Friend 307. W. 5th St Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Agali
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Constantinos Michialis Brother 114 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tsarouchli
26	yes	Self	$25	no		Socrates Vogli Friend 59 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Fakous
27	yes	Self	$25	no		Michael Flesas Friend 336. E. 105th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kervitsani
28	yes	Self	$25	no		Apostolos Davis Relative 476. 6th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vervitsa
29																				
30	yes	Self	$25	no		Costas Fakas Friend 313. E. 60th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agali

F B Macalister Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Politis	John	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Leonidas Politis Pitsa	Father	Mass. Boston
2	Makaritis	Alexios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaroukli	Panagiotis Makaritis Tsaroukli	Father	N.Y. New York
3	Schinochoritis	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Michael Schinochoritis Zevgalatio	Father	Oreg. Portland
4	Bartzis	Panagiotis	32		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Chryssanthos Bartzis Zevgalatio	Wife	N.Y. New York
5	Marinakis	Nicolaos	25		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Eleni Marinakis Zevgalatio	Wife	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Spanlias	Serafim	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Tarasikeva Salias Zevgalatio	Father	Ill Danville
7	Daskalopulos	Anastassios	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Spyridon Daskalopulos Zevgalatio	Father	Ill Aurora
8	Coutsompilas	John	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Constantinos Coutsoumpelas Zevgalatio	Father	Mo St. Louis
9	Marinis	Andreas	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lokoni	Giannoula Marinis Lokoni	Mother	Nev. Elko
10	Schinochoritis	Christos	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Georgios Schinochoritis Zevgalatio	Father	Oreg Portland
11	Schinochoritis	Panagiotis	34		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Giannoula Schinochoritis Zevgalatio	Wife	N.Y. New York
12	Christodoulou	John	22		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Zevgalatio	Leonidas Christodoulou Zevgalatio	Father	N.Y. New York
13	Apostolopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Greka	Paraskevi Mantzarakopulos Zevgalatio	Mother	N.Y. New York
14	Barakitis	Georgios	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zacha	Petros Barakitis Greka	Father	Ill Chicago
15	Bartzis	Christos	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Marina Bartzis Zacha	Mother	Pa Reading
16	Calyris	Spyridon	35		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Zevgalatio	Chrystina Callinis Zevgalatio	Wife	N.Y. New York
17	Apostolou	Christos	30		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cassapmas	Fotini Apostolou Zevgalatio	Aunte	N.Y. New York
18	Pantelios	Sarantis	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catelio	Spyridon Pantelios Cassompas	Father	R.I. Woonsocket
19	Lazdaris	Spyridon	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaitani	Georgios Lazdaris Catelio	Father	Cal San Francisco
20	Capordelis	Constantinos	24		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lomptina	Charalampos Kapordelis Gaitani	Father	N.Y. New York
21	Seremetis	Georgios	27		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andrivesta	Vassiliki Seremetis Lomptina	Mother	N.Y. New York
22	Papandreou	Theodossios	30		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andrivesta	Vassiliki Papandreou Andrivesta	Wife	Ind Gary
23	Niti	Cyriakos	32		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dourountar	Siliko Niti Andrivesta	Wife	N.Y. New York
24	Lynos	Dionyssios	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platiana	George Linos Dourountar	Father	N.D. Marion
25	Giannikos	Elias	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caramoustafa	Constantinos Giannikos Platiana	Brother	Ill Chicago
26	Dorizas	Dionyssios	38		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	Pighi Dorizas Caramoustafa	Wife	N.Y. New York
27	Tremountanis	Nicolaos	35		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zervata	Pinelopi Tremountanis Sami	Wife	Va Richmond
28	Tremountanis	Panagiotis	11		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zervata	Pinelopi Tremountanis Zervata	Wife	Ill Chicago
29	Xenopulos	Theodoros	20		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaroukli	Georgios Xenopulos Tsaroukli	Brother	Ill Chicago
30	Aghelopulos	Cleomenis	30		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Bardaki	Constantina Aghelopulos Tsaroukli	Wife	N.Y. New York

ADMITTED — 22-55340 4/27/26

ADMITTED — 21-21510

ADMITTED — 5-18713

DEPORTED — 10-11-28-2

87

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

183

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~Peter Pitsis 9-11 Jersey Str. Boston Mass. Friend~~														
2	yes	self	25	no		Nicolaos Marossy 44 Manchester Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pitsa
3	yes	self	25	no		George Dariotis 36 N. 4½ Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tsaroukli
4	yes	self	25	no		Arach. Doukas 8 Albany Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
5	yes	self	25	no		Bill. Marinakis 42 P.O. Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
6	yes	self	25	no		Leonat. Boulias 209 South Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
7	yes	self	25	no		Demetrios Rishas 249 P.O. Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
8	yes	self	25	no		Theodoros Coutsoumpelas 612 Elm Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
9	yes	self	25	no		George Stavinis 81 P.O. Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
10	yes	self	25	no		Anast. Dariotis 36 N. 4½ Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lokoni
11	yes	self	25	no		John Klados 50 Johnlow Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
12	yes	self	25	yes 1909 1910	California	Nicol. Courmoulis 38 Washington Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
13	yes	self	25	no		George Courkoutas 842 Grand Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
14	yes	self	25	no		Sokratis Bithas 419 Elm Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Greka
15	yes	self	25	no		Dim. Pappas 2751 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Locha
16	yes	self	25	yes 1903 1910	New York	Arachi. Doukas 8 Albany Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
17	yes	self	25	no		John Apostolou 254 Clinton Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Zevgalatio
18	yes	self	25	no		Peter Pantelios 75 Clara Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Coussampas
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~Geo Pappas 4 Cedar Str.~~														
19	yes	self	25	no		Nicolaos Tsaroukis 44 Manchison Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Catelio
20	yes	self	30	no		John Capordelis 110 Market Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Lompotina
21	yes	self	30	no		Demetrios Papathomas 1513 Washington Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Andriviesta
22	yes	self	25	no		Joh Jaimis 215 110 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Andriviesta
23	yes	self	25	no		Vani Shiteff 433 P.O. Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Douroudlar
24	yes	self	25	no		George Cotretsos 842 Grand Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Douroutlar
25	yes	self	25	no		Peter Prikos 433 W 45 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Platiana
26	yes	self	25	no		Nicolas Floratos 1716 Lemain Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Caramoustafa
27	yes	self		no		John Tsimpiana 2230 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Soumi
28	yes	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zervata
29	yes	self	25	no		Nicolaos Tsarossos 44 Manclison Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Fair	Fair	Black	none	Greece	Zervata
30	yes	self	25	yes 1908 1910	Colorado	Nicolaos Tsaroulis 44 Manclison Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Tsaroukli
													5	½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Tsaroukli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sorrisi Giuseppe Marco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the American S/S. Eugenia, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerrich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)., refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the austrian P. Eugenia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of austrian University
of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mongini.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

184

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MARCH, 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitsialis	Angelis	28		M	S	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacca	Olga Mitsialis Wife Lacca Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Coskalis	Gerassimos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coulaga	Theodora Coskalis Wife Coulaga Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Tagaris	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Lourtsa	Theofili Tagaris Wife Lourtsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Tagaris	Georgios	14		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourtsa	Mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Theofilatos	Constantinos	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rijata	Dimaniki Theofilatos Wife Rijata Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Kouvas	Georgios	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsarouli	Raios Prapal Cousin Tsarouli Greece	Ill	New York
7	Catsigiannis	Constantinos	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gramalaina	Ioan. Catsigiannis Father Gramalaina Greece	Ill	New York
8	Floratos	Gerassimos	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Calias Floratos Mother Lamia Greece	Pa	Freeport Penn
9	Papastathopulos	Andreas	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Theofania Papastathopulos Mother Filiatra Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Canalouppitis	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Sonia Canalouppitis Mother Filiatra Greece	Mass	Lynn
11	Tsimatos	Gerassimos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourtsa	Tsimis Tsimatos Father Lourtsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Doneff	Vane	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Greece	Bouratlar	Ioannis Vane Brother Bouratlar Greece	Mich.	Marquette
13	Hatzi	Elia	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bouratlar	Sotiro Hatzi Wife Bouratlar Turkey	Mich.	Marion
14	Hiti	Cosma	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bouratlar	Dilio Hiti Wife Bouratlar Turkey	Mich.	Marion
15	Cgouklis	Georgios	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platiana	Paraskevi Cosmis Father Platiana Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Panagiotopulos	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrasta	Ioannis Panagiotopulos Father Vrasta Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Diamantis	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Schimitsi	Ioan. Diamantis Father Schimitsi Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Petlas	Dionysios	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Dimitrios	Antonios Petlas Brother Ag. Dimitrios Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Bichsian	Bikor	20		M	S	Hotel Waiter	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Hovse	Mass	Alston
20	Bogiantzidakis	Ioannis	28		M	M	Shipjoiner	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tjesme	Despina Bogiantzidakis Wife Tjesme Turkey	Ill	New York
21	Parlapulos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghreca	K. Kanacapulos Cousin Ghreca Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Theodoracopulos	Constantinos	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghreca	Chas. Theodoracopulos Brother Ghreca Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Hampartsumian	Vahan	20		M	S	Architector	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Hovse	Mass	Alston
24	Hampartsumian	Hagop	18		M	S	Student	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Hovse	Mass	Alston
25	Xenos	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardenia	Chr. Xenos Brother Gardenia Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Tsochias	Anastasios	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Nicolo Tsochias Father Corinth Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Stavros	Nicolaos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platiana	Afrod. Stavros Wife Platiana Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Nicolaou	Triantafilos VL-412/39	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Nicolaos Nicolaou Father Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Tsatsos	Christos VL-863/964	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agimion	Ed. Tsatsos Brother Agimion Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Cafantaris	Panagis	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corni	N. Kafantaris Father Corni Greece	Colo.	Denver

23

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Const. Marchialis 414 Wabash ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lacca
2	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Chicago Apostolos Davis 1476 b ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Gray	none	Greece	Coulouratos
3	yes	self	40	yes	1908	Omaha 58th Theofanis Stais 339 E. 105.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	Gray	none	Greece	Kountsa
4	yes	self	25	no		friend Apostolos Davis 1476 6 ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	Gray	none	Greece	Kountsa
5	yes	self	25	no		Christos Ghanasios 414 Manhattan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	heavy	black	black	none	Greece	Rijata
6	yes	self	25	no		friend Gharanz Stefanos 296 Po Box.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Tsaroulí
7	yes	self	25	no		Friend Gregorios Papastathopulos 170 S. Halsted	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Thamalaica
8	yes	self	25	no		Brother Chicago J. Lampropulos 65 Pleasant	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Sami
9	yes	self	25	no		Friend Lynn Mass. friend Spiros Petimezas 95 Chapel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Filiatra
10	yes	self	25	no		Father San Francisco Daskalopulos 117 Porter.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
11	yes	self	25	no		friend Marianz Daskalopulos 1133 Porter.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Thalreopulo
12	yes	self	25	no		Friend Marian Dakota Dr. Andreas 1133 Porter.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Souratlar
13	yes	self	30	no		Marian Dakota friend Col. Papageorge 288 Po Box.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Souratlar
14	yes	self	25	no		Marian Dakota friend Georg Gratos 902 Grand	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Souratlar
15	yes	self	25	no		Chicago Tel friend Georg Caramitos 1 Police Caserlas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar on right cheek	Turkey	Souratlar
16	yes	self	25	no		Friend 335 E. 7 ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Souratlar
17	yes	self	25	no		friend Pan Petras 3rr. 14	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Olymbias
18	yes	self	25	Type	1½ 1909	Nephew New York San Louis friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Sclinitsi
19	yes	self	30	no		Georgs Hamyantiones 198 E. Houston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	heavy	brown	Scar on face	Greece	Ag. Dimitrios
20	yes	self	25	no		Allston Mass. friend Yearos Collitos 338 7 ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	10	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
21	yes	self	25	no		Cousin New York P. Vlachos 342 Grand ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	heavy	fair	none	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes	self	25	no		friend Chicago Ill Const. Chrongulos 916 Grand	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	Gray	Black pocket.	Greece	Ghrecon
23	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Chicago Tel Father 198 E. Houston Allston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Ghrecon
24	yes	self	25	no		Father Peter Lampros 1 Chicago Ill friend Spiros Kaplanis 111 Harrison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
25	yes	self	25	no		Friend Const. Chrongulos 916. Grand Ave Chicago Tel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
26	yes	self	25	no		Cousin George Ioannone 61 W. 27	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Ghrecon
27	yes	self	25	no		New York Stavros Trahanias 144 Madison	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Zante
28	yes	self	25	no		Friend 501 Aggeles 1405 - 17 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Platiana
29	yes	self	25	no		Uncle Denver Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
30	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Agiassi
							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	Gray	none	Greece	Comi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).–Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.–The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

186

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kamenopoulos~~	~~Vasilios~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Bartzoli~~	Zoto Nassiopoulou Bartzoli wife greece	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
2	~~Mi~~	~~p~~	~~A~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~R~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Bartzoli~~	Mother	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
3	~~All~~	~~Chrisanthos~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ch~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Sotira~~	~~Aid all~~ Father	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
4	Sfetsos	Constantinos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sotira	Pagona Sfetsou wife greece	~~Minn~~	~~Bayard~~
5	Sfetsos	Ioannis son	14		M	S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lidoriki	Lidoriki	Minn	Cloquet
6	Cakouris	Selis	18		M	S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lidoriki	Chriso Cakouri Mother	Minn	Cloquet
7	Boulias	Serafim E. Reg. #8874	20		M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Aichladocabos	Aichladocabos	Mother	Chicago
8	Panagiotakos	Panagis	32		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zevgolatio	Paraskevas Boulias Father	Ill	Danville
9	Catsafouros	Dimitrios	34		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ligerea	Zevgolatio George Panagiotakos	greece Father	Ill
10	Costakos	Constantinos	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Siderocastro	Ligerea Stilianos Catsafouros	greece Father	N y	Newyork
11	Menoudarakos	Ciriakos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Siderocastro	Siderocastro Stavrianos Costakos	greece Father	N y	Newyork
12	Ragavelas	Theofanis	35		M	M	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Siderocastro	Siderocastro Panag. Menoudarakos	greece Father	N J	Newark
DEPORTED 13	Seit	Izelioub	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Candila	Siderocastro Giovana Ragavela	greece wife	N J	Newark
14	Tsounis	Vasilios	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nivitsa	Candila Chava Seit	greece Mother	Ill	Chicago
15	Zotou	Zois	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sofratika	Nivitsa Alcsova Tsouni	Turkey wife	Mass	New Bedford
16	Imer	Refat	25		M	M	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Liajarati	Sofratika Gianoula Zotou	Turkey wife	Mass	Clinton
17	Scento	Sinan	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Choskova Lialio Imer	Turkey wife	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Loucakis	Anastase	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Trilia	Liajarati Mezi Skento	Turkey Brother	Mass	Fitchburg
DEPORTED 19	Sbanais	Joannis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Nivitsa Sofia Loukaki	Turkey Mother	Mass	New Bedford
20	Liva	Demetrios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chora	Trilia George Sbanas	Turkey Father	N y	Newyork
21	Nicolaou	Daniel	30		M	S	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Platanos	Vervitsa Theodoros Liva	greece Father	N y	Newyork
ADMITTED 22	Joannou	Gantsos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Andrianople	Chora Martha Nicolaou	Turkey Mother	N y	Newyork
23	Psomas	Michael	30		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Piladari	Platanos Gianakos Ioannou	Turkey Father	Okla	Oklahoma
24	Paleologos	Anestis	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Piladari	Andrianople Despina Psomas	Turkey Mother	N y	Newyork
25	Zicopoulos	Constantinos	34		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	greece	Fterounta	Piladari Ioannis Paleologos	Turkey Father	Pa	S. Bethlehem
26	Abadji	Vasilios	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Fterounta Adam Zicopoulos	greece Father	N y	Brooklyn
27	Bisios	Crionas	18		M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Platanos	Constantinople Dem. Abadjis	Turkey Father	N y	Newyork
28	Hastoglou	Vasilios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople Christoforos Bisios	Turkey Father	Wash	Tacoma
29	Couretas	Lazaros	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Cosova	Platanos Theodoros Hastoglou	Turkey Father	Okla	Oklahoma
30	~~Chatsijian~~	~~Garabet~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Sivas~~	Constantinople Demetrios Petro	Turkey Father	Ohio	Columbus
														Cosova Chatsijian Gabriel	Turkey Father	R.D.	Valley Falls

30 90 21-9/6/07

89

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

12-32149-12/4/43.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 . 13th April , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and support of) insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Steven Gouvas Friend 324 E 105 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bastali
2	yes	Father	$	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bastali
3	yes	Self	$	no			Nicholas Pappas Cousin 20 Rutgers Place Raymond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sinowii
4	yes	Self	$100	no			Harris Speteas Son P.O Box 494 Cloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lidorikion
5	yes	Father	$67	no			" Brother Father Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lidorikion
6	yes	Self	$20	no			Sellis Esq 1002 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Achladocabos
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Gust Bulias Brother 308 South St Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Zevgolatio
8	yes	Self	$22	yes	05-906	Newyork	James Panagiotakos Brother 207 E 110 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Ligerea
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	906-907	Newyork	James Derdelakos Brother-in-law 213 W. 27 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Siderocastro
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	909 910	Newark N.J.	John Costakos Brother 33 Lock St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Siderocastro
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	909-910	Newark N.J.	John Costakos Cousin 33 Lock St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Siderocastro
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	909 905	St Francis	William Papas Cousin 4305 Cottage grove ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Candilo
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Hassan Seit Brother 200 Bellevello ave New-Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vivitsa
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	910	Clinton Mass	Demetrios Tsuris Brother 87 Church St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Sofratika
15	yes	Self	$35	no			Vasilios Fotos Brother 69 Mechane St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Choskova
16	yes	Self	$25	no			George Pilaris Friend 20 P.O Box Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Liatarati
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Xaxo Skento Brother 200 Coggeshal ave New-Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vivitsa
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Const. Poriotis Friend 96 cherry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Trilia
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Const Bakas Friend 318 E 60th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Verwitsa
20	yes	Self	$26	no			Christodoulos Livas Brother 325-327 E 56 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chora
21	yes	Self	$30	yes	907-910	Oklahoma	Anagnostis Serafim Friend 219 W. grand ave Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Platanas
22	yes	Self	$25	no			George Joannou Brother 61 W 27th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Andraxople
23	yes	Self	$20	no			Josef Xanthopoulos Cousin Nr 1504 E Jefferson St. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Piladari
24	yes	Self	$30	no			Perikles Gavrilis Friend 127 21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Rock-marked	greece	Iterounta
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	903-908	Newyork	Michael Stamoulas Friend 48 W 34th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
26	yes	Self	$20	no			Aristides Capaneridas Brother-in-law Lo C F Nr 13 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Vasilios Constantinou Friend 1534 W 5th St Oklahoma Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Platanos
28	yes	Self	$20	no			Socrates Sbastoglou Cousin 320 Broad ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
29	yes	Self	$40	no			Nicolaos Couretas Brother 833 S 3d Broad St Valley Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cosova
30	Resident alien	Self	$25	no			Stephen Yanni Friend Lodgers at 10 Stratford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] S. Eugenio, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;;steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian University of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Moritz Grün

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EYGENIA** sailing from **PATRAS** , 20 MAR 1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daniel	Cleanthis	30		m	m	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platanos	Sophia Daniel Wife	Okla	Oklahoma City
2	Joannou	Stavros	20		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coumpaco	John Joannou Father		
3	Utudjian	Kambartzum	24		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Gioulouk Utudjian Mother	Va	Richmond
4	Georgiou	Chryssostomos	39		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dermitzi	Popula Ghorgiou Wife	N.Y.	New York
5	Kalil	Fehim	24		m	s	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastirion	Kalil Moustafa Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Aksioti	Stefano	21		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caraferia	Lahop Aksiotti Father	Mo	St. Louis
7	Dona	Vassil	21		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caraferia	Dona Tanus Father	Mass	New Bedford
8	Papasian	Migirdith	25		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Anna Mighriditch Wife	Mass	New Bedford
9	Kaidar	Kiani	19		m	s	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Luzon	Chagiats Kaidar Mother	Conn	Bristol
10	Nersessian	Arsene	22		m	s	Photo-Engraver	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marsivan	Kazaros Nerzessian Father	Mo	St. Louis
11	Delio	Constantinos	24		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koumbosk	Spyridon Delio Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Georgiou	Constantinos	30		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezous	Georgios Georgiou Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Lampouka	Chryssostomos	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Ippios	V. Lampoukas Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Georgiou	Kustathios	26		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezous	Anthoussa Georgiou Wife	W. Va.	Wheeling
15	Tsampalos	Savas	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	George Tsampalos Father	N.Y.	New York
16	Georghalas	Savas	19		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	George Georghalas Father	Cal	San Francisco
17	Kirzas	Savas	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes		Colo	Pueblo
18	Christou	Nicolaos	22		m	s	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Sophia Christou Mother	Cal	San Francisco
19	Gianni	Theodoros	19		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Fotios Friantafylou Uncle	N.Y.	New York
20	Coukoulas	Antonios	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Despina Coukoulas Mother	Colo.	Pueblo
21	Naoum	Demetrios	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Theodoros Naoum Brother	Colo.	Pueblo
22	Papaermolaou	Theodoros	44		m	m	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catikioi	Marighitsa Papaermolaou Wife	Mass	Worcester
23	Jakovidis	Antonios	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Sevasti Jakovidis Mother	Ill	Chicago
24	Katziossif	Priamos	30		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Suez	Afroditi Katziossif Mother	Cal	San Francisco
25	Veniamin	Emmanuel	19		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	George Veniamin Father	Conn	Middletown
26	Nicolaou	Constantinos	23		m	m	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ortaki	Terpsithea Nicolaou Wife	Colo.	Pueblo
27	Georghiou	Cosmas	35		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costarazio	Asthena Georghiou Wife	N.Y.	New York
28	Vlahopulos	George	29		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Glykeria Vlahopulo Wife	Ill	Chicago
29	Kelopidas	Fotios	28		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Elias Kelopidas Father	N.Y.	New York
30	Nicolaou	Anastassios	23		m	s	[illegible]	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Stylianni Nicolaou Mother	N.Y.	New York

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911 189

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no			Anagnostis Thomanas Friend 219 W. Grand Ave.	Oklahoma Okl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Platanos
2	yes	self	25	no			Vasilios Theofilou Cousin 105 17 W. St.	Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Coumpaco
3	yes	self	35	yes	1909 1910	Jamestown Ohio	Nerses Kouyoumdjian Friend 67 Lexington Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Coupelk
4	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	New York	Stelio Coralko Friend 36 Washington Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Turkey	Dermitzi
5	yes	self	36	no			Carim Selim Cousin 2415 DeKalb Str.	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Monastirion
6	yes	self	25	no			Keiojim Kerim Friend 241 Coggeshall Str.	New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
7	yes	self	26	no			George Patisis Friend 241 Coggeshall Str	New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Caraferia
8	yes	self	25	no			Steph. Joseph Brother-in-law 1 Edgewood Str.	Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevas
9	yes	self	25	no			Adil Y. Liozani Cousin 2415 DeKalb Str.	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lazan
10	yes	self	26	no			Ko. H. Balkranian Friend 28 E. 23rd Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Marsivan
11	yes	self	25	no			George Boundaniotis Friend 9 1/2 Washington Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Koumbosk
12	yes	self	25	no			E. A. Thomikas Friend 56-58 James Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Trapezounta
13	yes	self	25	no			Pete Huel Friend 16 Main Str.	Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ippios
14	yes	self	25	no			E. A. Thomikas Friend 56-58 James Str	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Trapezounta
15	yes	self	25	no			Paulos Bille Friend 1584 49th Str.	San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
16	yes	self	25	no			Emm. Georgalas Brother 1131 P.O. Box.	Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
17	yes	self	25	no			Pavlos Kadji-Spirou Friend 1584 49th Ave.	San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
18	yes	self	25	no			George Podurides Cousin 43 Broadway	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
19	yes	self	25	no			Emm. Georgalas Friend 1131 P.O. Box.	Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Rhodes
20	yes	self	25	no			Emm. Georgalas Friend 1131 P.O. Box.	Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Rhodes
21	yes	self	25	no			Evang. Bendon Uncle 184 So. Bridge Str.	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Comple
22	yes	self	25	no			Christo Nicoleditis Friend 32 Block St.	Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Catikioi
23	yes	self	25	no			Paulo Bille Cousin 1584 49th Ave	San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
24	yes	self	25	no			Symeon Kadjioseif Brother 104 Main Str.	Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smez
25	yes	self	25	no			Emm. Isakiris God-Father 1122 Elm Str.	Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
26	yes	self	25	no			Jordanis Yanvarakos Cousin 46 Madison Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ortaki
27	yes	self	30	no			Christos Nicoletidis Friend 32 Block Str.	Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Costarazio
28	yes	self	25	no			John Athanasios Cousin 231 E. 45 Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Marmaraj
29	yes	self	25	no			Stavros Lukas Friend 36 Washington Str	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Palatia
30	yes	self	25	no			George Mountaniotis Friend 9 1/2 Washington Str.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Palatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Moritz Frum

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs	Mos. Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsatsanis	Tsidoros	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Theodi Tsatsani Wife	Ill	New York
2	Joannou	Gregorios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Kyriakitsa Ioannou Turkey Mother	Ill	New York
3	Carivaltis	Issidoros	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Gabriel Carivaltis Turkey Father	Ill	New York
4	Havas	Valassakis	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Palaia Havas Turkey Wife	Ill	New York
5	Leonidas	Demetrios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Antonia Leonidas Turkey Mother	Ill	New York
6	Tsatsanis	Chrysostomos	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Const. Tsatsanis Turkey Father	Ill	New York
7	Lakidis	Nikolas	2	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alexandria	Alexandria Turkey Uncle	Mass	Holyoke
8	Chatzispyrou	Georgios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Manola	Manolis Frantzulis Turkey Uncle	Cal	San Francisco
9	Baldji	Vassil	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carafeira	Manola Turkey Father	Mass	New Bedford
10	Gyrginis	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kydonies	G. Baldji Turkey Father	Ill	Chicago
11	Romoulios	Christos	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kydonies	Carafeira Turkey Father	Ill	Chicago
12	Frangopulos	Sergios	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Kydonies Turkey Mother	Ill	Chicago
13	Vejanis	Andreas	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lecli	Anst. Frangopulos Turkey Mother	Ill	Brownsville
14	Serivanos	Christos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cajani	Argyro Vejanis Turkey Mother	Neb.	Omaha
15	Rakoldsch	Samuel	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Giafa	Stavros Serivanos Greece Father	Mass	Peabody
16	Djabadjian	Agop	20	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antap	Cajani Turkey Wife	Ill	New York
17	Ramarat	Socrates	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Santina Rakoldsch Turkey Father	Mass	Middleboro
18	Spathis	Kitsimos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathi	Giafa Djabadjian Turkey Father	Va	Richmond
19	Papayani	Nicolas	19	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heocastro	Lazarus Spathis Greece Father	Ill	New York
20	Gkeorghie	Nikolas	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heocastro	Spathi Greece Mother	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Thomassi	Vassil	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platisté	V. Papayani Turkey Father	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Papanicola	Argiris	18	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heocastro	Heocastro Turkey Father	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Papountsas	Antonios	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Miconos	Joan. Papountsas Greece Mother	Ill	Joliet
24	Petridis	Costas	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thassos	Paras. Petridis Turkey Father	Wis	Buffalo
25	Mittrie	Nicola	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palatitsa	Mitrie Ghiorgathi Turkey Wife	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Tsamourianis	Panagiotis	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	Anastasia Tsamourianis Greece Father	Mass	Boston
27	Petropulos	Fotios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	Io Petropulos Greece Father	Mass	Boston
28	Chantzis	Constantinos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	Io Chantzis Greece Father	Mass	Boston
29	Calapetjis	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoritkion	Aetos Greece Father	Wash	Everett
30	Amen	Gionsou	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sargol	Const. Calapetjis Greece Father	Ill	Chicago

51

William Bock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 April, 1911 191

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Yaromir Gavrial 246 E 28 St	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kharmanah
2	yes	self	25	no			Ivan Ivanow 305 E 44 st. rac.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Kharmanah
3	yes	self	25	yes	1909	New York	Ivanoff Manager 231 E 45 st. Saloon	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Kharmanah
4	yes	self	25	no			Ar. Ignatius 231 E. 45	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Kharmanah
5	yes	self	25	no			A. Petrotis 96 Cherry	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Turkey	Kharmanah
6	yes	self	25	no			G. Trionti 230 E. 45. 3 ave.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Trighá
7	yes	self	25	no			American Tobacco [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kharmanah
8	yes	self	25	no			Paulan Spiros 153 st - 149 St	Brother San Francisco	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Alexandria
9	yes	self	26	no			Georg Patsatsas 2410 Eggenthal Pl	Friend New Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	✓	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kharmolan
10	yes	self	25	no			Georg. Cotsalkis 93st E. House.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Karaferia
11	yes	self	25	no			Georg Cotsonis 93st E. House.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Turkey	Kydonies
12	yes	self	25	no			K. Riga Lawrence Park	Friend Bronxville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kydonies
13	yes	self	25	no			Simeon Kotes 1403 Jackson.	Cousin Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Kharmanah
14	yes	self	25	no			Ik Kalakatsis 23 Wall.	Friend Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Lecli
15	yes	self	25	no			A Stuff 14 st. 5 ave.	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Greece	Cajani
16	yes	self	25	no			N. G. Spatafora 36 Commercial	Brother Middleton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Grafta
17	yes	self	25	no			Vad Clemmer [illegible]	Brother Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Antaya
18	yes	self	25	no			Smith Constantinakis 541 W. 59	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Scala
19	yes	self	25	no			Evangel Spano 116 S. Washington	Friend Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Spathi
20	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Kercastro
21	yes	self	25	no			Georg Lapas 116 S. W.	Friend Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	gray	none	Turkey	Kercastro
22	yes	self	25	no			L Kyndros 116 S. West	Friend Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Platista
23	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Constantinis 114 Madison St	Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Kercastro
24	yes	self	25	no			Georg Petridis 529 Main	Brother Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Kricous
25	yes	self	25	no			Kristos Calitsis 116 S. West	Friend Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Thastos
26	yes	self	25	no			Th. Thanopulos	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Palatista
27	yes	self	25	no			Kandall Hall P. Papastavros	Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Aetos
28	yes	self	25	no			Kandall Hall Const. Papastavros	Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Aetos
29	yes	self	25	no			Kandall Hall Penny Assimacopulos	Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Aetos
30	yes	self	25	no			Jorge Henri Ally Ebraim 418 E. Milwaukee ave.	Everett Wash. Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11¼	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Largiol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benich Giuseppe master, of the Austrian S/S. Eugenie, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

192

Dr. Wm. Friedmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS , 20 MAR1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	giavis	Anastasios	16		s	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	glyfada	Ernest giavis	father	
2	Countanis	Georgios	37		m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	granitsa	Triantafilia Countani	wife	
3	Rigas	Theodoros	44		m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	granitsa	granitsa	greece	wife
4	Rigas	Mimi Kos	11		s	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agridion	Eleni Riga	wife	
5	Andonopoulos	georgios	19		s	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agridion	Agridion	greece	
6	Betas	Panos	38		m	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mosia	Panag Andonopoulos	Mother	
													Mosia	Father	
7	Birberiam	Biber	60		m	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Elpis Beta	greece	wife
ADMITTED													Agridion	greece	
ADMITTED	Kampartsoulian	Ovagim	8		s	none	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	none		
9	Theodoropoulos	Andreas	20		s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tsarouchli	none		
10	Michalopoulos	Angelis	42		m	Farmlaborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vervitsa	Maria Theodoropoulou	wife	
11	Georgopoulos	Nicolaos	19		s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Catsigri	Tsarouchli	greece	
													Efstathia Michalopoulou	wife	
													Vervitsa	greece	
													Elias georgopoulos	Father	
													Catsigri	greece	

21-2/227 - 6/10/11.

12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in colur n 6 whether they are "tourists,, or "in tran..it,,
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States 193

Arriving at Port of New York , 12 April , 19 11

11—1115 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20			[illegible] Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown			
2	yes	Self	$55	yes	901 907 Kansas city	Gust Sfikas 3793 Broadway 157 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	glogovac
3	yes	Self	($100	no		Anastasios Rigas Relative														
4	yes	Father	$70)	no		184 P.O Box Grand Junction Colo	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	granitsa
5	yes	Self	$20	no		Bill Christopoulos uncle 3401 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agridion
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	902 906 Salt Lake	A. Proimos Friend 437½ Penn St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Agridion
7	yes	Self	$60	no		Jenof Hampatjoumian Relative 198 N. Haward St Allston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Masi
8	yes	Father	$25	no		Jenof Hampatjoumian Father 198 N. Haward St Allston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	6	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Agridion
9	yes	Self	$25	no		george Triantafillopoulos Friend 720 Pelham St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
10	yes	Self	$50	no		Michel Flessas Friend 336 E 105th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
11	yes	Self.	$25	no		george geargopoulos Brother 1122 Elm St Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Zarouchli
12							no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vervitsa
13																			greece	Catsigri
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] S/S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Maria Giani

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 9-1

11—1115

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 20 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peris	John	23	M S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Tesme	Petros	his brother	
2	Cacaniaras	Georgios	21	M S		Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Tesme	Turkey	N.Y. New York
3	Couloulas	Ythymios	33	M M		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulou	Kamayoti	his father	
4	Lenakis	Nicolaos	23	M M		Iron molder	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halepa	Meteline	Turkey	Mass Boston
5	Alexandrou	Demetrios	22	M S		Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cassagtsi	Xenekana	his wife	
6	Papakentris	Georgios	38	M M		Coffeeshopkeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Soulou	Greece	ill Evanston
7	Calafatis	Emanoil	20	M S		Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesme	Maria	his wife	
8	Calogeratis	Michel	29	M S		Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Nissiros	Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Kalalis	Georgios	35	M M		Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulou	Heraclabos	his father	
10	Kalountzis	Emanuel	35	M M		Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Tesme	Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Androulakis	Stavros	24	M S		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilopoulo	Maria	his wife	
12	Zer	Eliezer	23	M S		Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrianoupoli	Patmos	Turkey	Atab Hobbs
13	Konidakis	Georgios	33	M M		Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Maria	his wife	
14	Kalikroniadis	John	18	M S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Soulou	Greece	ill Evanston
15	Demetriou	Costas	20	M S		Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Maria	his wife	
16	Cakalis	John	39	M M		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Halepa	Greece	N.Y. New York
17	Cokinos	Georgios	20	M M		Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesme	Patmos	Turkey	Pa. New Kensington
18	Valantassis	Michel	29	M M		Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inoussa	Xenekana	his wife	
19	Vorias	Stelanos	20	M S		Iron molder	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Soulou	Greece	ill Evanston
20	Athanassiou	Athanassios	40	M S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Maria	his wife	
21	Catogeratis	Georgios	32	M M		Sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Halepa	Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Grassian	Nissim	24	M S		Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanellia	Patmos	Turkey	Atab Montgomery
23	Lekatsas	Minas	19	M S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	John	his father	
24	Chartolilis	Georgios	19	M S		Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Dardanellia	Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Couminos	Cosmas	33	M M		Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Catalki	his mother	
26	Coutoulas	Anastassios	40	M M		Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samara	Emanuel	his father	
27	Sagos	John	39	M M		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Nissiros	Turkey	N.Y. New York
28	Chatziordanis	Costas	27	M M		Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Despina	his wife	
29	Couloulas	Sotirios	19	M S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samara	Patmos	Turkey	ill Peoria
30	Beni	Maria	21	F M		House Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Kristina	his wife	
													Samara	Greece	Wis Sheboygan
													Sotia	his wife	
													Kymi	Greece	Mo St. Louis
													Vitoroula	his wife	
													Carpathos	Turkey	Pa New Kensington
													Kristina	his mother	
													Samara	Greece	Wis Sheboygan
													Sparto	her father	
													Patmos	Turkey	ill Peoria

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

[195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business or importation of prostitutes, and if so, whether she has been such for more than three years previously, and whether she came in pursuance of a previous engagement or contract to engage in prostitution in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	M Calafatis 116 W 31 st N. York	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Tsesme
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Georgieli 28 Kneeland st Boston Mass	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Metelino
3	yes	self	43	yes	1901	Wis	C. Caumontas 2nd 21st Winn st Evanston Ill	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Metelino
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Pappas Hotel Majestic 72 & 8 Ave West N. York	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Scar left eyebrow	Greece Dialessi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 176 Christy st N. York	his nephew	no	none	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Halepa
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906-8	N. Y	C. Tratzis 2nd 16 40 st N. York	his nephew	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Carevgatsi
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Calafatis 116 W 31 st N. York	his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Nissiros
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Gianarpa Gazi 200 St Francis st Mobile Ala	friends	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey Tsesme
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	L Stragas 2nd Winn st Evanston Ill	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey Patmos
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	M. Catoiristi 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece Valtetsi
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Papas Hotel Majestic 72 & 8 Ave West N. York	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Carpathos
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907-8	N. Y	M. Emmanuel 176 Christy st N. York	his friend	no	prostitute	no	Good	no	Deformed [illegible]						
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	J. Vasil 629 S Adams st Peoria Ill	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Constantinople
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Catoiristi 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Patmos
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	C. Cokinos 689 - 6th Ave N. York	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Carpathos
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Cotsi 111 S 6th st St Louis Mo	his brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Nissiros
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Pouliati 203 W 30th st N. York	his relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Kymi
18	yes	self	21	no	no	no	L. Chalicias 453 P.O. box Youngstown ohio	his uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Tsesme
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	L. Simandiris 715 S. Adams st Peoria Ill	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Smoussa
20	yes	self	33	no	no	no	N. Athanassiou 126 Oklan Ave East Flor	his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Patmos
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Clendi 109 North Perry st Montgomery Ala	Oklan P. Hdq Pa his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Kymi
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Tatsos 170 Christy st N. York	his friends	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey Patmos
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Kati G. Theodoropoulos 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Turkey Cardamellia
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Frantzis 241 [illegible] 2nd st N. York	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Carpathos
25	yes	self	40	yes	1908-10	Col	L. Simandiris 715 S. Adams st Peoria Ill	his relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Russian Odessa
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Papadopoulos 735 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Patmos
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Cotsi 111 S 6th st St Louis Mo	his relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Samara
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Papa 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	his uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Kymi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Papadopoulos 735 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	his uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Carpathos
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cristino Perez 715 S Adams st Peoria Ill	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Samara
													5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Patmos

Dr Cert Marked atrophied partial paralysis of forearm and hand affecting the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

196

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 20 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Silvestros	Carlos	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Maria Carpathos	Pa	New Kensington
2	Nikou	Vassilo	20		M	S	House Wife	no	no							
3	Nikou	Ecaterine	18		F	S	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samara	Despo Samara	Wis	Sheboygan
4	Constantinou	Apostolos	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Costas Constantinople	N.Y	New York
5	Polyhroniadis	Michel	36		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Vrokia Carpathos	Pa	New Kensington
6	Apergis	Dionyssios	38		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ketallinia	Ilani Ketallinia		
7	Pitirigos	Theodossios	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Spyro Argos	N.Y	New York
8	Valsamos	Demetrios	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligourio	Anastassios Ligourio	Ill	Chicago
9	Makris	Hristos	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligourio	Ilani Ligourio	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Skiofilakas	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Michel Carpathos	Pa	New Kensington
11	Opsimouli	Georgios	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligourio	Nicolaos Ligourio	Mass	Pittsfield
12	~~Draccopoulos~~	~~Fotis~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hair dresser~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	~~Georgios Argos~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
13	Fragos	Phrassivoulos	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Omiria	Georgios Omiria	Ill	Chicago
14	Raftopoulos	Panagis	27		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ketallinia	Maria Ketallinia	Ill	Aberdeen
15	Daskalakis	Georgios	35		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vavarous	Ilani Vavarous	N.Y	New York
16	Papas	Demetrios	35		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Papagotis Athens	N.Y	New York
17	Pashalidis	Georgios	22		M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissyros	Maria Nissyros	Can	Montreal
18	~~Papapashalis~~	~~Yericles~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Didimotiko~~	~~Papapashalis Didimotiko~~	~~Turkey~~	~~New York~~
19	Cosma	Manolis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Minas Carpathos	Pa	New Kensington
20	Mihalakis	Leonidas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pethymno	Georgios Pethymno	Va	St Paul
21	~~Basitsidis~~	~~John~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kipirili~~	~~Kipirili~~	~~Nt~~	~~Manchester~~
22	Papagianakis	Nicolaos	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Calliopi Nissiros	N.Y	New York
23	~~Manolas~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Carpathos~~	~~Anna Carpathos~~	~~Pa~~	~~New Kensington~~
24	Antonidakis	Antonios	22		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerame	Anagnosti Kerame	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Alexandrakis	John	35		M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vavarous	Calliopi Vavarous	N.Y	New York
26	Monatsos	Minos	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Margarites	John Margarites	Col	Denver
27	Canoutos	Costas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Nicolaos Carpenissi	N.Y	New York
28	~~Kandas~~	~~Michel~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	~~Panagiotis Argos~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED 29	Xydias	Antonios	34		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ketallinia	Anastassoula Ketallinia	Ill	Chicago
30	Georgiou	Georgios	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Mina Carpathos	Pa	Pittsburg

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	30	no	no	no	N. Manaroulas Sis friend 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa												
2								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Carpathos
3	Y	Self	30	no	no	no	J. Mihos Her father 735 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
4	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Nicolaidis his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samara
5	Y	Self	30	no	no	no	V. Magoulas his relative 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Geire
6	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	V. Cokonis his friend 181 Ave B N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
7	Y	Self	40	no	no	no	N. Vasiliou his friend 781 W. Polk st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kefallinia
8	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	And. Smerlis his cousin 229½ W 3rd st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
9	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Makris his uncle P.O. box 90 Devils Lake N. Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lixourio
10	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Manaronta his uncle 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ligourio
11	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Anastassopoulos his cousin 25th 148 North st Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Carpathos
12	Y	Self	65	no	no	no	Th. Cimarani his brother 100 blue Island Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Ligourio
13	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Caconis his cousin P.O. box 62 Aberdeen S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
14	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	St. Vrionis his cousin 332 W 49 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Argos
15	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	L. Lantka his friend 36 Wash st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Thisbia
16	Y	Self	60	no	no	no	P. Vegas his friend 104 Notre Dame st E. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Kefallinia
17	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Cabanis his cousin 239 E 40th st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Varvarous
18	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Kazelitopoulos his cousin 329-29 W 27 st 8-9 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
19	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Cava his uncle 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Nissyros
20	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	Em. Michalatis his brother Canyte P.O. box 151 St. Paul Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Didimotiho
21								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Carpathos
22	Y	Self	25	Y	1906-10	N. Y.	P. Carali his friend 461 6th Ave N. York													Greece	Cyprus
23	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	V. Liagoula his brother 701 P.O. box New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian	Nissyros
24	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	Em. Stavroulidaki his relative 515 Prairie st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Nissyros
25	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	L. Lantkas his friend 36 Wash st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
26	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Mikelidaki his friend 1146 Market st Denver Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Perame
27	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Margiatis his uncle 457 W 39 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Varvarous
28	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Feuta his uncle 730 S Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Margarites
29	Y	Self	25	no	1909-10	Ill	H. Kanachi his friend 743 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Voutiro
30	Y	Self	25	no	no	no	M. Pamarato his cousin Care of Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Argos
																				Greece	Kefallinia
																				Turkey	Carpathos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Reisch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* April, 1911,

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Moritz Jesus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 30 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nagaraiexakis	Demetrios	19		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyroupoli	Michel Nicolaos Argyroupoli	Sis Father	
2	Catcalas	Pandelis	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argoustos	Sis Father Argoustos Turkey	Pa	New York
3	Coutsicos	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vassona	none		Worcester
4	Platocoutsis	Marcos	23		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ageliana	Georgios Ageliana Sis Father	N.H	Manchester
5	Coutakis	Andreas	22		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Greece	Kissikki	Agelo Kissikki Sis Wife	Greece	Manchester
6	Zaharas 5490 3/11	Manolis	22		M S	Mason	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	John Rodos Turkey	N.H	Lowell
7	Caravelakis	Manouel	27		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milopotamos	Michel Milopotamos Sis Father	Mass	Piedmond
8	Voulgaris	Costas	25		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligaria	Vasilikki Ligaria Sis Wife	Greece	Cal Los Angeles
9	Costakis	Panayotis	22		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklatena	Vagio Sklatena Sis Mother	Greece	N.H Colebrook
10	Coutigerakis	John	23		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Meros	Michel Apo Meros Sis Father	Greece	Wis Milwaukee
DEPORTED 11	Zografos	Georgios	30		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristos	Constantina Caristos Sis Wife	Greece	N.Y New York
12	Nicolopoulos	Vassilios	30		M S	Hat maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	John Megalopolis Sis Father	Greece	N.Y Rochester
13	Marcomanolakis 1/11 60	Georgios	23		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Meros	Manoli Ano Meros Sis Father	Greece	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Doirdas	Demetrios	30		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristos	Melpi Caristos Sis Wife	Greece	N.Y New York
15	Skylogianis	Vassilios	25		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrafa	Panagiotis Agrafa Sis Father	Greece	N.H Manchester
16	Maragiannakis	Jacovos	22		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	Nicolaos Rethymno Sis Father	Greece	Ill Canton
17	Georgiou	Costas	23		M S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alexandros Athens Sis Brother	Greece	N.Y New York
18	Eliakis	Manouel	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyroupoli	Maria Argyroupoli Sis Mother	Greece	N.Y New York
ADMITTED 19 X	Vatis VL 377/5 342/5-29-7-2-37	Georgios	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Costa Athens Sis Father	Greece	N.Y New York
20	Nikolakis	Eleftherios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Meros	Despina Ano Meros Sis Mother	Greece	N.Y New York
DEPORTED 21	Foundoulakis	Nicolaos	38		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustica	Maria Roustika Sis Wife	Va	St. Paul
DEPORTED 22	Theodorou	Georgios	22		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missopoli	Theodoro Missopoli Sis Father	Greece	N.Y New York
DEPORTED 23	Pataco	Aristidis	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Meros	John Ano Meros Sis Father	Turkey	N.Y New York
24	Foundoulakis	Nicolaos	26		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustica	Irene Roustica Sis Mother	Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Paradakis	Prepis	28		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustica	Vassilios Roustica Sis Father	Greece	Wis Milwaukee
26	Pavlidakis	Jossel	28		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Episkopi	Stylianos Episkopi Sis Father	Greece	Ill Waukegan
27	Pahnis	Athanassios	26		M S	Cigarette maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Vasiliki Agrinion Sis Mother	Greece	Ill Canton
28	Papadopoulos	Jakob	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyroupoli	Fotie Argyroupoli Sis Wife	Greece	N.Y New York
29	Soloboniakis	Antonios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustica	Nicolaos Roustica Sis Father	Greece	Ill Waukegan
30	Mouhlos VL 36/576	Anvrossios	21		M S	Cooper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hili	Cationi Hili Sis Mother	Turkey	N.Y New York

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	no	no	no	St. Louka, 36 Wash st, N. York, Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyroupoli
2		Self	25	no	no	no	Ant. Copinaki, 859 S Chamnmathen Ave, Friend, Monessen, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hagios
3		Self	$25	no	no	no	Sp. Kokinos, 265 Pine st, Manchester N.H., Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Klissova
4		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Veniamakis, 714 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill., Relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argeliana
5		Self					Chas. Lat, Manchester N.H., friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgarian	Pyrgos
6		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Zaharas, 384 Suffolk st, Lowell Mass, Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Rodos
7		Self	25	no	no	no	I. Mazarelakis, Ashfield st, Piedmond W. Va., Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Milopotamos
8		Self	25	no	no	no	229½ W. st, Los Angeles Cal., Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ligourio
9		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Semeraz, P.O. Box 88, Cottstown N.J., Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Solatena
10		Self	25	no	no	no	Em. Pateas, 515 Prairie st, Milwaukee Wis, Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Ano Meros
11		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Volis, 41 Madison st, N. York, Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paristal
12		Self	25	no	no	no	Al. Alexandrakos, 10 Reynolds Arcade, Rochester N.Y., Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Megalonpolis
13		Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Mareomanolakis, 710 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill., Brothers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Ano Meros
14		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Damiano, 42 Madison st, N. York, Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paristal
15		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Skylogiannis, P.O. Box 88, Pottstown N.J., Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiatena
16		Self	25	no	no	no	I. Makrigiannakis, P.O. Box 38, Canon Ill., Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vathygano
17		Self	25	no	no	no	P. Paulelakis, 245 Stone st, N. York, Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Athens
18		Self	25	no	no	no	St. Louka, 36 Wash st, N. York, Bro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argyroupoli
19		Self	25	no	no	no	I. Vassariak, Sea Side Walk, Coney Island N. York, Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Gastoni
20		Self	30	no	no	no	Em. Minalakis, Canti P.O. box 151, St Paul Pa., Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Ano Meros
21		Self	30	no	no	no	St. Frangoulakis, 30 Wash st, N. York, Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koustika
22		Self	25	no	no	no	Sp. Zafiridis, 109 Warren st, N. York, Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Missopolis
23		Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Mareomanolakis, 710 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill., Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ano Meros
24		Self	30	no	no	no	Th. Coundoulakis, 515 Prairies st, Milwaukee Wis, Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koustika
25		Self	25	no	no	no	An. Andriecopoulos, 126 Wash st, Waukegan Ill, Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koustika
26		Self	25	no	no	no	Em. Manis, 528 E Walnut st, Canton, Ill., Relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Episcopi
27		Self	26	no	no	no	G. Carlezi, 21st Jackson Ave, City N. York, Nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agrinion
28		Self	25	no	no	no	St. Louka, 36 Wash st, N. York, Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Argyroupoli
29		Self	25	no	no	no	An. Andriecopoulos, 126 Wash st, Waukegan Ill, Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koustika
30		Self	25	no	no	no	C. Carioli, 96 Cherry st, N. York, Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Persich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* April, *19*11 *,*

at New York

Luthe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Smith, Surgeon of the [illegible] Liner, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Mark Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 20 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miliarakis	Manouel	26		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merabelo	Nicolas Merabelo	his father	ill Chicago
2	Doukas	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilikon	Doukas Vassilikon	his father	ill Bushnell
3	Lekas	Costas	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatata	Maria Alatata	his mother	ill Lewiston
4	Platakis	John	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merabelo	Apostolos Merabelo	his father	Me Lewiston
5	Diamantis	Panayotis	26		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fratzi	Eleni Fratzi	his wife	ill Chicago
6	Cantzias	Vlassis	24		M S	Forist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Madalena Athens	his mother	Mass Haydenville
7	Voulgaris	Evagelos	20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soupi	Georgios Soupi	his father	N.Y. New York
8	Nzanakis	Manouel	26		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirabelo	Georgio Mirabelo	his father	Mo Kansas City
9	Gargoulis	Georgios	22		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Alatata	Jodis Alatata	Nicolas	his father	ill Chicago
10	Panayotou	Costas	19		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilikon	Nicolas Vassilikon	his father	Me Lewiston
11	Marcantonakis	Antonios	25		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	Spyro Rethymnon	his father	ill Bushnell
12	Patras	Antonios	23		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipsilia	Nikos Ipsilia	his father	ill Chicago
13	Papiotis	Panayotis	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliouri	Themistokli Paliouri	his father	Col Pueblo
14	Pimonakis	Nicolaos	28		M S	Mason	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	Argyro Rethymno	his mother	Col Denver
15	Calogerakis	Costas	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Alatata	Michel Alatata	Michel	his father	ill Chicago
16	Castanaras	Georgios	25		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Abelakia	Elisavet Abelakia	his mother	Mass Somerville
~~17~~	~~Vlastoudakis~~	~~Elias~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rethymnon~~	~~Antonios Rethymnon~~	~~his father~~	~~N.H Manchester~~
~~18~~	~~Apostolou~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsitsala~~	~~Tsitsala~~	~~his father~~	~~ill Chicago~~
19	Vlahos	Thrassivoulos	19		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Alatata	John Alatata	John	his father	Me Columbus
~~20~~	~~Vlastoudakis~~	~~Elias~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rethymno~~	~~Georgios Rethymno~~	~~his father~~	~~Maine Lewiston~~
21	Maerogiannis	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Alatata	Demetrios Alatata	Demetrios	his father	ill Chicago
~~22~~	~~Pendias~~	~~Evagelos~~	~~21~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					Anastassios	his father	Mass Somerville
~~23~~	~~Pendia~~	~~Maria~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~	~~House Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	~~Argos~~	~~Greece~~	~~ill Chicago~~
24	Laretzakis	Georgios	25		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	Makrolo Rethymno	his father	ill Chicago
25	Zissimopoulos	Anastasios	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kesserli	Anastassia Kesserli	his mother	N.H Manchester
~~26~~	~~Caccogiannis~~	~~Dimos~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					Maria	his wife	
~~27~~	~~Caccogiannis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kesserli~~	~~Kesserli~~	~~Greece~~	~~Col Pueblo~~
28	Dionyssopoulou	Ekaterini	38		F M	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Hristos none	his father	N.Y New York
29	Constantinou	Thomas	23		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounista	Vounista	Greece	N.Y New York
30	Marcantonakis	Nicolaos	30		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	Eleni Rethymno	his wife Greece	ill Chicago

96

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April 1911

274

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted, prepaid, or ticket, or by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	no	no	no	D. Miliaraki, 706 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mirabela
2		Self	50	1907-9	N.Y.		John Antonion, P.O. Box 126, Bushnell Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
3		Self	25	no	no	no	Ign. Baconis, Main st 109, Lewiston Me		no	none	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
4		Self	25	no	no	no	D. Constaki, 706 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mirabeli
5		Self	25	no	no	no	D. Deiros, P.O. Box 171, Haydenville Mass		no	none	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Castri
6		Self	50	1909-10	N.Y.		Ch. Goussis, 44 Madison st, N. York		no	none	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
7		Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Voulens, 4 W 10th st, Kansas City Mo		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Loupsi
8		Self	25	no	no	no	D. Miliaraki, 706 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mirabeli
9		Self	25	no	no	no	Ig. Baconis, Main st 109, Lewiston Me		no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
10		Self	25	no	no	no	J. Antonion, P.O. Box 126, Bushnell Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
11		Self	25	no	no	no	P. Caloidg, 745 Halsted st, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Kethymno
12		Self	25	no	no	no	J. Papas, P.O. Box 1665, Pueblo Col		no	none	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Spitia
13		Self	25	no	no	no	J. Tsagas, P.O. Box 83, Ingo Col		no	none	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
14		Self	25	no	no	no	P. Caloidas, 745 Halsted st, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kethimnon
15		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Caloyeraki, 78 Linwood st, Somerville Mass		no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
16		Self	25	no	no	no	St. Papagiotou, 196 Cedar st, Manchester N.H		no	none	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Abelakia
17		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Mahona, 745 Halsted st, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Kethimnon
18		Self	45	1907	N.Y.		C. Vlaho, 114 Lincoln st, Lewiston Maine		no	none	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Apokoronon
19		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Mahona, 745 Halsted st, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
20		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Caloyeraki, 78 Linwood st, Somerville Mass		no	none	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
21		Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Rentas, 29 North Hudson st, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
22		Self	400	no	no	no	P. Caloida, 745 Halsted st, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
23		Self	25	no	no	no	P. Papagiotq, 196 Cedar st, Manchester N.H		no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
24		Self	25	no	no	no	John Papas, P.O. Box 1665, Pueblo Col		no	none	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kesseri
25		Self	50	no	no	no	Eleonissa Poulos, 101 New Main st, Flanders N.Y		no	none	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Spidia
26		Self	10	no	no	no	J. Nicolaou, 233 East 28th st, N. York		no	none	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
27		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Mahona, 745 S Halsted st, Chicago Ill		no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voumista
28														5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Rethymnon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* Patras *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* April *, 1911 ,*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" or "assistant surgeon" thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ulrich Grün

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 20 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Giacoumaki	Vassiliki	23		F	M	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	none	N.Y.	New York
2	Giacoumakis	John	4			M										
3	Giacoumakis	Nikol	1			M										
4	Ifandis	Hrissostomos	20			M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounista	John	his father		
5	Colovos	Ahilelis	27			M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Vounista Theodora	his mother		
6	Sarantidis	Georgios	18			M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	Livadi Panayoti	his father	N.J.	Elizabethport
7	Vahtsevakis	Stratios	20			M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Madamado	Vatika Demetrios	his father	N.Y.	New York
8	Taverniarakis	John	22			M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lahtouria	Madamado Stefano	his father	Conn	N. London
9	Cladas	Georgios	21			M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Esgni	Lahtouria Angeli	his father	Iowa	Davenport
10	Fotinakis	Angeli	22			M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lahtouria	Esgni Milia	his mother	N.Y.	New York
11	Calekas	Michel	22			M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Madamado	Lahtouria Stratis	his father	Iowa	Davenport
12	Carsson	Costas	23			M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Madamado	Madamado Markos	his father	Conn	N. London
13	Cokaras	Demetrios	21			M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Yeteline	his father	N.J.	Natick
14	Tsiounis	John	14			M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Scolar	yes	yes					Dermathia	his wife	Mass	Marlboro
15 DEPORTED	Tsiounis	Georgios	11			M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Meteline Manoli			
16 DEPORTED	Stalakas	Costas	25			M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Rodos Antonios	his father	Cal	San Francisco
17	Floros	Nicolaos	28			M	S	Viticulturist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Rodos Demetrios	his father		
18	Koulias	Apostolos	30			M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaka	Athens Despoina	his wife	Greece	N.Y. New York
19	Vasdekis	Petrikis	22			M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castronitza	Calabaka Maria	his mother	N.Y.	Manchester
20	Voubaris	Georgios	18			M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadi	Castronitza Ekaterine	his mother	Turkey	New York
21	Cokalis	Stavros	40			M	M	Tanner	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Livadi Angelo	his wife	N.H.	Manchester
22	Moissis	Moissis	27			M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Volos Sotira	his wife	Greece	Cal Benicia
23	Saridis	Hristos	22			M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Ordou Tolis	his father	Turkey	ohio Canton
24	Psalidas	Georgios	19			M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elassona	Ordou Costa	his father	ohio	Canton
25															Elassona		Turkey	N.Y. New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

97

Wm Alexander Except 14.9

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

22

13

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 April*, 1911

No. on list.	13 In the	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf and dumb, or blind. (Write Yes or No. If yes, state whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or both, and whether the person has been educated to read or write, or to the use of the eyes, or has been provided by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes			Yes	6 mos	1908 N.Y.															
2		Yes	her husband	15	No			Cl. Giacomaki her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	brown	none		
3		Yes			No	No	No	147 Delancey st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	chestnut	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
4		Yes			No	No	No	Ap. Handi Sis cousin 223 East 28th st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	chestnut	brown	none		
5		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. Colevo Sis brother 198 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vounista
6		Yes	Self	25	Yes	905-7	N.H.	Aug. Stathaki Sis uncle 144 Third st Cor Elizabeth Port N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sivadi
7		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cl. Ustratiadi Sis friend 190 State st N. London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vatica
8		Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	G. Grigoraki Sis friend 21 E. 12th st Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Stadanriado
9		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. Zikas Sis friend 25 Broadway N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Santourin a
10		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Grigoraki Sis friend 21 E 12 East st Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syrni
11		Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Cl. Ustratiadi Sis friend 190 State st N. London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Santourin a
12		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	M. Eakniz Sis friend 7 Main st Natick R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Stadanriado
13		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Geragotelis Sis cousin 192 Main st Marlboro Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	tattooing on right hand	Turkey	Metelini
14		Yes			No	No	No	C. Tribouris Sis brother 1534-49 Ave San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelini
15		Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	C. Tribouris Sis cousin 1534-49 th Ave San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
16		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. Tsagaraki Sis cousin 68 6th Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
17		Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	G. Fistos Sis cousin 69 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
18		Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906-8	N.H.	L. Kaziatzi Sis friend Hotel Wilbard 148 W 68 st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calimniasos
19		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	L. Kambaris Sis father 69 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Catabaka
20		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	John Kambaris Sis relative 219 P.O. Box Benicia Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Catravitza
21		Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Geo. Arvanidis Sis brother in law 429 E Cherry st Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sivadi
22		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Nassis Sis brother in law 429 E Cherry st Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Volof
23		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Petimezas Sis cousin 6 Sixth Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
24		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No								5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
25																					Turkey	Klazona
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUGENIA (Austro - Amer) *arrived* April 13/11 ....., 19....., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Dionyssopoulon	Katerine	64	26		1	To son	11.40 Sent Kyriakos Dionyssopoulos, 101 West Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	B.	13	3rd	—	1	—
2	Giacoumaki	Vassiliki &2ch	6511/3			3	" husb	Sent Efterios Giaumiatis, 147 Delancey St, NYC	B.	13	3rd	—	3	—
3	Levi	Chanoula	41	3		1	" husb	Sent Israel Sr Allen St. NYC	J.	13	3rd	—	1	—
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

204

2 2

— 5 —

S. S. EUGENIA, Aust.Am.Line arrived April 13, 1911. 191 M. from (25)

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Zarifopulos, Joannis	44	24	1	LPC	1:25	Holmgren	4/179 Jan													3pm	4/8	Arcania		1	5	5
40m	2	Xenochristou, Christos	42	29	1	LPC	1:20	English							4/1547	Lon	4 12									2	3	2
30m	3	Beldas, Demetrios	63	14	1	LPC	1:20	Flannery							4/1549	Lon	4 25									2	3	2
38m	4	Foundoulaki, Nicolaos	63	28	1	LPC	12:50	do	4/1793	Jan												3pm	4/8	Arcania		1	5	5
14m	5	Heracles, Joannis	41	1	1	LPC	under 16 12:45	Mann	4/1772	Lon	53	Gold										1	2pm	4/8	Arcania	1	6	6
21m	6	Vatis, Georgios	63	19	1	LPC	12:50	Flannery							4/1783	C	1 00									4	5	4
35m	7	Liberopulos, Ioanis	45	7	1	LPC	1:00	Hellner	4/1540	Jan	1899	C										3pm	4/8	Arcania		5	6	5
24m	8	Assimacopulos, Carmellas	45	28	1	LPC	1:00	Hellner	4/17	61	NC											"	"	"		5	6	5
16m	9	Cuguli, Mautho. Joannis	41	23	1	LPC	12:40	Mann	4/17 9	Gold					4/2553	C	1 25									12	13	12
20m	10	Dariotis, Dionysios	44	8	1	LPC	1:40	Holmgren							4/1550	Lon	4 25									2	2	2
19m	11	Tsagarelexaki, Demetrios	63	1	1	LPC	12:40	Flannery							4/14115	Elm	1 45									1	2	1
20m	12	Gouramakis, Georgios	35	20	1	C.I.L.	12:30	Alexander							4/1713	Gold	3 15									4	5	4
19m	13	Antonopulos, Pangiotis	35	14	1	C.I.	12:35	do							4/1715	Gold	3 20									4	5	4
25m	14	Costantopulos, Elias	35	10	1	LPC	11:30	do	4/177	Gold												3pm	4/8	Arcania		5	6	5
20m	15	Pataccs, Aristidi	63	23	1	LPC	12:45	Flannery	4/1719	M												"	"	"		5	6	5
18m	16	Doneff Vane	48	12	1	LPC	11:25	Henry							4/18113	C	10 04									5	5	5
39m	17	Cosioris, Panos	35	1	1	C.I.	11:40	Alexander							4/1711	Gold	3 05									4	5	4
15m	18	Tsoutsias, Christos	32	24	1	under 16	1:00	Macatee	4/17177	Mytilene		NS										3 30pm	4/8	Alice		12	13	12
20m	19	Stanas, Joannis	49	19	1	LPC	1:05	Moore	4/17	Gold												3pm	4/8	Arcania		5	6	5
30m	20	Zografos, Georgios	63	11	1	LPC	12:45	Flannery	4/17	67	M											"	"	"		5	6	5
20m	21	Lynos, Dionipsios	47	24	1	LPC	1:00	Connor	4/17	Gold												"	"	"		5	6	5
30m	22	Papandreon, Theodosius	47	22	1	LPC	1:00	do	4/173	Gold												"	"	"		5	6	5
20m	23	Skoutas, Constantinos	41	14	1	LPC	2:00	Holmgren							4/178	Elm	1 29									4	4	4
20m	24	Ioannou, Gandos	49	22	1	LPC	1:15	Moore							4/14171	Elm	2 20									1	2	1
20m	25	Papastathopulos, Andreas	48	9	1	LPC	11:55	Henry							4/179	Elm	1 24									4	5	4
18m	26	Assan, Ramandon	39	8	1	LPC	1:20	Macatee	4/1756	Lon												3pm	4/8	Arcania		5	6	5
18m	27	Feim, Assan	41	2	1	LPC	1:30	Mann	4/1720	Lon												"	"	"		5	6	5
4 0m	28	Coukoulos, Anastios	61	26	1	LPC	poor phys. 1:37	do							4/176	Elm	1 22									4	4	4
6m	29	Stefakos, Costas	65-15/16	2		LPC	under 16 2:00	Alexander	4/1710	Elm												3pm	4/8/11	Arcania		10	10	10
1m		Tribonis, Georgios (ward)																				"	"	"				
					30																							

TOTALS

S.S. EUGENIA, Aust.Am.Line arrived April 13, 1911. , 191 , M., , from [redacted]

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	30	ZergElizer	61	12	1	LPC med. cert.	1:45 Mann	4/17	16	Ellis 43				Landed 4/26/11 Spun										1	3	14
24m	31	Coutsompilas, John	47	8	1	LPC med. cert.	2:00 Connor							4/17 18		Ellis 2	05							4	4	4
11m	32	Gregorion, Periclas	41	4	1	LPC med. cert.	1:50 Mann	4/15	134	Ellis										3pm 4/15 Asia				5	5	5
16m	33	Abdoulah, Mital	41	21	1	LPC med. cert.	2:00 do	4/15	18	Ellis										3:30pm 4/15 Asia				1	2	12
25m	34	Marinakis, Nicolaos	47	5	1	LPC med. cert.	1:50 Connor							4/17 20		Ellis 2	10							4	4	4
26m	35	Mylonas, Lam[redacted]	44	11	1	LPC med. cert.	1:50 Holmgren							4/17 22		Ellis 2	12							1	1	4
29m	36	Barbitsas, Fotios	36	8	1	LPC med. cert.	1:30 English	4/15	3	Ellis										3pm 4/15 Asia				5	5	5
39m	37	Cassaris, Panos	39	25	1	LPC med. cert.	2:00 Macatee	4/17	45	Ellis										" " "				5	5	5
34m	38	Xydias, Antonios	62	29	1	LPC med. cert.	1:50 Bauer							4/17 45		D 2	31							1	4	4
60f	39	Biberiano, Biber	52-7/8		2	LPC	1:25 Dyckes							4/17 87		B 1	20							C	10	8
8m		Hambartusian, Vagin																								
20m	40	Maricos, Efthimios	42		1	LPC med. cert.	2:00 English	4/17	61	Ellis										3pm 4/17 Asia				5	5	5
32m	41	Petas, STIYIANOS,	43	26	1	Lpc Med Cer	2.15 Bauer	4/17	73	Ellis										" " "				5	5	5
22m	42	Theodorou, Georgeos,	63	22	1	Lpc Med Cer	2.15 Flannery	4/15	116	Ellis										" " "				5	5	5
18m	43	Seit, Kaliope, Dzelial	43	13,	1	Lpc	12.55 Moore	4/17	51	Ellis										3:30pm 4/17 Asia				1	2	12
19m	44	Apostalopulos, Georgios,	47	13	1	Lpc	1.pm Connor							4/17 76		D 4	05							4	5	4
19m	45	Giannikos, Elias,	47	25	1	Lpc	11.05 Connor							4/17 78		D 4	12							4	5	4
44m	46	Iriniouis, John	65141	47	"	Ja. Hosp.	4/16/11 12 30pm Newburn	4/17	0	Ellis										3pm 4/17 Asia				4	5	4

77

113 104 net

Totals.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 5/10 "METAPAN" sailing from SANTA MARTA, APRIL 4th, 1921

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	GREENE	THOMAS							U S CITIZEN						
2	DUANE	AGNES							U S CITIZEN						
3	DUANE	CHARLES							U S CITIZEN						
4	RIEHSE	THERESA							U S CITIZEN						
5	BEATTY	HARRISON							U S CITIZEN						
6	MILLAR	GEORGE							U S CITIZEN						
7	MILLAR	JULIA							U S CITIZEN						
8	GIBBS	FRED							U S CITIZEN						
9	GIBBS	SARAH							U S CITIZEN						
10	KEITH	LESTER							U S CITIZEN						
11	KEITH	REBECCA							U S CITIZEN						
12	KEITH	FLORENCE							U S CITIZEN						
13	THATCHER	HENRY							U S CITIZEN						
14	THATCHER	ELVIRA							U S CITIZEN						
15	STERNBERGER	MAURICE							U S CITIZEN						
16	STERNBERGER	NINA							U S CITIZEN						
17	STERNBERGER	MILDRED							U S CITIZEN						
18	WASHBOURNE	NELLIE							U S CITIZEN						
19	WASHBOURNE	MARGUERITE							U S CITIZEN						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 C

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 13 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or polygamous institutions, or practicing polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDEMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from SANTA MARTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C Tiedeman

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1944

at NY

J W Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from COLON R P, APRIL 6th., 1911

11—318

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	SARRIA	ANTONIO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES		PANAMA	SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAM	Mother Mrs C M Sarria Panama Panama	N Y	New York
2	DE SOTA	CARMEN	22		F	M	TOURIST	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUGA	Friend Francisco Riverra A Buga Columbia	Canada	Toronto
3	SOTA	BRAULIO	26		M	M	merchant	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUGA	---do---	"	"
4	CAMPO	PABLO	11		M	S	"	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUGA	---do---	"	"
5	CAMPO	LUIS	9		M	S	"	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUGA	---do---	"	"
6	CAMPO	CRISTINA	43		F	M	"	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUGA	---do---	"	"
7	CAMPO	LUIS Sr	53		M	M	"	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUGA	---do---	"	"
8	SAAVEDIA	JOSE	25		M	S	"	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUGA	---do---	"	"
9	CARRASQUILLA	EDUARDO	27		M	M	WRITER	YES		PANAMA	SP/AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	Friend Guillermo Andrede Panama R P	N Y	New York
10	SIERRA	CARMELITA	40		F	S	NURSE	YES		COLUMBIA	AFRICAN	COLOMBIA	CALI	Father Fernando Sierra Cali Columbia	N Y	New York
11	PARDO	MANUEL	46		M	M	COMMERCIAL	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	ECUADOR	QUITO	Friend M M Alfaro Quito Ecuador	ECUADOR	QUITO
12	MADURO	HENRY								U S CITIZEN						
13	GUNNISON	ALICE								U S CITIZEN						
14	GUNNISON	WALTER								U S CITIZEN						
15	SMITH	JOHN								U S CITIZEN						
16	SMITH	ERNEST								U S CITIZEN						
17	HOSTETTER	HERBERT								U S CITIZEN						
18	HOSTETTER	FLORENCE								U S CITIZEN						
19	EDER	HENRY								U S CITIZEN						
20	EDER	LIZZIE								U S CITIZEN						
21	EDER	BENILDA								U S CITIZEN						
22	EDER	HAROLD								U S CITIZEN						
23	EDER	AMY								U S CITIZEN						
24	BENNETT	GEORGE								U S CITIZEN						
25	LAWSON	CHARLES								U S CITIZEN						
26	PERKINS	GEORGE								U S CITIZEN						
27	PERKINS	GRACE								U S CITIZEN						
28	BECK	EDGAR								U S CITIZEN						
29	BECK	AMELITA								U S CITIZEN						
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 13th, 1921

216

11—1116

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NES	U F CO	$25. YES	4½	1910	New York	Father G M Sarria #18 Broadway New York	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DK	DK	DK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLUMBIA	BUGA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	--do--	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLUMBIA	BUGA
4	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	--do--	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	8	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLUMBIA	BUGA
5	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	--do--	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	DK	LT	LT	NONE	COLUMBIA	BUGA
6	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	--do--	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLUMBIA	BUGA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	--do--	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	LT	DK	DK	NONE	COLUMBIA	BUGA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	--do--	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLUMBIA	BUGA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 y. 1911 N Y		Friend C R Duque #17 Battery Place N Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DK	DK	DK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
10	YES	H EDER	NO	NO	-	-	Servant maid to H Eder & family 257 W 15 St — my	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLUMBIA	CALI
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907 N Y		IN TRANSIT to Quito Ecuador	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DK	DK	DK	NONE	SPAIN	VIVERRO
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

King Edward to Toronto Can

with Mr Eder

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDEMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from COLON R P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. C. Tiedeman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1904,

at ny

J McPherson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at my

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

211

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, APRIL 8th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	THOMPSON	JOSEPHINE	56		F M	TOURIST	YES		CANADIAN	SCOTCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	Husband A J Thompson Montreal Can.	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	JACOBS	EDMUND	19		M S	CLERK	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	Friend S G Ceronaldi Kingston Ja	N Y	New York
3	de PASS	CARL	22		M S	CLERK	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Friend A G Solomon Kingston Ja.	N J	NEWARK
4	MAC PHERSON	HILDA	26		F S	NURSE	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Mother Mrs A MacPherson Kingston Ja.	FRANCE	PARIS
5	de MEIR	LEONOR	54		F M	TOURIST	YES		COLUMBIA	FRENCH	COLUMBIA	ST MARTA	Son M de Meir Santa Marta Columbia	FRANCE	PARIS
6	VENGOECHEA	HELENE	30		F M	TOURIST	YES		COLUMBIA	FRENCH	COLUMBIA	ST MARTA	Brother M de Mier Santa Marta Columbia	FRANCE	PARIS
7	HILLS	DAVID	56		M M	TOURIST	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Residence London England	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	HILLS	ELSIE	24		F S	TOURIST	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father D Hills London Eng.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	HILLS	JESSIE	24		F S	TOURIST	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	---do---	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	WARD	WILLIAM				U S CITIZEN									
11	SMITH	JAMES				U S CITIZEN									
12	FISCHER	JOHN				U S CITIZEN									
13	STEWART	CHARLES				U S CITIZEN									
14	SIMONDS	JEFFARSON				U S CITIZEN									
15	GRABOW	EDWARD				U S CITIZEN									
16	GRABOW	FLORINE				U S CITIZEN									
17	GRABOW	JEAN				U S CITIZEN									
18	GRABOW	MARY				U S CITIZEN									
19	RUSSELL	BELLA				U S CITIZEN									
20	JUDD	LILY				U S CITIZEN									
21	SPIES	CASPAR				U S CITIZEN									
22	SPIES	ERNA				U S CITIZEN									
23	NUEBLING	LEWIS				U S CITIZEN									
24	LAWTON	EDWIN				U S CITIZEN									
25	MERRITT	JOSEPH				U S CITIZEN									
26	SAMUELS	ARTHUR				U S CITIZEN									
27	SAMUELS	MINNIE				U S CITIZEN									
28	CURRAN	CHARLES				U S CITIZEN									
29	CURTIS	JEREMIAH				U S CITIZEN									
30	WATERMAN	CRISTINE				U S CITIZEN									

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 13th, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 19/11		Home 139 Metcalfe St Montreal Can	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5½	LT	LT	LT	NONE	CANADA	CASTLEMON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N Y	IN TRANSIT Friend H Nunes 46 W 131st St N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	LT	LT	LT	NONE	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend J E Sherman Prudential Life Ins Co Newark N J	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	NO	MdeVENGOECHEA	YES	1909	N Y	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	LT	LT	LT	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1	N Y	IN TRANSIT to Paris France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	LT	LT	LT	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1911	N Y	IN TRANSIT to London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	LT	LT	LT	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1911	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	LT	LT	LT	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDEMAN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from KINGSTON JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Tiedeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,

at Mj

W C Peasall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Immigration Office.

S/S Metapan

Apr 13—11

	U. S.	Aliens	Total	Aliens subject to Head Tax	Total	S. I.	Transit
Cabin	67		1	68	19	87	—	14
Second Class							
Steerage							
Total							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	20	67	87
In Steerage			
Total			

D.M.

11—3115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivend

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, APRIL 8th, 1931

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	ANDREWS	HORACE							U S CITIZEN						
2	ANDREWS	FRANCES							U S CITIZEN						
3	SWEET	WILLIAM							U S CITIZEN						
4	SWEET	MARY							U S CITIZEN						
5	HEISSE	EDWIN							U S CITIZEN						
6	HEISSE	DELLA							U S CITIZEN						
7	HAFELY	ALFRED							U S CITIZEN						
8	JONES	CORA							U S CITIZEN						
9	DENNISON	HELEN							U S CITIZEN						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 cuts

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3660

APR. 17-13, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 19 1944 day of....., 194.....

Rose Baeker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3659								
1 to 7	x							
80 to 88				x				
Volume # 3660								
Entire Volume								Information in column
								one, partly photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/27/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

